



1117  
Moll.  
Q L  
656  
.C27  
1945

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



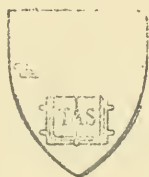
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF MOLLUSKS  
IN THE  
MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

*Gift of:*  
WILLIAM J. CLENCH

Mazuch Library  
Gift of William J. Clench.

Ernest May Library  
Museum of Comparative Zoology  
Harvard University

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF MOLLUSKS  
IN THE  
Museum of Comparative Zoology  
Gift of:

WILLIAM J. CLENCH







# Molluscorum Distributio Methodica.

CLASSES.	ORDERS.	FAMILIES.	GENERA.		
TROPICOPODA.	BIMUSCULOSA	<i>Tubicola</i> . . . . .	Aspergillum, Clavagella, Fistulana, Gastroclæna, Terebo.		
		<i>Pholadaria</i> . . . . .	Xylophaga, Pholus.		
		<i>Solenacea</i> . . . . .	Solen, Solecurtus, Panopæa, Glycimeris, Solenya, Solenella, Glauconome, Pholadomya.		
		<i>Myaria</i> . . . . .	Mya, Anatina, Osteodesma, Thracia, Corbula, Neera, Pandora, Myodora, Anatinella, Myochama, Cleidothierus.		
		<i>Mactracea</i> . . . . .	Lutraria, Mactra, Gnathodon, Crassatella, Mesodesma, Ungulina, Amphidesma, Cumingia.		
		<i>Lithophaga</i> . . . . .	Saxicava, Petricola.		
		<i>Nymphacea</i> . . . . .	Sanguinolaria, Psammobia, Galeomma, Tellina, Corbis, Lucina, Donax, Capsa.		
		<i>Conchocea</i> . . . . .	Cyclas, Cyrena, Galathæa, Cyprina, Astarte, Venus, Cytherea, Pustularia.		
		<i>Cardiacea</i> . . . . .	Cardium, Isoecardia, Cardita, Cypricardia.		
		<i>Arcaea</i> . . . . .	Cnuculæa, Arca, Pectunculus, Nucula.		
		<i>Trigonacea</i> . . . . .	Trigonia.		
		<i>Naiades</i> . . . . .	Unio, Hyria, Anodon, Iridina, Mycetopus.		
		<i>Chamaea</i> . . . . .	Etheria, Chama.		
		<i>Tridacnacea</i> . . . . .	Tridacna, Hippopus.		
		BRACHIOPODA	UNIMUSCULOSA	<i>Mylitacea</i> . . . . .	Lithodomus, Modiola, Mytilus, Pinna.
<i>Ariculacea</i> . . . . .	Crenatula, Perna, Malleus, Vulsella, Avicula.				
<i>Pectinacea</i> . . . . .	Pedum, Lima, Pecten, Plicatuda, Spondylus.				
<i>Ostracea</i> . . . . .	Ostrea, Placuna, Placunanomia, Anomia.				
<i>Tendinosa</i> . . . . .	Lingula, Terebratula.				
<i>Adherentia</i> . . . . .	Thecidium, Crania, Orbicula.				
<i>Cirrobanchiata</i> . . . . .	Dentalium.				
<i>Cyclobanchiata</i> . . . . .	Chiton, Chitonellus, Patella.				
CERVICOBRANCHIATA	Fissuracea			<i>Fissuracea</i> . . . . .	Lottia, Mouretia, Siphonaria, Parmophorus, Emarginula, Fissurella.
				<i>Caputacea</i> . . . . .	Crepidula, Calyptraea, Hipponyx, Pileopsis.
				<i>Macrostomata</i> . . . . .	Velutina, Sigaretus, Stomatia, Haliotis.
PLEUROBRANCHIATA	Tubispiracea			<i>Tubispiracea</i> . . . . .	Siliquaria, Vermetus.
				<i>Bullacea</i> . . . . .	Bulla.
				<i>Semiphyllidiana</i> . . . . .	Pleurobranchus, Umbrella.
NUCLEBRANCHIATA	Aplysiana			<i>Aplysiana</i> . . . . .	Aplysia, Dolabella.
		<i>Carinaria</i> . . . . .	Carinaria.		
		<i>Limacina</i> . . . . .	Parmacella, Limax, Testacella, Vitrina.		
GASTEROPODA.	PULMOBRANCHIATA	<i>Cotimacea</i> . . . . .	Helix, Carocolla, Anastoma, Pupa, Clausilia, Bulimus, Partula, Achatina, Achatinella, Succinea.		
		<i>Cyclostomacea</i> . . . . .	Pupina, Truncatella, Cyclostoma, Helicina.		
		<i>Auriculacea</i> . . . . .	Auricula, Scarabus, Chilina.		
		<i>Lymnæana</i> . . . . .	Planorbis, Lymnea, Physa, Ancylus.		
		<i>Melaniana</i> . . . . .	Melania, Melanopsis.		
		<i>Peristomata</i> . . . . .	Valvata, Paludina, Ampullaria.		
		<i>Neritacea</i> . . . . .	Navicella, Neritina, Nerita, Neritopsis, Natica.		
		<i>Ianthinea</i> . . . . .	Ianthina.		
		<i>Plicacea</i> . . . . .	Tornatella, Pyramidella.		
		PECTINIBRANCHIATA	Turbinacea	<i>Turbinacea</i> . . . . .	Rissoa, Eulima, Sealaria, Delphinula, Solarium, Phorus, Rotella, Trochus, Turbo, Margarita, Littorina, Phasianella, Turritella.
				<i>Parasitica</i> . . . . .	Stylifer.
				<i>Canalifera</i> . . . . .	Cerithium, Turbinella, Cancellaria, Fasciolaria, Fusus, Pleurotoma, Pyrala, Murx, Typhis, Ranella, Triton.
		<i>Alata</i> . . . . .	Struthiolaria, Rostellaria, Pterocera, Strombus.		
		Purpurifera	Columellata	<i>Purpurifera</i> . . . . .	Cassidaria, Oniscia, Cassis, Ricinula, Columbella, Purpura, Monoceros, Concholepas, Harpa, Doliium, Trichotropis, Magilus, Leptconchus, Buccinum, Nassa, Planaxis, Eburna, Ancillaria, Oliva, Terebra.
				<i>Columellata</i> . . . . .	Marginella, Mitra, Voluta, Melo, Cymba.
<i>Convoluta</i> . . . . .	Erato, Cypria, Oculum, Terebellum, Conus.				
PTEROPODA	MONOTHALAMIA	<i>Hyalæa</i> . . . . .	Hyalæa, Cleodora, Limacina, Crescis, Cuvieria, Cymbulia.		
		<i>Spirula</i> . . . . .	Spirula, Nautilus.		
CEPHALOPODA.	MONOTHALAMIA	<i>Argonauta</i> . . . . .	Argonauta.		

THE

CONCHOLOGIST'S  
NOMENCLATOR.

A

CATALOGUE OF ALL THE RECENT SPECIES

OF

SHELLS,

INCLUDED

*UNDER THE SUBKINGDOM 'MOLLUSCA,'*

WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, SYNONYMES, AND REFERENCES TO  
WORKS WHERE FIGURED OR DESCRIBED.

BY

AGNES CATLOW,

Authoress of 'Popular Conchology.'

ASSISTED BY

LOVELL REEVE, A.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

Author of the 'Conchologia Systematica,' and the 'Conchologia Iconica.'

---

LONDON :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

REEVE, BROTHERS, KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND.

1845.

THE HISTORY  
OF THE

---

PRINTED BY REEVE, BROTHERS, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON.

---

## PREFACE.

---

A simple Catalogue of all the known recent Shells has long been a great desideratum to the Conchologist. The discoveries of the many adventurous naturalists of the present century are of such a prolific character, that an Index of Species referring to the multifarious books and pamphlets wherein they have been described or figured is greatly in request, if only to counteract the dangerous repetition of specific names. The increase of synonymes arises chiefly from the circumstance of species being described in different countries under different names; and as the objects of Natural History can only be satisfactorily determined by the aid of an universal, not a national system of nomenclature, too much attention cannot be paid to the operations of foreign conchologists.

The importance of keeping an *Official Register*, as it were, of Species, is in no branch of Natural History more strikingly demonstrated than in that of *Birds*; the catalogue of ornithological synonymes is said to be twice as extensive as that of authorised names, or, in other words, the species of that portion of the Animal Kingdom have been named three times over. This is not, however, the case with *Shells*; the nomenclature of Conchology exhibits a very tolerable degree of purity, and it is confidently hoped that the present effort to maintain it will prove effectual.

The plan adopted in THE CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR is that of an alphabetical list of species, in a systematic arrangement of Genera; a line is devoted to each species, the specific name

being followed by that of the author, and the author's name by references to description and figure; and the synonymes are added at discretion. Where there is not sufficient space in the line to insert both the description and figure references, a preference is given to the latter, as being the better means of identification.

As this is the first attempt that has been made towards the compilation of a Conchological Catalogue of Species, great allowance must be made for inaccurate applications of synonymes, and the errors unavoidably arising from noting the same species in different genera, or in the same genus under different names. The best judgment has been exercised in the arbitration of the species; but the authors cannot feel themselves responsible for their value, it having been impossible to treat them with that particular investigation and study which is devoted, for example, to the species analysed in the *CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA*.

8, King William Street, Strand.  
March 1845.

A. C. and L. R.

## INDEX OF GENERA.

---

	Page		Page
Achatina . . . . . 42	163	Carinaria . . . . . 7	116
Achatinella . . . . . 13	167	Carocolla . . . . . 48	138
Amphidesma . . . . . 28	17	Cassidaria . . . . . 5	261
Ampullaria . . . . . 53	193	Cassis . . . . . 34	261
Anatina . . . . . 19	7	Chama . . . . . 31	69
Anatinella . . . . . 1	12	Cerithium . . . . . 27	226
Ancillaria . . . . . 23	283	Chilina . . . . . 14	180
Ancylus . . . . . 12	184	Chiton . . . . . 140	91
Anodon . . . . . 70	66	Chitonellus . . . . . 5	96
Anomia . . . . . 18	87	Clausilia . . . . . 403	145
Anastoma . . . . . 2	139	Clavagella . . . . . 7	2
Aplysia . . . . . 36	114	Cleidothærus . . . . . 1	12
Arca . . . . . 132	48	Cleodora . . . . . 9	324
Argonauta . . . . . 6	326	Columbella . . . . . 194	263
Aspergillum . . . . . 19	1	Concholepas . . . . . 1	275
Astarte . . . . . 14	31	Conus . . . . . 269	315
Auricula . . . . . 45	178	Corbis . . . . . 2	26
Avicula . . . . . 35	78	Corbula . . . . . 52	9
Buccinum . . . . . 91	277	Crania . . . . . 3	90
Bulinus . . . . . 402	150	Crassatella . . . . . 19	15
Bulla . . . . . 51	112	Crenatula . . . . . 16	76
Calyptræa . . . . . 52	106	Crepidula . . . . . 34	105
Cancellaria . . . . . 71	231	Crescis . . . . . 5	325
Capsa . . . . . 4	29	Cucullæa . . . . . 1	48
Cardita . . . . . 50	45	Cumingia . . . . . 6	18
Cardium . . . . . 111	41	Cuvieria . . . . . 1	325

	Page		Page
Cyclas . . . . .	29	Hipponyx . . . . .	108
Cyclostoma . . . . .	169	Hippopus . . . . .	71
Cymba . . . . .	307	Hyalæa . . . . .	323
Cymbulia . . . . .	325	Hyria . . . . .	65
Cypræa . . . . .	308	Ianthina . . . . .	204
Cypricardia . . . . .	47	Iridina . . . . .	68
Cyprina . . . . .	31	Isocardia . . . . .	45
Cyrena . . . . .	30	Leptoconchus . . . . .	277
Cytherea . . . . .	36	Lima . . . . .	79
Delphinula . . . . .	212	Limacina . . . . .	324
Dentalium . . . . .	90	Limax . . . . .	116
Dolabella . . . . .	115	Lingula . . . . .	88
Dolium . . . . .	276	Lithodomus . . . . .	71
Donax . . . . .	27	Littorina . . . . .	222
Eburna . . . . .	283	Lottia . . . . .	99
Emarginula . . . . .	101	Lucina . . . . .	26
Erato . . . . .	308	Lutraria . . . . .	12
Etheria . . . . .	69	Lynnæa . . . . .	182
Eulina . . . . .	208	Mactra . . . . .	13
Fasciolaria . . . . .	233	Magilus . . . . .	277
Fissurella . . . . .	102	Malleus . . . . .	77
Fistulana . . . . .	2	Margarita . . . . .	222
Fusus . . . . .	234	Marginella . . . . .	291
Galathæa . . . . .	31	Melania . . . . .	185
Galcomma . . . . .	21	Melanopsis . . . . .	189
Gastrochæna . . . . .	2	Melo . . . . .	307
Glauconome . . . . .	6	Mesodesma . . . . .	16
Glycineris . . . . .	6	Mitra . . . . .	294
Gnathodon . . . . .	15	Modiola . . . . .	71
Haliotis . . . . .	110	Mourctia . . . . .	99
Harpa . . . . .	275	Monoceros . . . . .	274
Helicina . . . . .	175	Mulleria . . . . .	69
Helix . . . . .	118	Murex . . . . .	246



	Page		Page
Mya.....	7	Pholadomya.....	7
Mycetopus.....	69	Pholas.....	3
Myodora.....	11	Phorus.....	214
Myochama.....	12	Physa.....	184
Mytilus.....	73	Pileopsis.....	108
Nassa.....	280	Pinna.....	75
Natica.....	201	Placuna.....	87
Nautilus.....	326	Placunanomia.....	87
Navicella.....	195	Planaxis.....	282
Neæra.....	10	Planorbis.....	180
Nerita.....	198	Pleurobranchius.....	114
Neritina.....	195	Pleurotoma.....	237
Neritopsis.....	201	Plicatula.....	84
Nucula.....	53	Psammobia.....	20
Oliva.....	284	Pterocera.....	258
Oniscia.....	261	Pullastra.....	41
Orbicula.....	90	Pupa.....	140
Osteodesma.....	8	Pupina.....	168
Ostræa.....	85	Purpura.....	269
Ovulum.....	314	Pyramidella.....	205
Paludina.....	191	Pyrula.....	244
Pandora.....	11	Ranella.....	252
Panopæa.....	6	Ricinula.....	263
Parmacella.....	116	Rissoa.....	206
Parmophorus.....	101	Rostellaria.....	257
Partula.....	162	Rotella.....	214
Patella.....	96	Sanguinolaria.....	20
Pecten.....	80	Saxicava.....	18
Pectunculus.....	51	Scalaria.....	209
Pedum.....	79	Scarabus.....	179
Perna.....	77	Sigaretus.....	109
Petricola.....	19	Siliquaria.....	111
Phasianella.....	224	Siphonaria.....	99

	Page		Page
Solarium . . . . .	213	Trichotropis . . . . .	276
Solccurtus . . . . .	5	Tridacna . . . . .	70
Solenya . . . . .	6	Trigonia . . . . .	55
Solen . . . . .	4	Triton . . . . .	254
Solenella . . . . .	6	Trochus . . . . .	214
Spirula . . . . .	326	Truncatella . . . . .	169
Spondylus . . . . .	84	Turbinella . . . . .	229
Stomatia . . . . .	109	Turbo . . . . .	219
Strombus . . . . .	259	Turritella . . . . .	224
Struthiolaria . . . . .	257	Typhis . . . . .	251
Stylifer . . . . .	225	Umbrella . . . . .	114
Succinea . . . . .	167	Ungulina . . . . .	16
Tellina . . . . .	21	Unio . . . . .	55
Terebellum . . . . .	315	Valvata . . . . .	190
Terebra . . . . .	288	Velutina . . . . .	108
Terebratula . . . . .	88	Venus . . . . .	32
Teredo . . . . .	2	Vermetus . . . . .	111
Testacella . . . . .	117	Vitrina . . . . .	117
Thecidium . . . . .	89	Voluta . . . . .	305
Thracia . . . . .	8	Vulsella . . . . .	77
Tornatella . . . . .	205	Xylophaga . . . . .	3

INDEX

THE  
CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR.

~~~~~  
SUBKINGDOM MOLLUSCA.

CLASS I. TROPIOPODA.

ORDER I. BIMUSCULOSA.

FAMILY I. TUBICOLA.

GENUS I. ASPERGILLUM, *Bruguière*.

1. *A. agglutinans*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 21.
2. *A. australe*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 1 and 1 *a*.
3. *A. clavatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 4 and 4 *a*.
4. *A. Cumingianum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 4 and 4 *a*.
5. *A. Delessertianum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 2 and 2 *a*.
6. *A. dichotomum*, *Gray*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 6 and 6 *a*.
7. *A. incertum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 5 and 5 *a*, 6 and 6 *a*.
8. *A. incrassatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 2, 2 *a* and 2 *b*.
9. *A. Javanum*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 20. *Serpula penis*, Linnæus; *Serpula aquaria*, Dillwyn;  
*Aspergillum sparsum*, Sow.; *Penicillus Javanus*, Brug.
10. *A. Novæ Hollandiæ*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 8.
11. *A. Novæ Zelandiæ*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 21.
12. *A. ornatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 3 and 3 *a*.
13. *A. Philippinense*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 7 and 7 *a*.
14. *A. Recluzianum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 4. f. 1 and 1 *a*.
15. *A. semi-fimbriatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 5 and 5 *a*.
16. *A. strangulatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 4 and 4 *a*.
17. *A. tuberculatum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 3, 3 *a*, *b*, *c* and *d*.
18. *A. vaginiferum*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 21; Sow. C. Man. f. 44. *And. d. p. 11.*
19. *A. Zebuense*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 3 and 3 *a*.

GENUS II. CLAVAGELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. aperta*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 13. f. 1-4.
2. *C. australis*, *Sowerby*. ————— ? ————— *Ad. Gen. Mag.*
3. *C. balanorum*, *Scacchi*, Mag. de Zool. 1842. pl. 50.
4. *C. elongata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Z. S. v. 1. p. 265. pl. 35. f. 1-4.
5. *C. lata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Z. S. v. 1. p. 265. pl. 30. f. 8-16.
6. *C. Melitensis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Z. S. v. 1. p. 265. pl. 35. f. 5-8.
7. *C. rapa*, *Rang*, Man. Moll. p. 339.

GENUS III. FISTULANA, *Lamarck*.

1. *F. lagenula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 31 ; Enc. méth. pl. 167. f. 23.  
*Gastrochæna lagenula*, *Sowerby*.
2. *F. mumia* (*Gastrochæna*), *Spengler*, Nov. Act. Dan. v. 2. p. 174. f. 1. to 7. *Ad. Gen. Mag.*  
*Chæna mumia*, *Schumacher* ; *Fistulana clava*, *Lamarck* ;  
*Teredo clava*, *Dillwyn*.

GENUS IV. GASTROCHÆNA, *Spengler*.

1. *G. brevis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 21.
2. *G. cuneiformis*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 49 ; Sow. Gen. no. 11. f. 3-5.  
*Pholas hians*, *Chemnitz*.
3. *G. dentifera*, *Dufou*, Ann. sci. nat. Oct. 1840. p. 221.
4. *G. dubia*, *Deshayes*, Traité élém. p. 34. pl. 2. f. 4 and 5. *Ad. Gen. Mag.*  
*Mya dubia*, *Pennant*, *Donovan* ; *Chama parva*, *Da Costa* ;  
*Mytilus ambiguus*, *Dillwyn* ; *Gastrochæna modiolina*,  
*Lamarck* ; *Fistulana hians*, *Deshayes* (Enc. méth.). *Ad. Gen. Mag.*
5. *G. gigantea*, *Deshayes*, Traité élém. p. 35. pl. 2. f. 6-8.
6. *G. hyalina*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 22.
7. *G. Mytiloides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 49.
8. *G. ovata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 21.
9. *G. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 22.
10. *G. truncata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 21.

GENUS V. TEREDO, *Linnaeus*.

1. *T. arenaria* (*Serpula*), *Linn.* Syst. nat. ed. 10. p. 787.  
*Septaria arenaria*, *Lamarck* ; *Serpula polythalamia*, *Linn.* ;  
*Teredo gigantea*, *Home*, *Dillwyn*.
2. *T. bipennatus*, *Turton*, Dict. f. 28 and 40 ; *Gray*, Phil. Mag. 1827.

3. *T. carinatus*, *Gray*, *Phil. Mag.* 1827 ; *Hanley*, *Species*, p. 4.
4. *T. corniformis*, *Deshayes*, note in second edit. *Lam.* v. 6. p. 29.
5. *T. malleolus*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* p. 225. pl. 2. f. 19.
6. *T. Mediterraneus* (*Septaria*), *Desh.* *Traité élém.* pl. 2. f. 9 and 10.
7. *T. nana*, *Turton*, *British Bivalves*, p. 16. pl. 2. f. 6 and 7.
8. *T. navalis*, *Linnæus*, *Syst. nat.* ed. 10. p. 651 ; *Sow.* *Gen.* no. 29.  
*Pholas teredo*, *Fabricius* ; *Teredo batarus*, *Spengler* ;  
*Teredo utriculus*, *Gmelin*, *Dillwyn*.
9. *T. nucivorus*, *Spengler*, *Deshayes*, *Traité élém.* pl. 2. f. 15-18.  
*Fistulana gregata*, *Lamarck* ; *Teredo gregata*, *Sowerby*.
10. *T. palmulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 38 ; *Blainv.*  
*Malacologie*, pl. 80. f. 8.

## FAMILY II. PHOLADARIA.

GENUS I. XYLOPHAGA, *Turton*.

1. *X. dorsalis*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* pl. 2. f. 4 and 5 ; *Sow.* *Gen.* no. 29.  
*Pholas xylophaga*, *Deshayes*.
2. *X. globosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 112.

GENUS II. PHOLAS, *Linnæus*.

1. *P. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
2. *P. Californica*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 18. f. 4.
3. *P. calva*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 69.
4. *P. Campechensis*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. nat.* p. 3216.
5. *P. candida*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* ed. 12. p. 1111 ; *Enc. méth.* pl. 168. f. 11.
6. *P. Chilensis*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 334.
7. *P. clausus*, *Gray*, in *Bowditch*. *Hanley*, *Species*, p. 6.
8. *P. cordata*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. nat.* p. 3216 ; *Enc. méth.* pl. 169. f. 8-10.
9. *P. cornea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 71.
10. *P. costata*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1111 ; *Enc. méth.* pl. 169. f. 1 and 2. *Wood*, 1, 1.
11. *P. crispata*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1111 ; *Enc. méth.* pl. 169. f. 5-7.  
*Thurlosia crispata*, *Leach*. *Wood*, *N. S. W.* pl. 15, f. 3, 4, 5.
12. *P. cruciger*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
13. *P. curta*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
14. *P. dactylus*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1110 ; *Enc. méth.* pl. 168. f. 2-4. *Wood*, 1, 1.
15. *P. falcata*, *Wood*, *Gen. Conch.* pl. 16. f. 5-7 ; *Ind. Test.* pl. 1. f. 8.
16. *P. Janelli*, *Magasin de Zoologie*.

17. *P. ligamentina*, *Deshayes*, *Traité élém.* p. 80. pl. 3. f. 11 and 12.
18. *P. melanura*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
19. *P. oblongata*, *Say*. ————— ? —————
20. *P. orientalis*, *Gmel.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 3216; *Wood*, *Gen. Con.* pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
21. *P. ovum*, *Gray*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* f. 4.
22. *P. papyracea*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* p. 2. pl. 1. f. 1-4; *Sow.* *Gen. f. 3.*  
*Pholas lamellata*, *Turton*; *Pholadidæa lamellata*, *Leach*.
23. *P. parva*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* p. 22. pl. 1. f. 7 and 8.  
*Pholas dactyloides*, *Lamarck*.
24. *P. pusilla*, *Linneus*, *Syst. nat.*  
*Pholas clavata* (pars), *Lamarck*.
25. *P. quadra*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 70.
26. *P. silicula*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 45.
27. *P. similis*, *Gray*, *Yates's New Zealand*.
28. *P. striata*, *Linneus*, *Syst. nat.* *Blainv. Ital.* p. 80. f. 7.  
*Pholas clavata* (pars), *Lamarck*.
29. *P. subtruncata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 69.
30. *P. truncata*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 321.
31. *P. tuberculata*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* pl. 1. f. 7 and 8.
32. *P. tubifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 71.

### FAMILY III. SOLENACEA.

#### GENUS I. SOLEN, *Linneus*.

1. *S. acinaces*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 101.
2. *S. altus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 362.
3. *S. ambiguus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 56.
4. *S. brevis*, *Gray*, *Brit. Mus.*; *Hanley*, *Species of Shells*, p. 12.
5. *S. corneus*, *Lam.*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 54; *Wood*, *Ind. pl.* 1. f. 2.
6. *S. cultellus*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1114; *Enc. méth.* pl. 223. f. 4. *Wood, G.C.*
7. *S. cylindraceus*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 101.
8. *S. ensis*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1114; *Enc. méth.* pl. 223. f. 2 and 3. *Wood, G.C.*
9. *S. gladiolus*, *Gray*, *Zool. Beech. Voy.* pl. 43. f. 4.
10. *S. linearis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 11. pl. 198. f. 1931 and 1932. *Wood, G.C.*
11. *S. magnus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 6. pl. 5. f. 35. *A. d. d. Gen. H. 92. G.C.*  
*Solen maximus*, *Gmelin*; *Solen planus*, *Lamarck*.
12. *S. medius*, *Gray*, *Zool. Beech. Voy.* pl. 44. f. 2.  
*Machæria nitida*, *Gould*.
13. *S. pellucidus*, *Pennant*, *Zool. Brit.* v. 4. pl. 46. f. 23. *Wood, G.C. pl. 22.*  
*Solen pygmaeus*, *Lam.*; *Solen minutus*, *Montagu, Turton*.



14. *S. Philippinarum*, Hanley, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 101.
15. *S. scalprum*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 335.
16. *S. siliqua*, Linn., Syst. nat. p. 1113; Enc. méth. pl. 222. f. 2. Wood, G.C. pl. 26.
17. *S. Sloanii*, Gray, Brit. Mus.; Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 12.
18. *S. tenuis*, Broderip and Sowerby, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 361.
19. *S. Thuelcha*, D'Orbigny, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 13.
20. *S. truncatus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 26. f. 3.  
*S. Ceylanensis*, Leach.
21. *S. vagina*, Linn., Syst. nat. p. 1113; Enc. méth. pl. 222. f. 1. Bl. Mal. 479.
22. *S. vaginoides*, Lam., Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 54; Delessert, pl. 2. f. 3.
23. *S. viridis*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2; Conrad, Conch. pl. 28.

## GENUS II. SOLECURTUS, Blainville.

1. *S. acuminatus* (*Solen*), Hanley, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 122.
2. *S. acutidens* (*Solen*), Brod. and Sow., Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 361.
3. *S. antiquatus* (*Solen*), Chemnitz, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 6. f. 45.  
*Solen coarctatus*, Gmelin; *Solen cutellus*, Pennant. Wood, G.C. pl. 29. f. 5.
4. *S. Californianus*, Conrad, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. pl. 17. f. 10.
5. *S. candidus* (*Solen*), Renieri, Desh. Traité élém. pl. 6. f. 11 and 12.  
*Solen strigilatus*, Philippi, Olivi. Add. Gen. pl. 93. f. 4.
6. *S. Caribæus*, Conrad, Amer. Marine Conch. pl. 23.  
*Solen Caribæus*, Lamarck; *Solen Guineensis*, Chemnitz.
7. *S. centralis*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. Wood, G.C. pl. 29. f. 4.
8. *S. constrictus* (*Solen*), Lam. Anim. sans vert. p. 59.
9. *S. costatus*, Say, Amer. Marine Conch. pl. 18.
10. *S. Dombeyi*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 26. f. 1.  
*Solen Dombeyi*, Linnæus.
11. *S. fragilis*, Conrad, Amer. Marine Conch. pl. 19. Wood, G.C. pl. 29. f. 6.  
*Solen fragilis*, Chemnitz.
12. *S. inflexus* (*Solen*), Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 32. f. 1 and 2.
13. *S. Javanicus* (*Solen*), Chemn. Conch. Cab. v. 11. pl. 198. f. 1939.
14. *S. legumen*, Blainv., Malac. p. 569; Enc. méth. pl. 225. f. 3. pl. 80. f. 1.  
*Solen legumen*, Linnæus, Lamarck. Wood, G.C. pl. 28. f. 4. f.
15. *S. lucidus*, Conrad, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 231.  
*Solecurtus radiatus*, var.? Hanley.
16. *S. novaculina*, Benson, Hanley, Species, p. 16.
17. *S. Nuttallii*, Conrad, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7.  
*Solen maximus*, Wood; *Solen gigas*, Dillwyn. G.C. pl. 31. f. 3.
18. *S. politus*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 1. f. 6.
19. *S. radiatus*, Blainv., Malac. p. 569; Enc. méth. pl. 224. f. 2.  
*Solen radiatus*, Linnæus, Lamarck. Wood, G.C. pl. 31. f. 2.  
Add. Gen. pl. 93. f. 3. 3a.

20. *S. solidus* (*Solen*), Gray, Spicil. Zool. pl. 3. f. 12.  
 21. *S. strigilatus*, *Blainv.*, Malac. p. 569; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 26.  
 f. 3 and 4. *Arch. Gen. N. 93* 24. *Solen strigilatus*, Linnæus, Lamarck. *Wood, G. C. N. 30* 1.  
 22. *S. subteres*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 233. pl. 17. f. 10.

GENUS III. PANOPÆA, *Ménard*.

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Valenciennes*, Illus. Conch. pl. 9. f. 1, 1 *a* and *b*.  
 2. *P. Aldrovandi*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 67.  
*Mya glycimeris*, Linn.; *Panopæa glycimeris*, Deshayes.  
 3. *P. australis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, pl. 40. f. 2.  
 4. *P. Solandri*, *Gray*, Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 11. f. 2, 2 *a* and 2 *b*.  
 5. *P. Spengleri*, *Valenciennes*, Arch. Mus. v. 1. pl. 5. f. 3 *a*, *b*.  
 6. *P. Zelandica*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrol. pl. 83. f. 7-9.

GENUS IV. GLYCIMERIS, *Lamarck*.

1. *G. arctica*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 70.  
*Panopæa arctica*, Gould.  
 2. *G. edentula*, *Eichwald*, Zool. Spec.; Hanley, Species, p. 19.  
*Mya edentula*, Pallas.  
 3. *G. siliqua*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 69; Sow. Gen. no. 8.  
*Mya siliqua*, Dillwyn; *Mya picea*, *Wood, Gen. Zool. N. 22* 1.

GENUS V. SOLEMYA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. australis*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 124; *Blainv.* Malac. pl. 79. f. 1.  
 2. *S. borealis*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. p. 366.  
 3. *S. Mediterranea*, *Lam.*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 125; Sow. Gen.  
 4. *S. velum*, *Say*, *Conrad*, American Conch. v. 6. p. 66.

GENUS VI. SOLENELLA, *Sowerby*.

1. *S. Norrisii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Genera, no. 39.

GENUS VII. GLAUCONOME, *Gray*.

1. *G. angulata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.  
 2. *G. cerea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 8.  
 3. *G. Chinensis*, *Gray*, Spi. Zool.; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.  
 4. *G. corrugata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.  
 5. *G. curta*, *Hanley*, *Wood*, Cat. 2nd supp.; Reeve, C. I. pl. 1. f. 7.  
 6. *G. radiata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.



7. *G. rugosa*, *Hanley*, Wood, Cat. 2nd Supp.; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 4 a, b.
8. *G. straminea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.
9. *G. virens*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 9.  
*Solen virens*, *Linnæus*.

GENUS VIII. PHOLADOMYA, *Sowerby*.

1. *P. candida*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 19. f. 1-4.

FAMILY IV. MYARIA.

GENUS I. MYA, *Linnæus*.

1. *M. arenaria*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1112; *Enc. méth.* pl. 229. f. 1.
2. *M. Binghami*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Man.* f. 96.  
*Sphænia Binghami*, *Turton*.
3. *M. cancellata*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. p. 235.
4. *M. costulata* (*Sphænia*), *Macgillivray*, *Moll. Aberdeen*, p. 301.
5. *M. erodona*, *Lam.*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 74; *Roissy*, *Hist. coq.* pl. 69. f. 5.  
*Corbula* — ? (?) *Deshayes*.
6. *M. mercenaria*, *Say*, *Wood*, *Gen. Conch.* pl. 17. f. 3.  
*Mya acuta*, *Say* (var.).
7. *M. semistriata*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843; *Species*, p. 20.
8. *M. Swainsoni*, *Forbes*, *Malac. Monensis*, p. 54.  
*Sphænia Swainsoni*, *Turton*, *Brit. Biv.* pl. 19. f. 2.
9. *M. truncata*, *Linn.*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1112; *Enc. méth.* p. 229. f. 2.  
*Mya ovalis*, *Turton* (young).

GENUS II. ANATINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *A. argentaria* (*Periploma*), *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* pl. 18. f. 9.
2. *A. distorta*, *Turton*, *British Bivalves*, p. 48. pl. 4. f. 5.  
*Mya distorta*, *Montagu*.
3. *A. elliptica*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5; *Griff. Cuv.* pl. 22. f. 3.
4. *A. elongata*, *Stutchbury*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. pl. 43. f. 9 and 10.
5. *A. globosa*, *Gray*, *Hanley*, *Species of Shells*, p. 23.  
*Mya globosa*, *Wood*. *G.C.* pl. 24. f. 6, 56.
6. *A. globulosa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. s. vert.* v. 6. p. 79; *E. M.* pl. 229. f. 3.
7. *A. imperfecta*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 80.
8. *A. inæquivalvis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 72.  
*Periploma inæquivalvis*, *Sowerby*.

9. *A. lanterna*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 77.  
*Mya anserifera*, Chemnitz.
10. *A. Leana*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. p. 263. pl. 11. f. 11.
11. *A. lenticularis* (*Periploma*), *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
12. *A. Nicobarica*, *Gray*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 23.  
*Mya Nicobarica*, Gmelin.
13. *A. ovalis*, *Stutchbury*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 43. f. 7 and 8.
14. *A. papyracea*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 314.
15. *A. planiuscula* (*Periploma*), *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
16. *A. prætenuis*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 48. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Mya prætenuis*, Pennant, Montagu; *Amphidesma prætenue*, Fleming. *Wood*, G. S. pl. 24. f. 7. 2. 9.
17. *A. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 79.
18. *A. subrostrata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 6. p. 78; E.M. pl. 228. f. 3. *Woodward*
19. *A. truncata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 77; Sow. Gen. no. 33. *pl. 22. 67*

### GENUS III. OSTEODESMA, *Deshayes*.

1. *O. brevifrons* (*Lyonsia*), *Sowerby*, Proceedings Zool. Soc. 1834.
2. *O. Corbuloides*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 85.  
*Mya Norvegica*, Gmelin.
3. *O. cuneata* (*Anatina*), *Gray*, Spicilegia Zoologica, pl. 3. f. 14.
4. *O. hyalina* (*Lyonsia*), *Conrad*, Amer. Conch. pl. 11. f. 2.
5. *O. picta* (*Lyonsia*), *Sowerby*, Proceedings Zool. Soc. 1834.
6. *O. rupicola* (*Anatina*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 80.  
*Periploma rupicola*, Schumacher.
7. *O. Solemyalis*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 75.
8. *O. trapezoides* (*Anatina*), Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 79.

### GENUS IV. THRACIA, *Leach*.

1. *T. Conradi*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. 1839. pl. 4. f. 2.
2. *T. convexa*, *Courthouy*, B. J. Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 18. f. 1.
3. *T. Corbuloides*, *Deshayes*, Dict. él. d'hist. univ. pl. 14. f. 4. *Kiener*, pl. 2. f. 1.
4. *T. curta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 8.
5. *T. declivis*, *Conrad*, Amer. Conch. p. 44.  
*Mya declivis*, Pennant; *Amphidesma convexum*, Fleming;  
*Anatina myalis*, Lamarck; *Anatina convexa*, Turton.
6. *T. phaseolina*, *Kiener*, Icon. coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Amphidesma phascolina*, Lamarck.

7. *T. plicata*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 35. f. 2. *Kiener*, *bl. z. f. 3.*  
 8. *T. pubescens*, *Leach*, *Lam. Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 83. note.  
*Mya pubescens*, *Pennant*; *Anatina pubescens*, *Turton*;  
*Amphidesma pubescens*, *Fleming*. *Kiener*, *bl. z. f. 2.*  
 9. *T. similis*, *Courthouy*, *Bost. Journ.* 1839. p. 150. pl. 4. f. 3.

GENUS V. CORBULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. acuta*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* — ? —  
 2. *C. adusta*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 30.  
 3. *C. affinis*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* — ? —  
 4. *C. albuginosa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 16.  
 5. *C. bicarinata*, *Sow.*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 23.  
 6. *C. biradiata*, *Sow.*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.  
 7. *C. carnosa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Reeve*, *Con. I.* pl. 5. f. 37.  
 8. *C. Catlowæ*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 21.  
 9. *C. contracta*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.*; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 4. f. 27.  
 10. *C. crassa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 8a, b, c.  
 11. *C. crispa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 43.  
 12. *C. cuneata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 33.  
 13. *C. eburnea*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6.  
 14. *C. erythrodon*, *Lam.*, *An. s. v. v. 6.* p. 138; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 1. f. 4.  
 15. *C. faba*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 17 a, b.  
 16. *C. fasciata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12.  
 17. *C. fragilis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 19.  
 18. *C. gibbosa*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 361.  
 19. *C. labiata*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 28.  
*Mya labiata*, *Maton and Racket*; *Potamomya labiata*, *Sow.*  
 20. *C. lævis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 20.  
 21. *C. marmorata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* ?  
 22. *C. Mediterranea*, *Costa*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Sicil.* pl. 1. f. 18.  
 23. *C. modesta*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 14.  
 24. *C. monilis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 35.  
 25. *C. nasuta*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.  
 26. *C. nimbosea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 31.  
*Potamomya nimbosea*, *Hinds.*  
 27. *C. nuciformis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 9.  
 28. *C. nucleus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 139.  
*Mya inæquivalvis*, *Montagu*; *Tellina gibba*, *Olivi.*  
 29. *C. obesa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 39.

30. *C. ochreata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 32.  
*Potamomya ochreata*, *Hinds*.
31. *C. ovalina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 139.
32. *C. ovata*, *Forbes*, *Mal. Mon.*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 18.
33. *C. ovulata*, *Sow.*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 7.
34. *C. pallida*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11.
35. *C. polita*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6.
36. *C. procera*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 29.
37. *C. quadrata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 40.
38. *C. rosea*, *Humphreys*, *MSS.*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.
39. *C. rostrata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 361.
40. *C. rotalis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 34.
41. *C. scaphoides*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 3. f. 24.
42. *C. semen*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 140.
43. *C. similis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* ?
44. *C. solidula*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6.
45. *C. speciosa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6.  
*Corbula radiata*, *Sowerby*.
46. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, v. 6. p. 138; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.
47. *C. Tahaitensis*, *Lamarck*, v. 6. p. 139; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 15.
48. *C. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 13.
49. *C. trigona*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 22.
50. *C. tunicata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5.
51. *C. ustulata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1844; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 25.
52. *C. Zelandica*, *Quoy and Gaimard*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*.

GENUS VI. NÆERA, *Gray*.

1. *N. abbreviata*, *Forbes*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
2. *N. attenuata*, *Forbes*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
3. *N. casta*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
4. *N. concinna*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
5. *N. costata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*  
*Anatina costata*, *Sowerby*.
6. *N. costellata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*  
*Corbula costellata*, *Deshayes*.
7. *N. cuspidata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*  
*Tellina cuspidata*, *Olivi*; *Erycina cuspidata*, *Risso*.
8. *N. didyma*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
9. *N. elegans*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*
10. *N. Gouldiana*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.*

11. *N. hyalina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
12. *N. iridescens*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
13. *N. lata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
14. *N. opalina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
15. *N. Philippinensis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
16. *N. rosea*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
17. *N. rostrata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.  
*Mya rostrata*, Chemnitz ; *Corbula rostrata*, Deshayes ;  
*Anatina longirostris*, Lamarck ; *Nacera Chinensis*, Gray.
18. *N. Singaporensis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.
19. *N. trigona*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Reeve, Conch. Icon.

GENUS VII. PANDORA, *Bruguère*.

1. *P. arcuata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835 ; Spec. Conch. f. 27 and 28.
2. *P. brevifrons*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835 ; Sp. Conch. f. 25 and 26.
3. *P. Ceylanica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835 ; Spec. Conch. f. 20-22.
4. *P. depressa*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 11 and 12.
5. *P. discors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835 ; Spec. Conch. f. 29 and 30.
6. *P. flexuosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 2. f. 4 and 5.
7. *P. glacialis*, *Leach*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 4-6.
8. *P. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 10.
9. *P. obtusa*, *Leach*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 1-3.  
*Anatina truncata*, Turton ; *Solen pinna*, Montagu ;  
*Tellina pinna*, Pennant.
10. *P. radiata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835 ; Spec. Conch. f. 23 and 24.
11. *P. rostrata*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 7-9.  
*Tellina inæquivalvis*, Linnæus. *Wood, G. C. Pl. 47, f. 27, 28.*
12. *P. trilineata*, *Say*, Conrad, American Conchology.  
*Pandora nasuta*, *Sowerby*.
13. *P. unguiculus*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 16 and 17.

GENUS VIII. MYODORA, *Gray*.

1. *M. brevis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 7.  
*Pandora brevis*, Stutchbury.
2. *M. crassa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.  
*Anatina crassa*, Stutchbury.
3. *M. curvata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 9.
4. *M. oblonga*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 8.
5. *M. ovata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.
6. *M. Pandoræformis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844 ; Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 10.  
*Anatina Pandoræformis*, Stutchbury.



7. *M. plana*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
8. *M. striata*, *Gray*, MSS.; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.  
*Pandora striata*, *Deshayes*.
9. *M. tinctoria*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.
10. *M. trigonularis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.

GENUS IX. ANATINELLA, *Sowerby*.

1. *A. Siebaldii*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 40.

GENUS X. MYOCHAMA, *Stutchbury*.

1. *M. Anomioides*, *Stutchbury*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 42. f. 1-4.

GENUS XI. CLEIDOTHÆRUS, *Stutchbury*.

1. *C. Chamoides*, *Stutchbury*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells. f. 1-3.  
*Chama albida*? *Lamarck*.

FAMILY V. MACTRACEA.

GENUS I. LUTRARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *L. canaliculata*, *Say*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 1. f. 3.
2. *L. candida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 92.
3. *L. complanata*, *Lamarck*, Chemn. v. 6. pl. 24. f. 238 and 239.  
*Maetra complanata*, *Gmelin*; *Maetra planuta*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mya planuta*, *Dillwyn*.
4. *L. compressa*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 91; E. M. pl. 257. f. 4.  
*Lutraria piperata*, *Lamarck*; *Maetra piperata*, *Gmelin*;  
*Maetra Listeri*, *Wood*; *Listera compressa*, *Turton*;  
*Ligula compressa*, *Montagu*; *Tellina plana*, *Donovan*;  
*Lutricola compressa*, *Blainville*.
5. *L. Cottardii*, *Payrandeau*, Moll. de Corse, p. 28. pl. 1. f. 1 and 2.
6. *L. crassidens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 94.
7. *L. Ægyptiaca*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 34.  
*Maetra Ægyptiaca*, *Dillwyn*.
8. *L. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 36.
9. *L. clongata*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
10. *L. ensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe, Moll. pl. 83. f. 5 and 6.
11. *L. lineata*, *Say*, Conrad, American Conch. pl. 9.
12. *L. papyracea*, *Lamarck*, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 93; E. M. pl. 257. f. 2.  
*Maetra papyracea*, *Chemnitz*; *Maetra recurva*, *Wood*.
13. *L. plicatella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 93.

14. *L. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, An. sans vert. v. 6. p. 91 ; E. M. pl. 254. f. 2.  
*Mactra rugosa*, Gmelin.
15. *L. Solenoides*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24.  
*Mactra hians*, Mont. ; *Lutricola Solenoides*, Blainville ;  
*Mya oblonga*, Gmelin ; *Lutvaria oblonga*, Turton.
16. *L. squamosa*, *Gray*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 28.  
*Solen squamosus*, Montagu ; *Lepton squamosus*, Turton.
17. *L. Tellinoides*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Tellina angulata*, Linnæus ; *Mactra pellucida*, Gmelin.
18. *L. vitrea*, *Gray* (*Mactra*), Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 4.

GENUS II. MACTRA, *Linnæus*.

1. *M. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 104.
2. *M. alba*, *Lamarck*, An. sans vert. v. 6. p. 104 ; E. M. pl. 254. f. 5.
3. *M. albina*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 395.
4. *M. aspersa*, *Sowerby*, App. Tankerville Catalogue, p. 11.  
*Mactra tenera*, Wood.
5. *M. australis*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Beechey's Voyage, p. 154. pl. 44. f. 6.
6. *M. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, Conchological Manual, f. 82.  
*Mulinia bicolor*, Gray.
7. *M. Braziliانا*, *Lamarck* ; Turton, Brit. Bivalves, pl. 4. f. 10.  
*Mactra fragilis*, Chemnitz.
8. *M. Byronensis* (*Mulinia*), Gray, Beechey's Voy. pl. 44. f. 11.
9. *M. castanea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 105.
10. *M. crassa*, *Turton*, Conch. Ins. Brit. pl. 5. f. 7.
11. *M. cygnea*, *Chemnitz*, Conchylien Cabinet, v. 6. f. 207.  
*Mactra cygnus*, Gmelin.
12. *M. deaurata*, *Conrad*, American Conchology, pl. 14. f. 1.
13. *M. decussata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 46.
14. *M. discors*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
15. *M. Donaciformis* (*Mulinia*), Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
16. *M. edulis*, *King*, Zoological Journal, v. 5.  
*Mulinia edulis*, Gray.
17. *M. elegans*, *Sowerby*, App. Tank. Cat. pl. 1. f. 3.
18. *M. elongata*, *Brown*, Macgillivray, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 289.
19. *M. exalbida* (*Mulinia*), Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
20. *M. exoleta*, *Gray*, Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
21. *M. fasciata*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 14.  
*Mactra corallina*? Linnæus.
22. *M. glabrata*, *Linnæus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 12.  
*Mactra australis*, Lamarck.

23. *M. glauca*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 6. f. 30.  
*Mactra helvacea*, Lamarck ; *Mactra Neapolitana*, Poli.
24. *M. grandis*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 253. f. 1.
25. *M. lactea*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 22. f. 220 and 221.  
*Mactra solida*, Payrandeau.
26. *M. lateralis*, *Say*, Gould, Invert. Massachusetts, f. 34 and 35.  
*Mulinia lateralis*, Gray.
27. *M. lilacea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 106.
28. *M. lisor*, *Adanson*, Coq. Senegal. pl. 17. f. 16.
29. *M. maculata*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Con. Cab. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 208, 209.
30. *M. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 100.  
*Mactra ornata*, Gray.
31. *M. nitida*, *Schroeter*, Einl. in Conch. v. 3. pl. 8. f. 2.  
*Mactra straminea*, Lamarck.
32. *M. nucleus*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 4.
33. *M. oblonga*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 310.
34. *M. ovalina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 104.
35. *M. ovalis*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts, p. 53.
36. *M. pallida*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 360.
37. *M. pellucida*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. f. 234.  
*Mactra depressa*, Lamarck ; *Mactra dealbata*, Montagu.
38. *M. plicataria*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1125 ; E. M. pl. 255. f. 2.
39. *M. Reevesii*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
40. *M. rufa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 105.
41. *M. rufescens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 102.
42. *M. Sauliæ*, *Gray*, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1837.
43. *M. similis*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 309.  
*Spisula similis*, Gray.
44. *M. solida*, *Linnaeus*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24. f. 3.
45. *M. solidissima*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 10. pl. 170. f. 1656.  
*Mactra gigantea*, Lamarck.
46. *M. Spengleri*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 252. f. 3.
47. *M. squalida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 105.
48. *M. striatella*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 255. f. 1.
49. *M. striatula*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 251. f. 1.  
*Mactra carinata*, Lamarck ; *Mactra alata*, Wood.
50. *M. stultorum*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 256. f. 2.  
*Mactra cinerea*, Montagu ; *Tellina radiata*, Pennant.
51. *M. subglobosa*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 360.
52. *M. subplicata*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 205.
53. *M. subtruncata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. Supp. p. 93. pl. 27. f. 1.



54. *M. triangularis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 253. f. 3.
55. *M. trigonella*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 259. f. 2.
56. *M. truncata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. Supp. p. 34.  
*Maetra subtruncata*, *Donovan*; *Maetra crassatella*, *Lam.*
57. *M. turgida*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 255. f. 3.
58. *M. typicus* (*Mulinia*), *Gray*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 34.
59. *M. violacea*, *Gmelin*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 6. pl. 22. f. 213, 214.
60. *M. vitrea*, *Gray*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1837.

GENUS III. GNATHODON, *Gray*.

1. *G. cuneatus*, *Gray*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1837; *Sow. Genera*, no. 36.

GENUS IV. CRASSATELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. Antillarum*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 8.
2. *C. castanea*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.
3. *C. Corbuloides*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9.
4. *C. decipiens*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4.
5. *C. divaricata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Mollusques des Isles Canaries*, p. 106;  
*Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 3. f. 18.  
*Venus divaricata*, *Chemnitz*; *Venus contraria*, *Gmelin*;  
*Crassatella contraria*, *Lamarck*.
6. *C. donacina*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 19.
7. *C. gibbosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
8. *C. jubar*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11.
9. *C. Kingicola*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5; *Sowerby*,  
*Genera of Shells*, pl. 1.
10. *C. lapidea*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 7.
11. *C. ornata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 17.  
*Mesodesma ornata*, *Gray*.
12. *C. pulchra*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 16.  
*Crassatella sulcata*, *De Blainville*.
13. *C. radiata*, *Sowerby*, *App. Tank. Cat.*; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 3. f. 12.
14. *C. rostrata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 10.
15. *C. subradiata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 15.
16. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 6.
17. *C. triquetra*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.
18. *C. undulata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 1. f. 2.
19. *C. ziczac*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 13.

GENUS V. MESODESMA, *Deshayes*.

1. *M. arctatum*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts, p. 57. f. 39.  
*Mactra arctata*, *Conrad*.
2. *M. Chemnitzii*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 45. f. 1.  
*Mya australis*, *Gmelin*; *Mya Novæ Zelandiæ*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mactra Australis*, *Dillwyn*.
3. *M. corneum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 133.  
*Amphidesma cornea*, *Lamarck*.
4. *M. cuneatum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 133.  
*Crassatella cuneata*, *Lam.*; *Mesodesma subtriangulata*, *Gray*
5. *M. cycladeum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 133.  
*Crassatella cycladea*, *Lamarck*.
6. *M. deauratum*, *Hanley*, *Species of Shells*, p. 39. note.  
*Mactra deaurata*, *Turton*; *Mactra denticulata*, *Wood*.
7. *M. donacillum*, *Deshayes*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 10. f. 3.  
*Donax plebeia*, *Montagu*; *Erycina plebeia*, *Sowerby*;  
*Amphidesma donacillum*, *Lamarck*.
8. *M. donacium*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 45. f. 4.  
*Mactra donacia*, *Lamarck*.
9. *M. Erycina*, *Deshayes*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrol.* pl. 82. f. 12-14.  
*Crassatella Erycina*, *Lamarck*.
10. *M. glabellum*, *Deshayes*, *Lam. Anim. s. v.* 2nd edit. v. 6. p. 133.  
*Amphidesma glabella*, *Lamarck*.
11. *M. glabratum*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 1. pl. 45. f. 6.  
*Crassatella glabrata*, *Lamarck*; *Erycina complanata*, *Sow.*
12. *M. Jauresii*, *Joannis*, *Mag. de Zool. Moll.* pl. 54.
13. *M. planum*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 107.
14. *M. Quoyi*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 443.
15. *M. Solenoides (Erycina)*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4.
16. *M. striatum*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 443. pl. 254. f. 4.  
*Crassatella striata*, *Lamarck*; *Erycina striata*, *Sowerby*;  
*Mactra striata*, *Linnæus*.
17. *M. trigonum*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 444.
18. *M. triquetrum*, *Hanley*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 101.

GENUS VI. UNGULINA, *Daudin*.

1. *U. oblonga*, *Daudin*, *Hist. Nat. coq.* v. 3. p. 76. pl. 20. f. 1 and 2.  
*Ungulina rubra*, *De Roissy*.
2. *U. transversa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 122.  
*Ungulina oblonga*, var. *Sowerby*.

GENUS VII. AMPHIDESMA, *Lamarck*.

1. *A. æquale*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2; Amer. Conch. pl. 28.
2. *A. albellum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 127.
3. *A. australe*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 4.
4. *A. Boysii*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. (inedit.) f. 23.  
*Mactra Boysii*, Montagu; *Mactra alba*, Wood; *Amphidesma album*, Fleming.
5. *A. cancellatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, (inedit.) f. 8.
6. *A. cordiforme*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, (inedit.) f. 7.  
*Tellina cordiformis*, Chemnitz. Wood. G. C. pl. 43. f. 44.
7. *A. corrugatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Species Conch. f. 18.
8. *A. crenulatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. (inedit.) f. 13.
9. *A. decisum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 2.
10. *A. decussatum*, *Gray*, Annals of Philosophy, p. 25.  
*Tellina decussata*, Wood. G. C. pl. 43. f. 2 + 3.
11. *A. duplicatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 14 and 15.
12. *A. ellipticum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Spec. Conch. f. 17.
13. *A. flexuosum*, *Lamarck*, Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 7. f. 9 and 10.  
*Tellina flexuosa*, Maton; *Venus flexuosa*, Donovan; *Cryptodon flexuosum*, Turton; *Thyasira flexuosa*, Leach. Wood. G. C.
14. *A. formosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8.
15. *A. læve*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 6.
16. *A. lamellosum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 9 and 19.
17. *A. lenticulare*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 9.
18. *A. multicostatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 16.
19. *A. nucleolum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 130.
20. *A. orbiculatum*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 307.
21. *A. pallidum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
22. *A. physoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 130.
23. *A. prismaticum*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 2. f. 21.  
*Mya prismatica*, Wood; *Ligula prismatica*, Montagu; *Abra prismatica*, Leach.
24. *A. pulchrum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
25. *A. punctatum*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 308.
26. *A. punctatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 7.
27. *A. purpurascens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 129.
28. *A. purpurascens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 5.
29. *A. reticulatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 11 and 12.
30. *A. roseum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 1.
31. *A. rubrolineatum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 18. f. 11,

32. *A. rupium*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 10.
33. *A. Siculum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 24.
34. *A. solidum*, *Gray*, Spicilegia Zoologica, p. 6. pl. 6. f. 6.
35. *A. subtruncatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conchyliorum, f. 19 and 20.
36. *A. tenue*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 22.  
*Maetra tenuis*, *Maton*; *Abra tenuis*, *Leach*.
37. *A. transversum*, *Say*, American Marine Conch. pl. 28.
38. *A. variegatum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Spec. Conch. f. 1, 2 and 3.

GENUS VIII. CUMINGIA, *Sowerby*.

1. *C. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 12.
2. *C. coarctata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 4.
3. *C. lamellosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 3.
4. *C. mutica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 1.
5. *C. Tellinoides*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts.
6. *C. trigonularis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Genera, no. 40. f. 2.

FAMILY VI. LITHOPHAGA.

GENUS I. SAXICAVA, *De Bellevue*.

1. *S. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 153.  
*Maetra crassa*, *Péron*.
2. *S. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 9.
3. *S. Carditoides*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 8.
4. *S. distorta*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 318.
5. *S. Gallicana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 152.  
*Saxicava rugosa*, var. *Deshayes*.
6. *S. Guerinii*, *Deshayes*, Payrandeau, Moll. pl. 1. f. 6-8.  
*Byssomya Guerinii*, *Payrandeau*.
7. *S. legumen*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 29.
8. *S. Pholadis*, *Lamarck*, De Blainville, Malac. pl. 80. f. 5.  
*Mytilus Pholadis*, *Linnæus*; *Mya byssifera*, *Fabricius*;  
*Byssomya Pholadis*, *De Blainville*.
9. *S. præcisa*, *Turton*, Conch. Ins. Brit. pl. 2. f. 12.
10. *S. purpurascens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
11. *S. rhomboides*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 153.  
*Donax rhomboides*, *Poli*; *Hiatella arctica*, *Lamarck*;  
*Solen minutus*, *Linnæus*; *Hiatella minuta*, *Turton*.

12. *S. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 25. f. 1-4.  
*Mytilus rugosus*, *Linnæus*; *Hiatella rugosa*, *Fleming*.
13. *S. solida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 88.
14. *S. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 88.
15. *S. Veneriformis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 153.

GENUS II. PETRICOLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. amygdalina*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 47.
2. *P. bidentata*, *Gray*, *Annals of Philosophy*, p. 25.  
*Mya bidentata*, *Montagu*.
3. *P. concinna*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
4. *P. costellata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 158.
5. *P. dactylus*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 15. f. 3.
6. *P. denticulata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
7. *P. discors*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
8. *P. elliptica*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
9. *P. fabagella*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 159.
10. *P. fornicata*, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* vol. 2. p. 319.
11. *P. lamellosa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 15. f. 5.  
*Petricola rupestris*, *Sowerby*.
12. *P. linguatula*, *Lamarck*, *Wood, Ind. Test.* pl. 8. f. 72.  
*Venus divergens*, *Wood*; *Venus lapicida*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Venus lithophaga*, *Gmelin*; *Venus Solenoides*, *Péron*.
13. *P. lucinalis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 157.  
*Venus divaricata*, *Chemnitz*.
14. *P. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
15. *P. ochroleuca*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 15. f. 4.  
*Tellina ochroleuca*, *Wood*; *Tellina fragilis*, *Linnæus*.
16. *P. Pholadiformis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 15. f. 1 and 2.
17. *P. robusta*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 47.
18. *P. rocellaria*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 91.
19. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 47.
20. *P. ruperella*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 159.
21. *P. semilamellata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 157.
22. *P. solida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.
23. *P. striata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 158.
24. *P. subglobosa*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 15. f. 6.
25. *P. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 46.



## FAMILY VII. NYMPHACEA.

GENUS I. SANGUINOLARIA, *Bruguière*.

1. *S. biradiata*, *Hanley*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 33. f. 1.  
*Solen biradiatus*, Wood.
2. *S. Californiana*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 7.
3. *S. diphos*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 25. Wood, *Gen. Conch.* 32 f. 3.  
*Solen diphos*, Chemnitz; *Solen rostratus*, Lamarck;  
*Psammobia rostrata*, Deshayes.
4. *S. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 6.
5. *S. occidentis*, *Lamarck*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 78. f. 4.  
*Solen occidentis*, Linnæus.
6. *S. rosea*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 52. f. 1. Wood, *Op.* 33.  
*Solen sanguinolentus*, Gmelin; *Psammobia rosea*, Desh.
7. *S. violacea*, *Sowerby* (*Solen*), Lamarck, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 60.  
*Psammobia violacea*, Deshayes.

GENUS II. PSAMMOBIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. alba*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.  
*Psammocola alba*, De Blainville.
2. *P. candida*, *Sowerby* (*Psammotæa*), Lamarck, v. 6. p. 183.  
*Tellina* — ? Deshayes.
3. *P. castrensis*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 59.  
*Solen castrensis*, Chemnitz.
4. *P. Cayennensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 177.  
*Solen constrictus*, Bruguière.
5. *P. cærulescens*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 53. f. 3.  
*Psammocola cærulescens*, De Blainville.
6. *P. costata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 122.
7. *P. costulata*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, pl. 6. f. 8.  
*Psammobia discors*, Philippi.
8. *P. donacina* (*Psammotæa*), Lamarck, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 183.
9. *P. elongata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.
10. *P. Ferroensis*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 1.  
*Tellina Ferroensis*, Chemnitz; *Tellina Bornii*, Gmelin;  
*Tellina incarnata*, Pennant; *Tellina angulata*, Born.
11. *P. flavicans*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.  
Variety, *Sanguinolaria livida* (Lamarck), Deshayes.
12. *P. Florida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 174.  
*Tellina Florida*, Poli.

13. *P. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 178.
14. *P. fusca*, *Say*, American Marine Conch. pl. 7. f. 1.
15. *P. Galatea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 178.
16. *P. lævigata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 177.
17. *P. lineolata*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.
18. *P. livida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 178.
19. *P. lusoria*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. v. 2. p. 304.
20. *P. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, v. 6. p. 174 ; Enc. Méth. pl. 228. f. 2.
21. *P. orbicularis*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1839. pl. 7.  
*Solen orbicularis*, Wood. = *Elizicia* o. Add. Gen. pl. 103. f. 5, 5a.
22. *P. Pacifica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. pl. 18. f. 13.
23. *P. pellucida* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 182.
24. *P. pulchella*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 6. *G. C. pl. 24. f. 1.*  
*Tellina Gari*, Chemnitz.
25. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 36. f. 2.  
*Sanguinolaria rugosa*, *Lamarck*; *Psammocola rugosa*,  
De Blainville; *Venus deflorata*, Gmelin; *Venus versicolor*, Gmelin; *Venus purpurea*, Gmelin.
26. *P. serotina* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 182.
27. *P. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 176.
28. *P. Tarentina* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 183.
29. *P. Tellinella*, *Lamarck*, Turton, Brit. Bivalves, pl. 6. f. 9.
30. *P. variegata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 59.  
*Solen variegatus*, Wood. *G. C. pl. 34. f. 2, 3, 4.*
31. *P. vespertina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Con. v. 6. pl. 7. f. 59 and 60.  
*Solen vespertinus*, Chemnitz; *Tellina depressa*, Donovan;  
*Tellina albida*, Dillwyn. Wood. *G. C. pl. 33. f. 2, 3.*
32. *P. violacea* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 181.  
*Sanguinolaria violacea*, *Deshayes*; *Psammocola violacea*,  
De Blainville.
33. *P. virgata*, *Lamarck*, De Blainville, Malac. pl. 78. f. 1.
34. *P. zonalis* (*Psammotæa*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 181.

GENUS III. GALEOMMA, *Turton*.

1. *G. aurantia*, *Deshayes*, *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 2-5.  
*Psammobia aurantia*, *Lamarck*; *Galeomma Mauritian*,  
*Sowerby*.
2. *G. Turtoni*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. p. 361. pl. 13. f. 1.

GENUS IV. TELLINA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *T. acuta*, *Wood*, General Conchology, pl. 44. f. 1.

2. *T. albinella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 194.
3. *T. alta*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. p. 258.
4. *T. alternata*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 65. f. 1.
5. *T. alternidentata*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 368. v. no. 66.
6. *T. asperrima*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
7. *T. balaustina*, *Linnaeus*, Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 1. f. 21.  
*Lucina balaustina*, Payrandeau.
8. *T. Balthica*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 128.
9. *T. bimaculata*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 9.
10. *T. Brasiliana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 205.
11. *T. brevifrons*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 64.
12. *T. Burnettii*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 362. pl. 9. f. 2.  
*Lucina cristata*, Récluz.
13. *T. calcarea*, *Linnaeus*, Chemn. Conch. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 136.
14. *T. Capsoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 205.
15. *T. carnaria*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 40. f. 445. 4 + 5  
*Lucina carnaria*, Lamarck.
16. *T. casta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
17. *T. chloroleuca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 193.
18. *T. clathrata*, *Quoy*, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, pl. 81. f. 4-7.
19. *T. coccinea*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 42.
20. *T. Corbuloides*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
21. *T. Columbiensis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
22. *T. crassa*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. p. 73. pl. 48. f. 28.  
*Venus crassa*, Gmelin.
23. *T. crucigera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 190.
24. *T. crystallina*, *Chemnitz*, Conchylien Cab. f. 1948.
25. *T. culta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
26. *T. Cumingii*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
27. *T. cuspis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
28. *T. Cycladiformis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
29. *T. Cyrenoides*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
30. *T. decussata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 205.
31. *T. deltoidalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206.  
*Tellina lactea*, Quoy.
32. *T. depressa*, Gmelin, p. 3238; Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 3.  
*Tellina squalida*, Montagu; *Tellina incarnata*, Poli.
33. *T. discus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
34. *T. dispar*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7. f. 259.
35. *T. Donacina*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 5.  
*Tellina variegata*, Poli.



36. *T. eburnea*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
37. *T. edentula*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. pl. 41 and 44. f. 5 and 7.
38. *T. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 193.
39. *T. emarginata* (*Tellinides*), *Sowerby*, App. Tank. Cat. p. 3.
40. *T. exilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 198.
41. *T. fabula*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 4.
42. *T. fausta*, *Pultney*, Donovan, Brit. Conch. pl. 3. f. 98.
43. *T. felis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
44. *T. flexuosa*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 303.
45. *T. foliacea*, *Linnæus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 36. f. 1.
46. *T. gargadia*, *Linnæus*, Syst. Nat. p. 1116.
47. *T. Guildingii*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
48. *T. Guinaica*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. f. 1651 and 1652.  
*Tellina polygona*, *Lamarck*.
49. *T. hyalina*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 39.
50. *T. inæqualis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
51. *T. incarnata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
52. *T. inconspicua*, *Broderip*, Zool. Beechey, Voy. pl. 41. f. 6.
53. *T. insculpta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
54. *T. iris*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 302.
55. *T. jubar*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
56. *T. laceroides*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
57. *T. lacunosa*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 78.  
*Tellina papyracea*, *Gmelin*.
58. *T. lævigata*, *Linnæus*, Chemn. Conch. v. 6. pl. 12. f. 111.
59. *T. lanceolata*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 45. f. 2.
60. *T. Lantivii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. pl. 1. f. 13-15.
61. *T. lata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe, pl. 81. f. 8-10.
62. *T. latirostra*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 191.
63. *T. lingua-felis*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 289. f. 6.
64. *T. lintea*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 3.
65. *T. Listeri*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
66. *T. lutea*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Tellina Guildfordiana*, *Griffiths*; *Tellina alternidentata*,  
*Broderip*.
67. *T. lyra*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
68. *T. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 36. f. 3.  
*Tellina interrupta*? *Lister*.
69. *T. Madagascariensis*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Conch. pl. 39. f. 2 and 3.  
*Tellina obliqua*, *Lamarck*.

70. *T. margaritana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 194.  
 71. *T. mera*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 64. f. 2.  
 72. *T. Mexicana*, *Petit*, Revue Zoologique, 1841. p. 183.  
 73. *T. micans*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 74. *T. multangula*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3230.  
     *Tellina polygona*, Chemnitz.  
 75. *T. nasuta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 258.  
 76. *T. nitida*, *Poli*, Testacea, v. 1. pl. 15. f. 2-4.  
 77. *T. nux*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 78. *T. nymphalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206.  
 79. *T. obliquilineata*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 259.  
 80. *T. opalina*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 6. pl. 12. f. 107.  
     *Tellinides rosea*, var. Sowerby.  
 81. *T. operculata*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 42. f. 1.  
     *Tellina rufescens*, Chemnitz.  
 82. *T. ostracea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 13.  
 83. *T. Oudardi*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. pl. 1. f. 16-18.  
 84. *T. ovalis* (*Tellinides*), Sowerby, App. Tank. Cat. p. 3. no. 198.  
 85. *T. Philippinarum*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 86. *T. pinguis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 87. *T. planata*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 24.  
     *Tellina complanata*, Gmelin.  
 88. *T. polita*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 65. f. 2.  
 89. *T. polita* (*Tellinides*), Sowerby, App. Tank. Cat. p. 4. no. 201.  
 90. *T. princeps*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 91. *T. pristis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 287. f. 1.  
 92. *T. prorsa*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 93. *T. proxima*, *Brown*, Zool. Beechey, Voy. pl. 44. f. 4.  
 94. *T. psammitella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 199.  
 95. *T. pudica*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 96. *T. pulchella*, *Lamarck*, *Poli*, Test. v. 1. pl. 15. f. 8.  
 97. *T. pulcherrima*, *Sowerby*, App. Tank. Cat. pl. 1. f. 1.  
 98. *T. pumila*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 99. *T. punicea*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 291. f. 2.  
     *Tellina striata*, Chemnitz.  
 100. *T. purpureus* (*Tellinides*), Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. iv. p. 363.  
 101. *T. radiata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 55. f. 3.  
 102. *T. rastellum*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 103. *T. regia*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.  
 104. *T. remies*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 2.  
     *T. sulcata*, *Lamarck*; *Tellina convexa*, Wood.

105. *T. robusta*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
106. *T. rosea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 193.
107. *T. rosea*, *Blainville*, Manuel de Malac. p. 549.  
*Tellinides rosea*, Sowerby.
108. *T. rostrata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 289. f. 1.
109. *T. rubescens*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
110. *T. rugosa*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 2. f. 3 and 4.
111. *T. sanguinea*, *Wood*, General Conchology, pl. 44. f. 2.
112. *T. scalaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 198.
113. *T. scobinata*, *Linnæus*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 31. f. 2.
114. *T. secta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 257.
115. *T. semizonalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 188.
116. *T. Senegalensis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
117. *T. sexradiata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 299. f. 10.  
*Tellina bimaculata*, var. Dillwyn.
118. *T. sincera*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
119. *T. solidula*, *Solander*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206. *Wood, G. C. 46, f.*  
*Tellina zonata*, Gmelin; *Tellina carnaria*, Pennant;  
*Tellina rubra*, Da Costa; *Psammobia solidula*, Turton.
120. *T. sordida*, *Courthuoy*, Boston Journ. pl. 3. f. 11.  
*Sanguinolaria sordida*, Gould. *Bur. Mass., ed. Finney, f. 401.*
121. *T. Souleyeti*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
122. *T. Sowerbii*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
123. *T. Spengleri*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 287. f. 5.
124. *T. staurella*, *Lamarck*, Chemn. Conch. v. 6. pl. 8. f. 66.
125. *T. striatula*, *Lister*, Hist. Conch. pl. 267. f. 103.  
*Tellina fausta*? Montagu.
126. *T. strigosa*, *Gmelin*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 61.
127. *T. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 290. f. 3.  
*Tellina serrata*, Philippi.
128. *T. sulphurea*, *Lamarck*, Born, Mus. Cæs. pl. 2. f. 12.
129. *T. tenera*, *Say*, Gould, Invert. Massachusetts, f. 44.
130. *T. tenta*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 65. f. 3.
131. *T. tenuis*, *Maton*, Act. Soc. Linn. v. 8. p. 52.  
*Tellina incarnata*, Dillwyn; *Tellina planata*, Pennant.
132. *T. Timorensis*, *Blainville*, Manuel, pl. 72. f. 2.  
*Tellinides Timorensis*, Sowerby.
133. *T. triangularis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 10. f. 85.
134. *T. trifasciata*, *Linnæus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 4. f. 30.
135. *T. truncatula* (*Tellinides*), Sowerby, Tank. Cat.
136. *T. umbonella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 206.

137. *T. undulata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
138. *T. unimaculata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 289. f. 3.
139. *T. verrucosa*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
140. *T. versicolor*, *Cozzens*, Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist.
141. *T. virgata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 288. f. 2-4.

GENUS V. CORBIS, *Cuvier*.

1. *C. fimbriata*, *Cuvier*, Règne Animal, v. 2. p. 481.  
*Venus fimbriata*, *Linnæus*.
2. *C. Soverbii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841 ; Conch. Syst. pl. 58.

GENUS VI. LUCINA, *Bruguère*.

1. *L. Amphidesmoides*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. s. vert. v. 6. p. 126.  
*Amphidesma lactea*, *Lamarck*.
2. *L. aurantia*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 384. no. 36.
3. *L. bella*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 254.
4. *L. Childreni*, *Gray*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 27. f. 2.
5. *L. columbella*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 27. f. 6.  
*Lucina Adansonii*, *D'Orbigny*.
6. *L. contracta*, *Say*.— ? —
7. *L. dentata*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch. pl. 46. f. 7.
8. *L. digitalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 231.  
*Tellina digitaria*? *Linnæus*.
9. *L. divaricata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 285. f. 4.  
*Tellina divaricata*, *Linnæus*.
10. *L. edentula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 284. f. 3.  
*Venus edentula*, *Linnæus*.
11. *L. globosa*, *Gray*, Ann. Phil. p. 25.  
*Venus globosa*, *Dillwyn*.
12. *L. globularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 231.
13. *L. Jamaicensis*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 59. f. 3.  
*Venus Jamaicensis*, *Chemnitz*.
14. *L. lactea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 284. f. 1.  
*Tellina lactea*, *Linnæus*.
15. *L. leucoma*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 113. pl. 7. f. 8.
16. *L. lutea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 231.
17. *L. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 255. pl. 20. f. 2.
18. *L. pecten*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 230.
19. *L. Pensylvanica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 284. f. 1.  
*Venus Pensylvanica*, *Linnæus*.

20. *L. punctata*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 27.  
*Venus punctata*, Linnæus; *Cytherea punctata*, Lamarck.
21. *L. radula*, *Lamarck*, Montagu, Test. Brit. pl. 2. f. 1 and 2.  
*Tellina radula*, Montagu; *Venus spuria*, Gmelin.
22. *L. reticulata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 12. f. 118.
23. *L. rotundata*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. pl. 7. f. 3.  
*Tellina rotundata*, Montagu.
24. *L. rugifera*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 68.
25. *L. scabra*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 285. f. 5.  
*Tellina muricata*, Chemnitz.
26. *L. sinuata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. (Deshayes' edit.), v. 6. p. 230.  
*Tellina sinuata*, Montagu.
27. *L. sphæroides*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 9, 10.
28. *L. spinifera*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 78.  
*Venus spinifera*, Montagu; *Myrtea spinifera*, Turton.
29. *L. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 285. f. 3.  
*Tellina reticulata*, Poli.
30. *L. tigrina*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 384. pl. 277. f. 4.  
*Venus tigrina*, Linnæus; *Cytherea tigrina*, Lamarck.
31. *L. undata*, *Lamarck*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. pl. 58. f. 5.  
*Venus undata*, Pennant; *Mysia undata*, Leach.
32. *L. virginica*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 379. no. 20.
33. *L. Zeylanica*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.

GENUS VII. DONAX, *Linnæus*.

1. *D. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 241.
2. *D. anatinum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 249.  
*Donax trunculus*, Wood.
3. *D. australis*, *Lamarck*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 81. f. 20-22.  
*Donax obscura*, Deshayes.
4. *D. bicolor*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 243.
5. *D. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 21.
6. *D. Cardioides*, *Lamarck*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 81. f. 17-19.
7. *D. carinata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 5.
8. *D. Cayennensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. vol. vi. p. 245.
9. *D. columbella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. vol. vi. p. 242.
10. *D. compressa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 262. f. 6.
11. *D. Corbuloides*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. p. 99. no. 18.
12. *D. cuneata*, *Linnæus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 10. f. 2.

13. *D. deltoïdes*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 10.  
*Donax lævigata*, Dillwyn.
14. *D. denticulata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 262. f. 7.
15. *D. elongata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 245.
16. *D. epidermia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 243.
17. *D. equilatera*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat.  
*Donax Veneroïdea*, Gray; *Venus donacina*, Chemnitz.
18. *D. fabagella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 248.
19. *D. fossor*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 61. f. 2.
20. *D. granosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 242.
21. *D. incarnata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 265. pl. 26. f. 259.
22. *D. Lessoni*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. p. 99. no. 15.
23. *D. lineolata*, *Valenciennes*, Enc. méth. pl. 262. f. 8.
24. *D. Madagascariensis*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Suppl. pl. 2. f. 3.
25. *D. Martinicensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 249.
26. *D. obscura*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 98.
27. *D. Powisiana*, *Récluz*, Mag. Zool. 1843. p. 261.
28. *D. pulchella*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 6.
29. *D. punctato-striata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 5.
30. *D. radians*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 241.  
*Donax faba*, Chemnitz.
31. *D. ringens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 244.  
*Donax serra*, Chemnitz; *Capsa ringens*, Deshayes.
32. *D. rugosa*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 262. f. 5.
33. *D. scalpellum*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 1.
34. *D. scortum*, *Linnæus*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 1.  
Junior? *Donax pubescens*, Linnæus, Lamarck.
35. *D. scripta*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 261. f. 2-4.
36. *D. semisulcata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 5.
37. *D. spinosa*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 265. pl. 26. f. 258.
38. *D. straminea*, *Schroeter*, Einl. v. 3. pl. 8. f. 4.
39. *D. sulcaria*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 40.
40. *D. transversa*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. app. p. 3. no. 226.
41. *D. triquetra*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 243.
42. *D. trunculus*, *Linnæus*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 10. f. 2.  
*Capsa trunculus*, Hanley.
43. *D. variabilis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 61. f. 1.
44. *D. Veneriformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 242.
45. *D. vittata*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 6. f. 12.  
*Donax biradiata*, Wood; *Donax serradiata*, Wood.



GENUS VIII. CAPSA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. altior*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 197.
2. *C. Brasiliensis*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 61. f. 1.
3. *C. complanata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 8.  
*Tellina polita*, Poli; *Donax complanata*, Montagu.
4. *C. lævigata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 254.  
*Donax lævigata*, Gmelin.

## FAMILY VIII. CONCHACEA.

GENUS I. CYCLAS, *Bruguère*.

1. *C. acuta* (*Pisidium*), Pfeiffer, Moll. de l'Allem. p. 230.
2. *C. amnica* (*Pisidium*) Jenyns, Monog. p. 21. pl. 21. f. 2.  
*Tellina amnica*, Müller; *Tellina rivalis*, Maton; *Cardium amnicum*, Montagu.
3. *C. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 270.
4. *C. cinerea* (*Pisidium*), Alder, Cat. suppl. p. 4.
5. *C. consobrina*, *Caillaud*, Voy. à Méroé et au fleuve blanc, v. 2. pl. 61. f. 10 and 11.
6. *C. cornea*, *Lamarck*, Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Tellina cornea*, Linnæus; *Cyclas rivalis*, Draparnaud.
7. *C. dubiosa*, *Say*, American Conchology.
8. *C. duplicata* (*Pisidium*), Pfeiffer, Moll. de l'Allem. p. 230.
9. *C. elegans*, *Adams*, Boston Journ. of N. H. v. 3. pl. 3. f. 11.
10. *C. fontinalis*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. p. 130. pl. 10. f. 9–12.  
*Cyclas pusilla*, Turton; *Pisidium fontinale*, Pfeiffer.
11. *C. Henslowiana* (*Pisidium*), Jenyns, Monog. p. 20. pl. 21. f. 6, 7.  
*Cyclas appendiculata*, Turton.
12. *C. lacustris*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. p. 130. pl. 10. f. 6 and 7.  
*Tellina lacustris*, Gmel.; *Cardium lacustre*, Montagu;  
*Cyclas calyculata*, Draparnaud; *Cyclas stagnicola*,  
Leach.
13. *C. nitida* (*Pisidium*), Jenyns, Monog. p. 16. pl. 20. f. 7 and 8.
14. *C. obtusalis*, *Lamarck*, Gray's Turton, f. 149.  
*Pisidium obtusale*, Pfeiffer.
15. *C. palustris*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. p. 131. no. 6.  
*Pisidium palustre*, Nilsson; *Cyclas obliqua*, Lamarck;  
*Pisidium obliquum*, Pfeiffer.



16. *C. partumeia*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 380.
17. *C. Pfeifferi*, *Ziegler*, Porro. Malac. Com. p. 121. pl. 2. f. 13.  
*Pisidium inflatum*, Megerle.
18. *C. pulchellum* (*Pisidium*), *Jenyns*, Monog. p. 18. pl. 21. f. 1.  
*Pera pulchella*, Leach.
19. *C. rivalis*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. des Moll. pl. 10. f. 4 and 5.
20. *C. rivicola*, *Lamarck*, Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 11. f. 13.  
*Tellina cornea*, Dillwyn.
21. *C. rhomboidea*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 380.
22. *C. Sarratoga*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 271.
23. *C. semen* (*Pisidium*), *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 40.
24. *C. similis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 380.
25. *C. striatina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 7. f. 4.
26. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 271.

## GENUS II. CYRENA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. australis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 50. no. 12.
2. *C. Bengalensis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 7. f. 6.
3. *C. Carolinensis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. (*Deshayes*' edit.) v. 6. p. 276.  
*Cyclas Carolinensis*, *Bosc*.
4. *C. cor*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 301 and 302. f. 2.  
*Tellina fluminalis*, *Müller*; *Venus fluminalis*, *Wood*.
5. *C. Cyprinoides*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 82. f. 1-3.
6. *C. depressa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 302. f. 3.
7. *C. fluminea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 274.  
*Tellina fluminea*, *Gmelin*.
8. *C. fuscata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 274.  
*Tellina fluviatilis*, *Dillwyn*; *Venus fluviatilis*, *Wood*.
9. *C. Jayensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 17. f. 52.
10. *C. limosa*, *Gray*, Ann. Phil. p. 25.  
*Tellina limosa*, *Maton*.
11. *C. Mexicana*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 364.
12. *C. oblonga*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 82. f. 6-8.
13. *C. papua*, *Lesson*, Guérin's Mag. Zool. pl. 11.
14. *C. Sumatrensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 5.  
*Cyclas Sumatrensis*, *Blainville*.
15. *C. trigonella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 273.
16. *C. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 82. f. 4 and 5.
17. *C. violacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 301. f. 1.

18. *C. Woodiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 18. f. 55.  
 19. *C. Zeylanica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 302. f. 4.  
*Venus Ceylanica*, Chemnitz; *Venus coaxana*, Gmelin.  
*Blainv. Zool. pl.* 3, 4.

GENUS III. GALATHEA, *Bruguère*.

1. *G. radiata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 250. f. 1.  
*Venus reclusa*, Chemnitz; *Venus paradoxa*, Born; *Venus subviridis*, Gmel.; *Venus hermaphrodita*, Gmel.; *Egeria radiata*, De Roissy; *Potamophila radiata*, Sowerby; *Megadesma radiatum*, Bowditch; *Cyclas radiata*, Blainv.

GENUS IV. CYPRINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. Islandica*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 65.  
*Venus Islandica*, Linnæus; *Venus bucardium*, Born;  
*Venus mercenaria*, Pennant; *Cyprina vulgaris*, Sow.  
 2. *C. minima*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 137.  
*Venus minima*, Montagu.  
 3. *C. triangularis*, *Turton*, British Bivalves, p. 136. pl. 11. f. 19, 20.  
*Venus triangularis*, Montagu.

GENUS V. ASTARTE, *Sowerby*.

1. *A. Banksii*, *Gray*, Zool. Beechey, Voy. p. 152.  
 2. *A. castanea* (*Crassina*), *Say*, Amer. Conch. no. 1. pl. 1.  
 3. *A. compressa*, *Fleming*, British Animals, p. 440.  
*Venus compressa*, Montagu. —  
 4. *A. crassidens*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 365.  
 5. *A. Cyprinoides*, *Duval*, Revue Zool. 1841. p. 278.  
 6. *A. Damnoniensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 4. f. 1-3.  
*Venus Damnoniensis*, Montagu; *Venus crassatella*, Blainville; *Crassina Damnoniensis*, Lamarck; *Crassina sulcata*, Fleming.  
 7. *A. elliptica*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, &c. p. 259.  
*Venus elliptica*, Lamarck; *Crassina elliptica*, Brown.  
 8. *A. fusca* (*Crassina*), *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 257.  
*Tellina fusca*, Poli.  
 9. *A. incrassata* (*Crassina*), *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 257.  
 10. *A. lactea*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 365.

11. *A. Portlandica*, *Mighels*, Pro. Bost. Soc. N. H. 1843. p. 129.
12. *A. Scottica*, *Fleming*, British Animals, p. 440.  
*Crassina Scottica*, Turton; *Venus Scottica*, Montagu.
13. *A. striata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey, Voy. p. 152.
14. *A. sulcata*, *Maegillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 259.  
*Venus sulcata*, Montagu, Lamarek.

GENUS VI. VENUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *V. anomala*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 359.
2. *V. aphrodina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 11. f. 1.  
*Venus conularis*, Lamarek; *Venus strigosa*, Lamarek.
3. *V. asperrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 42.
4. *V. australis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.
5. *V. Beudantii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. des Moll. de Corse, pl. 1. f. 32.  
*Venus pentalina* (var. ?), Lamarek.
6. *V. Berryii*, *Gray*, Wood's Suppl. pl. 2. f. 2.
7. *V. Californiensis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1838. p. 43.
8. *V. cancellata*, *Linnæus*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 68. f. 2.
9. *V. Cardioides*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 274. f. 3.  
*Cytherea cardilla*, Lamarek.
10. *V. carneola*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 364; Deles. pl. 10. f. 5.
11. *V. casina*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 29. f. 301 and 302.  
*Venus erycina*, Pennant; *Venus reflexa*? Montagu.
12. *V. castanea*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 273.
13. *V. Chilensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 41.
14. *V. Chinensis*, *Dillwyn*, Catalogue of Shells.  
*Venus obesa*, Solander.
15. *V. cingulata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 4. p. 345; Wood, pl. 8. f. 69.  
*Venus crenata* (var. *b.*), Gmelin.
16. *V. circinata*, *Born*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 30. f. 311 and 312.
17. *V. cœlata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 43.
18. *V. Columbiensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 21.
19. *V. compta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.
20. *V. corrugata*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3280.  
*Venus obsoleta*, Chemnitz.
21. *V. costellata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 42.
22. *V. crassicostata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 84. f. 1 and 2.
23. *V. crassisulca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 350.
24. *V. crebrisulca*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 276. f. 1.

25. *V. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.
26. *V. crenulata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 370. pl. 36. f. 385.  
*Venus crenata*, Gmelin.
27. *V. Cypria*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.
28. *V. decorata*, *Broderip*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 41. f. 9.
29. *V. decussata*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 4.  
*Venus fusca*, Gmelin; *Venus obscura*, Gmelin; *Venus truncata*, Lamarck.
30. *V. discors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 60.
31. *V. discrepans*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.
32. *V. Dombeii*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 346.
33. *V. dysera*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 28. f. 291 and 292.
34. *V. elevata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 272.
35. *V. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 267. f. 5.
36. *V. exalbida*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 225. pl. 202. f. 1974.
37. *V. exilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 359.
38. *V. fasciata*, *Donov.*, Enc. m. pl. 276. f. 2; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 7.  
*Venus paphia* (var.), Gmelin.
39. *V. flammiculata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
*Venus Japonica*, Wood.
40. *V. flammea*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 369; Wood, pl. 7. f. 37.
41. *V. flexuosa*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, pl. 7. f. 32.  
*Cytherea flexuosa*, Lamarck.
42. *V. florida*, *Lamarck*, Poli, Test. v. 2. pl. 21. f. 1-4.  
*Venus lata*, Poli; *Venus catenifera*, Lamarck.
43. *V. floridella*, *Lamarck*, A. s. ver. p. 365; Delessert, pl. 10. f. 2.
44. *V. fusco-lineata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
45. *V. galactites*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 359; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
46. *V. gallina*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1130; Enc. méth. pl. 268. f. 3.  
*Venus rugosa*, Pennant; *Venus lamellosa*, Montagu;  
*Venus cancellata*, Donovan; *Venus Pennantii*, Forbes;  
*Venus striatula*, Montagu; *Ortygia gallina*, Leach.
47. *V. gallinula*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 1.  
*Venus costulata*, Wood.
48. *V. gemma*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. p. 367. pl. 26. f. 2.
49. *V. glandina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 358; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
*Venus geographica* (var.), Deshayes.
50. *V. gnidia*, *Broderip*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 41. f. 3.
51. *V. granulata*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 272. f. 3. pl. 274. f. 5.  
*Venus violacea*, Gmelin; *Venus marica*, Born.
52. *V. grata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 26.

53. *V. gravescens*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 43.  
 54. *V. grisea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 346.  
 55. *V. hiantina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 8.  
 56. *V. histrionica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 41.  
 57. *V. inæqualis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 273.  
 58. *V. inquinata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 370.  
 59. *V. intermedia*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 84. f. 9 and 10.  
 60. *V. Japonica*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. f. 364.  
 61. *V. læta*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 74. f. 1.  
 62. *V. lagopus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 347.  
 63. *V. Lamarckii*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 68. f. 4.  
     *Venus cancellata*, Chemnitz.  
 64. *V. lamellata*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 68. f. 3.  
 65. *V. lamellosa*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 298. pl. 28. f. 293 and 294.  
 66. *V. laterisulca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 361.  
 67. *V. lenticularis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 68. *V. leucodon*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 43.  
 69. *V. Listeri*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 110.  
     *Dosina Listeri*, Gray; *Venus puerpera*, Wood.  
 70. *V. macrodon*, *Deshayes*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 3.  
     *Cytherea macrodon*, Lamarck.  
 71. *V. Mactracea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 44.  
 72. *V. Malabarica*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 31. f. 324 and 325.  
     *Venus gallus*, Gmelin.  
 73. *V. marica*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1130; Enc. méth. pl. 275. f. 2.  
 74. *V. marmorata*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 13.  
 75. *V. mercenaria*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1131; Enc. méth. pl. 263.  
 76. *V. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.  
 77. *V. neglecta*, *Gray*, Zool. Beechey's voy. p. 151. pl. 41. f. 8.  
 78. *V. notata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 271.  
 79. *V. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 15.  
 80. *V. obscura*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 44.  
     not *Venus obscura*, Gmelin.  
 81. *V. opaca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 82. *V. opima*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3279. no. 44.  
     *Venus pinguis*, Chemnitz; *Venus triradiata*, Gmelin.  
 83. *V. ornattissima*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 44.  
 84. *V. ovata*, *Lamarck*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. v. 4. pl. 56. f. 56.  
     *Cytherea ovata*, Fleming.  
 85. *V. ovulæa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 361.



86. *V. paphia*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 275. f. 5.  
 87. *V. papyracea*, *Gray*, Wood's suppl. pl. 2. f. 8.  
 88. *V. paupercula*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 227. pl. 202. f. 1977.  
 89. *V. pectinula*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 3.  
 90. *V. pectorina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 11.  
     *Venus elegans*, Wood.  
 91. *V. Peronii*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 369.  
     *Venus aphrodisinoides* (var.), Lamarck.  
 92. *V. Peruviana*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.  
 93. *V. petalina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 365; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 9.  
 94. *V. phaseolina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 4.  
 95. *V. plicata*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 275. f. 3.  
 96. *V. præparea*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 271.  
     *Venus notata* (var.), Gould.  
 97. *V. puerpera*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 278. f. 2.  
     *Venus reticulata*, Dillwyn.  
 98. *V. pulchella*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 9.  
 99. *V. pulicaria*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 44.  
 100. *V. pumila*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 370.  
 101. *V. punctifera*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 353; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 9.  
     *Venus punctata*, Chemnitz.  
 102. *V. pygmæa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 337.  
 103. *V. radiata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 386; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 8. f. 69.  
 104. *V. recens*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 229. pl. 202. f. 1979.  
 105. *V. reflexa*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. suppl. pp. 40 and 168.  
     *Venus discina*, Lamarck.  
 106. *V. reticulata*, *Linnaeus*, Mus. Ulr. p. 503; Enc. méth. pl. 276. f. 4.  
     *Venus corbis*, Lamarck.  
 107. *V. retifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 358.  
 108. *V. rhombifera*, Enc. m. pl. 282. f. 4; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 13. f. 45.  
     *Venus Malabarica*, Lamarck.  
 109. *V. rimularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
 110. *V. rosalina*, *Rang*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 42.  
 111. *V. rufa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 350.  
 112. *V. rugosa*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 273. f. 4.  
     *Venus rigida*, Dillwyn; *Venus dysera* (var. ?), *Linnaeus*.  
 113. *V. scalarina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 12.  
 114. *V. Sinensis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 171. f. 1663.  
     *Cyprina tenuistriæ*, Lamarck.  
 115. *V. sinuosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 366.  
 116. *V. spissa*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l' Astrolabe, pl. 84. f. 7 and 8.

117. *V. spurca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 23.  
 118. *V. squamosa*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 8. f. 71.  
     *Cytherea squamosa*, *Lamarck*.  
 119. *V. straminea*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 14.  
 120. *V. striata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 34. f. 365 and 366.  
 121. *V. strigosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 368.  
 122. *V. Stutchburii*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 4.  
     *Venus callosa*, *Conrad*.  
 123. *V. subimbricata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 124. *V. subrostrata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 267. f. 7.  
 125. *V. subrugosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41. f. 2.  
 126. *V. sulcaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 354.  
 127. *V. texturata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 355; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 128. *V. thiara*, *Dilhoy*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 67. f. 3.  
 129. *V. triangularis*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 577. pl. 17. f. 3.  
     *Cyprina triangularis*, *Turton*.  
 130. *V. tricolor*, *Brod. and Sow.*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 41. f. 7.  
 131. *V. tristis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 10. f. 10.  
     *Venus elegantina* (var.), *Lamarck*.  
 132. *V. turgida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 353.  
     *Venus ovulea* (var.?), *Lamarck*.  
 133. *V. undatella*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 22.  
 134. *V. undulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 370.  
 135. *V. variabilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
 136. *V. vermiculosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
 137. *V. verrucosa*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemnitz*, v. 6. pl. 29. f. 299 and 300.  
 138. *V. virginea*, *Linnaeus*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. pl. 8. f. 8.  
     *Venus edulis*, *Gmelin*; *Venerupis virginea*, *Macgillivray*.  
 139. *V. vulvina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 367.  
 140. *V. Yatei*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.  
 141. *V. Zealandica*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 84. f. 5 and 6.

GENUS VII. CYTHEREA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil coq. pl. 9. f. 1.  
 2. *C. affinis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 27.  
 3. *C. Africana* (*Artemis*), *Gray*, Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 40.  
 4. *C. albina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil coq. pl. 8. f. 5.  
 5. *C. alternata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 45.  
 6. *C. apicalis*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 104.  
     *Chione apicalis*, *Gray*.



7. *C. Arabica*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 4.  
*Venus callipyga*, Born; *Venus pectunculus*, Dillwyn;  
*Venus lentiginosa*, Chemnitz; *Venus Arabica*, Chemnitz;  
*Venus bicolorata*, Chemnitz.
8. *C. argentina*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
9. *C. aurantiaca*, *Sow.*, Genera, no. 33; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 20.
10. *C. bicolor*, *Hanley*, Species, p. 104; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 16.  
*Trigona bicolor*, Gray.
11. *C. bilunulata* (*Artemis*), Gray, *Hanley*, Species, p. 107.
12. *C. biradiata*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl. 43. f. 5.
13. *C. Bruguieri* (*Artemis*), Gray, Enc. méth. pl. 277. f. 1.
14. *C. Californianus*, *Broderip*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 17. no. 586.
15. *C. callosa*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 252.
16. *C. casta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 301.  
*Venus casta*, Gmelin.
17. *C. castanea*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 33. f. 351.  
*Venus merctrix*, Wood.
18. *C. castrensis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 273. f. 1.  
*Venus castrensis*, Linnæus; *Venus australis*, Chemnitz.
19. *C. chione*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 266. f. 1.  
*Venus chione*, Linnæus.
20. *C. citrina*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 8.  
*Chione striata*, Gray.
21. *C. côncentrica*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 4.  
*Venus concentrica*, Linnæus; *Artemis concentrica*, Poli.
22. *C. concinna*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 23.
23. *C. convexa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 3.
24. *C. corbicula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 269. f. 3.  
*Venus corbicula*, Gmelin; *Venus mactroides*, Born.
25. *C. costata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 106.  
*Venus costata*, Chemnitz; *Cytherea erycinella*, *Lamarck*.
26. *C. Crassatelloides* (*Trigona*), *Conrad*, J. A. N. S. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 17.
27. *C. crocea*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Circe crocea*, Gray.
28. *C. cygnus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 328.
29. *C. damoides*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 107.  
*Venus damoides*, Gray.
30. *C. dentaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 329.
31. *C. dione*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 71. f. 1.  
*Venus dione*, Linnæus.
32. *C. dispar*, *Deshayes*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Venus dispar*, Dillwyn; var. *a*, *Cytherea muscaria*, La-

- marck; var. *b*, *Cytherea pulicaris*, Lamarck; var. *c*, *Cytherea mixta*, Lamarck.
33. *C. divaricata*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 273. f. 5.  
*Venus divaricata*, Linnæus; *Cytherea testudinalis* (var.), Lamarck.
34. *C. effossa*, Hanley, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 18.
35. *C. equivocata*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. p. 229. pl. 202. f. 1980.  
*Venus equivocata*, Dillwyn; *Cytherea placunella*, Lamarck;  
*Cytherea cuneata*, Lamarck; *Cytherea nummulina*, Lamarck.
36. *C. erycina*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 264. f. 2.  
*Venus erycina*, Linnæus; *Cytherea erycinella*, Lamarck.
37. *C. excavata*, Hanley, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 19.
38. *C. excisa*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Venus excisa*, Chemnitz.
39. *C. exoleta*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 279. f. 5. and pl. 280. f. 1.  
*Venus exoleta*, Linnæus; *Artemis exoleta*, Poli.
40. *C. florida*, Lamarck, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 7.
41. *C. floridella*, Hanley, Species, p. 105; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15. f. 17.  
*Chione floridella*, Gray.
42. *C. gibbia*, Lamarck, An. s. vert. v. 6. p. 323; Sowerby, Gen. f. 3.  
*Venus pectinata*, Dillwyn.
43. *C. gigantea*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 280. f. 3.  
*Venus gigantea*, Gmelin.
44. *C. graphica*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 266. f. 5 and 6.
45. *C. Guineensis*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 311.  
*Venus Guineensis*, Gmelin; *Venus circinata*, Dillwyn.
46. *C. hebræa*, Lamarck, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 6.
47. *C. hepatica*, Lamarck, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 8.
48. *C. hieroglyphica*, Conrad, Journ. A. N. S. v. 7. pl. 19. f. 22.
49. *C. histrio*, Gray, Ann. Phil. p. 25.  
*Venus histrio*, Gmelin.
50. *C. immaculata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 313.
51. *C. impar*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 304.
52. *C. impudica*, Lamarck, Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 11. f. 10.
53. *C. inconspicua*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 47.
54. *C. juvenilis*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 280. f. 2.  
*Venus juvenilis*, Chemnitz.
55. *C. Kingii*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 106.  
*Venus Kingii*, Gray.
56. *C. lactea*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 314.
57. *C. lacta*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 266. f. 4.  
*Venus lacta*, Linnæus; *Venus affinis*, Gmelin.

58. *C. Lamarckii*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Chione Lamarckii*, Gray.
59. *C. lilacina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 32. f. 338 and 339.
60. *C. lincta*, *Lamarck*, Lister, Conch. pl. 289. f. 125. pl. 290. f. 126.  
*Venus concentrica*, Chemnitz; *Venus lupinus*, Linnæus;  
*Cytherea sinuata*, Turton.
61. *C. lubrica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 9.
62. *C. lucinalis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 2.
63. *C. lunaris*, *Lamarck*, Poli, Conch. v. 2. pl. 21. f. 8.  
*Venus lupinus*, Poli.
64. *C. lunularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 327.
65. *C. lusoria*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 270. f. 1.  
*Venus lusoria*, Chemnitz; *Venus chione* (var.), Gmelin.
66. *C. Mactroides*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 2.
67. *C. maculata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 306.  
*Venus maculata*, Linnæus.
68. *C. meretrix*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 1.
69. *C. Meroe*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 117.  
*Donax Meroe*, Lamarck; *Venus Meroe*, Linnæus.
70. *C. modesta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 47.
71. *C. morphina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 34. f. 358.  
*Venus triradiata*? Gmelin.
72. *C. nitidula*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 4.
73. *C. oculata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 274.
74. *C. ornata*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 35. f. 369 and 370.
75. *C. pallescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 47.
76. *C. pannosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
77. *C. pectinata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 271. f. 1.  
*Venus pectinata*, Linnæus; *Venus discors*, Dillwyn.
78. *C. pectoralis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 304.
79. *C. pellucida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 313.
80. *C. petehialis*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 1.  
*Venus chione* (var.), Gmelin.
81. *C. picta*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 273. f. 2 and 3.  
*Venus ornata*, Dillwyn.
82. *C. pilar*, *Adanson*, Coq. de Senegal, pl. 16. f. 7.
83. *C. placunella*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 202. f. 1980.
84. *C. planata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Circe planata*, Gray.
85. *C. planatella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 305.
86. *C. planulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 46; Gen. f. 2.
87. *C. plicatina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 326; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 13.

88. *C. ponderosa*, *Hanley*, Species, p.106; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.  
*Artemis ponderosa*, Gray.
89. *C. prorsa*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 253. pl.19. f.18.
90. *C. prostrata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 317.  
*Venus prostrata*, Linnæus.
91. *C. pulchra*, *Gray*, Han. Spec.; Wood, Ind. Test. supp. pl. 2. f. 16.
92. *C. pulcaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 322.
93. *C. purpurata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 301.
94. *C. radiata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 23.
95. *C. ranella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 324.
96. *C. rivularis*, *Menke*, Moll. Nov.Holl. p.42; Wood, 2nd supp. pl.15.
97. *C. rosea*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Beechey's voy. pl.43. f.7.
98. *C. rugifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 326.  
*Venus corrugata*, Chemnitz; *Venus scripta* (var.), Gmelin.
99. *C. scalaris*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 42.
100. *C. scripta*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 274. f. 1.  
*Venus scripta*, Linnæus; *Cytherea undatina* (var.), Lam.
101. *C. Solandri*, *Gray*, Annals of Philosophy.  
*Venus hians*, Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 2. f. 11.
102. *C. squalida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 13.
103. *C. stultorum* (*Trigona*), *Gray* in Analyst, 1838.  
*Donax stultorum*, Wood, Ind. Test. supp. pl. 2.
104. *C. sulcata*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 103.  
*Circe sulcata*, Gray.
105. *C. sulcatina*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v.6. pl. 35. f. 371 & 372.
106. *C. tigrina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 310; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
107. *C. tortuosa*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
108. *C. trigonella*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 8. f. 3.  
*Trigonella angulifera*, Gray.
109. *C. trimaculata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v.6. p. 313; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
110. *C. tripla*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 269. f. 4.  
*Venus tripla*, Linnæus.
111. *C. tumida*, *Hanley*, Species of Shells, p. 107.  
*Artemis tumida*, Gray.
112. *C. umbonella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 319.
113. *C. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1835; Wood, 2nd supp. pl. 15.
114. *C. vaginalis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 42.
115. *C. Venctiana*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 9. f. 9.  
*Venus rudis*, Poli.
116. *C. vulnerata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 46.
117. *C. zonaria*, *Lamarck*, D'Argenville, Conch. p. 21. f. F.

GENUS VIII. PULLASTRA\*, *Sowerby*.

1. *P. aspersa* (*Venus*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 42. f. 438.
2. *P. aurea* (*Venus*), Gmelin, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 3.
3. *P. Carditoides* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 164.
4. *P. crenata* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 164.
5. *P. decussata* (*Venus*), Linnæus, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 4.  
*Venus fusca*, Gmelin; *Venus obscura*, Gmelin; *Venus truncata*, Lamarck.
6. *P. distans* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 164.
7. *P. exotica* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 162. *Century Dec. fig.*
8. *P. geographica* (*Venus*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 42. f. 440.
9. *P. gigantea*, *Sowerby*, Mag. de Zool. pl. 43.  
*Venerupis gigantea*, Deshayes.
10. *P. irus* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Wood's Cat. pl. 6. f. 21.  
*Donax irus*, Linnæus.
11. *P. Lagonkairii* (*Venerupis*), Payrandeau, Cat. des Moll. de Corse, pl. 10. f. 11 and 12.
12. *P. literata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 28.  
*Venus literata*, Lamarck.
13. *P. nebulosa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's voy. pl. 43. f. 8.  
*Venus nebulosa*, Lamarck.
14. *P. nucleus* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 162.
15. *P. papilionacea*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 28.  
*Venus papilionacea*, Lamarck; *Venus rotundata*, Linnæus.
16. *P. perforans* (*Venerupis*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 162.  
*Venus pullastra*, Montagu; *Venus perforans*, Montagu.
17. *P. Peruviana* (*Venerupis*), Jay, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 14 and 15.
18. *P. Petitii* (*Venerupis*), Deshayes, Mag. de Zool. pl. 39.
19. *P. rariflamma* (*Venus*), Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 283. f. 6.  
*Venus dura*, Gmelin; *Tellina cancellata*, Wood.
20. *P. vulgaris*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 28.  
*Venus textile*, Lamarck; *Venus undulata*, Gmelin.

## FAMILY IX. CARDIACEA.

GENUS I. CARDIUM, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. aculeatum*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 15. f. 156.

\* The catalogue of the *Pullastræ* will be necessarily incomplete until the genus has been worked out; many species still remain scattered in the genera *Venus* and *Cytherea*; we trust however to be enabled to perfect the list in a future edition.



2. *C. alternatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 64.
3. *C. angulatum*, *Lamarck*, Seba Mus. v. 3. pl. 86. f. 6.
4. *C. apertum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. p. 189. pl. 18. f. 181–183.  
*Cardium virgineum*, Gmelin.
5. *C. arcticum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 26.
6. *C. Asiaticum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 15. f. 153 and 154.  
*Cardium lima*, Gmelin.
7. *C. aspersum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 15.
8. *C. attenuatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 109.
9. *C. auricula*, *Forskael*, Fauna Arabica, f. 122.
10. *C. australe*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 12.
11. *C. Belcheri*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. pl. 9. f. 3.
12. *C. biangulatum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 367.
13. *C. biradiatum*, *Bruguère*, Diet. Sci. Nat. no. 28.  
*Cardium lineatum*, Dillwyn.
14. *C. boreale*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 366.
15. *C. Brasilianum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 60.
16. *C. bullatum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 296. f. 6.  
*Solen bullatus*, Linnæus ; *Cardium soleniforme?* Bruguière.
17. *C. Californianum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 4.
18. *C. Californiense*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 47.
19. *C. cardissa*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1121 ; *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 5.
20. *C. consors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 8.
21. *C. costatum*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 15. f. 151 and 152.
22. *C. Cumingii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 5.
23. *C. Deshayesii*, *Payrandeau*, Moll. de Corse, p. 56. pl. 1. f. 33.
24. *C. Dionæum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 52.
25. *C. Donaciforme*, *Schroeter*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 27.
26. *C. eclinatum*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 200. f. 1951–1953.  
*Pectunculus echinatus*, Lister.
27. *C. edule*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 19. f. 194.  
*Cardium fasciatum*, Montagu.
28. *C. elatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833 ; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
29. *C. Elenense*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 58.
30. *C. elongatum*, *Lamarck*, An. s. ver. v. 6. p. 400 ; Con. Illus. f. 49.
31. *C. enode*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 51.
32. *C. erinaceum*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 15. f. 157.
33. *C. exasperatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840 ; Conch. Illus. f. 37.
34. *C. exiguum*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3255 ; Lister, C. pl. 317. f. 154.  
*Cardium pygmaum*, Donovan.

35. *C. exoticum*, *Blainville*, Enc. méth. pl. 292. f. 1.
36. *C. fimbriatum*, *Lamarck*, Zool. of Beechey's voy. pl. 42. f. 1.
37. *C. fornicatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 50.
38. *C. foveolatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 65.
39. *C. fragile*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 68.
40. *C. fragum*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 16. f. 166 and 167.  
*Cardium imbricatum*, Born.
41. *C. graniferum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
42. *C. Grœnlandicum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 198.  
*Mactra radiata*, Donovan; *Cardium edentulum*, Montagu; *Aphrodite columba*, Lea.
43. *C. hemicardium*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 295. f. 2.
44. *C. humanum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 145 and 146.  
*Cardium Junoniae*, Lamarck.
45. *C. Icelandicum*, *Gmelin*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 19. f. 195 & 196.  
(Young) *Cardium pubescens*, Courthouy.
46. *C. imbricatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 48.
47. *C. impolitum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 66.
48. *C. Indicum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 46.
49. *C. isocardia*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 17. f. 174 and 176.
50. *C. lævigatum*, *Pennant*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 18. f. 189.  
*Cardium serratum*, Lamarck; *Cardium citrinum*, Wood. G.C. W. 54, 52.
51. *C. Laperousii*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 48.
52. *C. laticostatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 30.
53. *C. latum*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 296. f. 7.
54. *C. leucostoma*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 3. f. 6 and 7.  
*Cardium magnum* (var.), Gmelin; *Cardium marmoreum*, Lamarck.
55. *C. lineatum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 43.
56. *C. lyratum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
57. *C. maculatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 18.
58. *C. maculosum*, Wood, Gen. Conch. p. 218. pl. 52. f. 1.
59. *C. medium*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 16. f. 162, 164.
60. *C. minutum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 408.
61. *C. monstrosum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. f. 149 and 150.  
*Cardium inversum*, Lamarck.
62. *C. Mortoni*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 5-7.
63. *C. multipunctatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 14.
64. *C. multispinosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 38.
65. *C. multistriatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 59.
66. *C. muricatum*, *Linnaeus*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 17. f. 177.



67. *C. nodosum*, *Montagu*, Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 13. f. 8.  
 68. *C. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 3.  
 69. *C. obovale*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 4.  
 70. *C. orbita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 13.  
 71. *C. ovale*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 24.  
     *Cardium elongatum*, *Montagu*.  
 72. *C. oxygonum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
 73. *C. Panamense*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 21.  
 74. *C. papillosum*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliæ, pl. 16. f. 2-4.  
     *Cardium Poli*, *Payrandeau*.  
 75. *C. papyraceum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 18. f. 184.  
 76. *C. parvum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 33.  
 77. *C. paucicostatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 20.  
 78. *C. pectinatum*, *Linnaeus*, Wood, Gen. Conch. pl. 57. f. 1.  
     *Cardium æolicum*, *Born*.  
 79. *C. pinnulatum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. p. 260.  
 80. *C. planicostatum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 25.  
 81. *C. procerum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 23.  
 82. *C. pseudo-lima*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 67.  
 83. *C. punctulatum*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.  
 84. *C. quadragenarium*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. v. 7. pl. 17. f. 5.  
 85. *C. radula*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 336.  
 86. *C. retusum*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 14. f. 139 and 140.  
 87. *C. rigidum*, *Wood*, General Conch. pl. 57. f. 2 and 3.  
 88. *C. ringens*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 6. pl. 16. f. 170.  
 89. *C. ringienlum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 11.  
 90. *C. roseum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 408.  
 91. *C. rubrum*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 29. f. 4.  
 92. *C. rugosum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 32, 39, 41.  
     *Cardium magnum*, *Chemnitz*.  
 93. *C. rusticum*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 19. f. 197.  
     *Cardium fasciatum* (jun.), *Montagu*.  
 94. *C. scobinatum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 408.  
 95. *C. senticosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 10.  
 96. *C. Siculum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 31.  
 97. *C. Sinense*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 35.  
 98. *C. striatulum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 16 & 45.  
 99. *C. subelongatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 61.

100. *C. subretusum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 24.  
 101. *C. subrugosum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 34, 71.  
 102. *C. substriatum*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 228.  
 103. *C. sulcatum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 401.  
     *Cardium flavum*, Born; *Cardium oblongum*, Chemnitz;  
     *Cardium serratum*, Bruguière.  
 104. *C. tenuicostatum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 19, 36, 62.  
 105. *C. tuberculatum*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1122; Chemn. Conch.  
     pl. 17. f. 173.  
     *Cardium tuberculare*, *Sowerby*.  
 106. *C. tumoriferum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 22.  
 107. *C. unedo*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1123; Enc. méth. pl. 295. f. 4.  
 108. *C. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 29 & 42.  
 109. *C. unimaculatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 84.  
 110. *C. variegatum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 57.  
 111. *C. ventricosum*, *Bruguière*, Dict. no. 25; Enc. méth. pl. 299. f. 1.  
     *Cardium maculatum*, Gmelin.

GENUS II. ISOCARDIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *I. cor*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 232. f. 1.  
     *Chama cor*, *Linnæus*; *Cardita cor*, Bruguière; *Bucardia*  
     *communis*, Schumacher.  
 2. *I. Moltkiana*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 233. f. 1.  
     *Chama Moltkiana*, Chemnitz; *Cardita Moltkiana*, Brug.  
 3. *I. semisulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 447.  
     *Cardilia semisulcata*, Deshayes.

GENUS III. CARDITA, *Bruguière*.

1. *C. abyssicola*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, C.I. pl. 8. f. 37.  
 2. *C. aculeata*, *Philippi*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 17.  
 3. *C. affinis*, *Broderip*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.  
 4. *C. ajar*, *Bruguière*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.  
 5. *C. angisulcata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 41.  
 6. *C. antiquata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 30.  
     *Chama antiquata*, *Linnæus*; *Cardita turgida*, *Lamarck*;  
     *Cardita bicolor*, *Lamarck*.  
 7. *C. borealis*, *Conrad*, Amer. Conch. no. 3; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 33.  
     *Venericardia borealis*, *Conrad*.  
 8. *C. calyculata*, *Bruguière*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.  
     *Chama calyculata*, *Linnæus*; *Cardita sinuata*? *Lamarck*.

9. *C. canaliculata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 40. p. 102
10. *C. Cardioides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 49. p. 101
11. *C. compressa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 46. p. 101
12. *C. concamerata*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 42.  
*Chama concamerata*, Chemnitz.
13. *C. crassa*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 34.
14. *C. crassicostata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.
15. *C. Cuvieri*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 5. f. 24.
16. *C. distorta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 13. p. 102
17. *C. fabula*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 50. p. 105
18. *C. flabellum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 47. p. 104
19. *C. flammea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 38.  
*Venericardia flammea*, *Michaud*.
20. *C. gibbosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 21.
21. *C. gubernaculum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Con. Icon. pl. 3. f. 9. p. 10
22. *C. incrassata*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. Appen. p. 5; C. I. pl. 3. f. 11.  
*Chama incrassata*, *Wood*; *Cardita rubicunda* (var.),  
*Menke*.
23. *C. lacunosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 31. p. 102
24. *C. laticostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Con. Icon. pl. 7. f. 36.  
*Cardita tricolor*, *Sowerby*.
25. *C. marmorea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12. p. 10
26. *C. muricata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18. p. 10
27. *C. naviformis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 45. p. 10
28. *C. nitida*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 27. p. 10
29. *C. nodulosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 44. p. 104
30. *C. ovalis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 28. p. 103
31. *C. pectunculus*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.
32. *C. pica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8. P. Z. S. 1843, p. 191
33. *C. Preissii*, *Menke*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 39.
34. *C. radiata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 5.
35. *C. radula*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2. p. 101
36. *C. rufescens*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.
37. *C. semen*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 43. p. 103
38. *C. semiorbiculata*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.  
*Chama semiorbiculata*, *Linnaeus*; *Chama phrenitica*, *Born*;  
*Cardita phrenitica*, *Lamarck*.
39. *C. Senegalensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Con. Icon. pl. 4. f. 16. p. 10  
*Le jéson*, *Adanson*.
40. *C. spurca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 32.
41. *C. squamigera*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 14.

42. *C. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 35.  
*Chama antiquata*, *Poli* (not *Linn.*); *Venericardia sulcata*,  
*Payrandeau*.
43. *C. Tankervillei*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 29.  
*Venericardia Tankervillei*, *Wood*; *Chama australis*, *Wood*.
44. *C. tegulata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 48. *p. 191*
45. *C. trapezia*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 15.  
*Chama trapezia*, *Müller*; *Chama muricata*? *Poli*.
46. *C. tridentata* (*Venericardia*), *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* no. 4; *Reeve*,  
*Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 22.  
*Venericardia australis*, *Quoy*.
47. *C. tumida*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 26.
48. *C. varia*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 25.
49. *C. variegata*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Chama calyculata*? *Linnæus*; *Cardita calyculata*, *Lam.*
50. *C. volucris*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843; *Conchologia Iconica*, *p. 192.*  
pl. 4. f. 20.

GENUS IV. CYPRICARDIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. angulata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 438; *Reeve*, *Conch.*  
*Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Chama oblonga* (var.), *Chemnitz*.
2. *C. coralliophaga*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12.  
*Chama coralliophaga*, *Gmelin*; *Cardita dactylus*, *Bru-*  
*guère*; *Coralliophaga Carditoides*, *Blainville*.
3. *C. decussata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6. *p. 195*
4. *C. Guinaica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 438; *Reeve*,  
*Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 13.  
*Chama Guinaica*, *Chemnitz*; *Cardita carinata*, *Brug.*
5. *C. incarnata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 8.
6. *C. laminata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9. *p. 196*
7. *C. lirata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
8. *C. obesa*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 10. *p. 196*
9. *C. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 20; *Reeve*, *Conch.*  
*Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4.  
*Chama oblonga*, *Linnæus*.
10. *C. rostrata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 439; *Reeve*, *Conch.*  
*Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.
11. *C. serrata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5. *p. 195*
12. *C. Solenoides*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11. *p. 196*
13. *C. vellicata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 7. *p. 196*

FAMILY X. *ARCACEA*.GENUS I. *CUCULLÆA*, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. auriculifera*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 304. f. 1.  
*Arca cucullus*, Gmelin; *Arca cucullata*, Chemnitz; *Arca concamerata*, Martini; *Arca concamera*, Bruguière;  
*Arca auriculifera*, Blainville.

GENUS II. *ARCA*, *Linnaeus*.

1. *A. alternata* (*Byssarca*), Sowerby; Reeve, Con. I. pl. 13. f. 88.
2. *A. ambigua*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 65.
3. *A. Americana*, *Gray*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 21.
4. *A. angicostata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 57.
5. *A. angulata*, *King*, Zool. Journ.; Reeve, Con. Icon. pl. 13. f. 84.
6. *A. anomala*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. p. 11. f. 9.
7. *A. antiquata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 60.
8. *A. auriculata*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 35.
9. *A. avellana*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 463; Reeve, C. I. pl. 6. f. 35.
10. *A. Aviculoides*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 63.  
*Arca auriculata*, Sowerby (not Lamarck).
11. *A. barbata*, *Linnaeus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 83.
12. *A. bisulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 475. 45.
13. *A. Brasiliana*, *Lamarck*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 17.  
*Arca Cardiiformis*, Sowerby.
14. *A. brevifrons*, *Sowerby*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6.
15. *A. Britannica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 98.  
*Arca tetragona* of British authors (not of Poli).
16. *A. bullata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 107.
17. *A. cælata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 110.
18. *A. callifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
19. *A. cancellaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
20. *A. cardissa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 463.
21. *A. Cayennensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 474.
22. *A. cepoides*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 66.
23. *A. chalcantum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 43.
24. *A. cistula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 29.
25. *A. clathrata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 48.
26. *A. cometa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 111.



27. *A. compacta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 27.
28. *A. concinna*, *Sowerby*, *P. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 34
29. *A. cornea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 16.
30. *A. crebricostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 61.
31. *A. crenata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 51.
32. *A. cunealis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 87.
33. *A. cuneata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 37.
34. *A. cymbæformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 31.
35. *A. decussata* (*Byssoarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 12. f. 81.
36. *A. Deshayesii*, *Hunley*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 47.
37. *A. disparilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 59.
38. *A. divaricata* (*Byssoarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 16. f. 108.
39. *A. Donaciformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 104.
40. *A. emarginata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Con. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.
41. *A. fasciata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 99.
42. *A. ferruginea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 39.
43. *A. formosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 2. f. 10.
44. *A. fusca*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 82.
45. *A. Gambiensis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 36.
46. *A. gibbosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 20.
47. *A. globosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 52.
48. *A. gradata*, *Broderip*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 92.
49. *A. grandis*, *Broderip*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4.  
Young shell, *Arca quadrilatera*, *Sowerby*.
50. *A. granosa*, *Linnaeus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 15.  
Young shell, *Arca corbicula*, *Lamarck*.
51. *A. guberuaculum*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.
52. *A. Hankeyana*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 68.
53. *A. Helblingii*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 90.
54. *A. hians*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 62.
55. *A. holoserica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 11.
56. *A. illota* (*Byssoarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 78.
57. *A. imbricata*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 73,  
*Arca umbonata* and *ventricosa*? *Lamarck*.
58. *A. incongrua*, *Say*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 50.
59. *A. Indica*, *Gmelin*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 56.
60. *A. inflata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 30.
61. *A. irudina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 469.
62. *A. Japonica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 32.
63. *A. labiata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 7.



64. *A. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 10. f. 67.
65. *A. lacerata*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 93.
66. *A. lactea*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 116.  
Variety *Arca Gaimardi*, *Payrandeau*.
67. *A. lateralis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 115.
68. *A. lima*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 101.
69. *A. Lithodomus* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 12. f. 76.
70. *A. loricata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 58.
71. *A. lurida* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 14. f. 95.
72. *A. Luzonica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 44.
73. *A. maculata* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 11. f. 71.
74. *A. maculosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 24.
75. *A. Magellanica*, *Lamarch*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 466.
76. *A. minuta*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 112.
77. *A. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 23.
78. *A. mutabilis* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 13. f. 85.
79. *A. myristica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 42.
80. *A. navicella*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 114.
81. *A. navicularis*, *Bruguère*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 70.
82. *A. nivea*, *Chemnitz*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 96.
83. *A. Noæ*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 72.
84. *A. nux*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833 ; *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
85. *A. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833 ; *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
86. *A. obliqua*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 41.
87. *A. obliquata*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 80.
88. *A. obtusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 77.
89. *A. occlusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 64.
90. *A. ocellata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 102.
91. *A. olivacea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 113.
92. *A. ovata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 49.
93. *A. Pacifica* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 11. f. 75.
94. *A. parva* (*Byssosarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, Con. Icon. pl. 17. f. 119.
95. *A. pertusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 28.
96. *A. pexata*, *Say*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 22.
97. *A. pilula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8.
98. *A. pisolina*, *Lamarch*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
99. *A. pistachia*, *Lamarch*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 468.
100. *A. pulchella*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 122.
101. *A. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833.
102. *A. radiata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 40.

103. *A. reticulata*, *Chemnitz*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v.6. p.475.
104. *A. reversa*, *Gray*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5.
105. *A. rhombea*, *Born*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12.
106. *A. rotundicostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 46.
107. *A. rufescens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 53.
108. *A. scapha*, *Chemnitz*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 25.
109. *A. sculptilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 118.
110. *A. secticostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 38.
111. *A. semitorta*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 89.
112. *A. senilis*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 45.
113. *A. setigera*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 94.
114. *A. sinuata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 462.
115. *A. solida* (*Byssarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 106.
116. *A. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 6. p. 464.
117. *A. symmetrica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 117.
118. *A. tenebrica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 105.
119. *A. tenella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 91.
120. *A. tetragona*, *Poli*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 100.
121. *A. tortuosa*, *Linnæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 86.
122. *A. transversa*, *Say*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 13.
123. *A. trapezia*, *Deshayes* (*lobata*), *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 19.
124. *A. trapezina*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 103.
125. *A. truncata* (*Byssarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *C. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 74.
126. *A. tuberculosa*, *Sowerby*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 18.
127. *A. velata* (*Byssarca*, *Sowerby*), *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 79.
128. *A. vellicata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 33.
129. *A. virescens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 97.
130. *A. volucris*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 109.
131. *A. zebra* (*Byssarca*, *Swainson*), *Reeve*, *Con. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 69.
132. *A. Zebuensis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 120.

GENUS III. PECTUNCULUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. angulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 30.
2. *P. assimilis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 4. f. 15.
3. *P. aurifluus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 17.
4. *P. bicolor*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 20.
5. *P. cancellatus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 39.
6. *P. castaneus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 32.

*Arca variegata*, *Chemnitz*; *Arca æquilatera*, *Gmelin*.

7. *P. Delessertii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 52.
8. *P. flammeus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.
9. *P. formosus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 48.
10. *P. giganteus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3. *PZS, 1843, p. 33.*
11. *P. glycimicris*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.
12. *P. holosericus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.
13. *P. inæqualis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 4. f. 16.
14. *P. intermedius*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 1.
15. *P. laticostatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 77 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 2. f. 8.
16. *P. lineatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 25.
17. *P. lividus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 51.
18. *P. longior*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 3. f. 10.
19. *P. maculatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 1. f. 4.
20. *P. marmoratus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 43.  
*Arca marmorata*, *Chemnitz*.
21. *P. morum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 40.
22. *P. multicostatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; C. Icon. pl. 5. f. 26.
23. *P. multistriatus*, *Deshayes*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 42.  
*Arca multistriata*, *Forskael* ; *Arca striata*, *Gmelin*.
24. *P. nodosus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 22.
25. *P. obliquus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 33.
26. *P. oculatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 38.
27. *P. ovatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.
28. *P. pallium*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 21.
29. *P. parcipictus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 14.
30. *P. pectinatus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 28.  
*Arca pectunculus*, *Chemnitz*.
31. *P. Pectiniformis*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 11.  
*Arca pectunculus*, *Linnæus*. *Century 61th.*
32. *P. Pectinoides*, *Deshayes*, *Règne Anim.* ; *Reeve*, C. I. pl. 8. f. 44.
33. *P. pennaceus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 24.
34. *P. perdix*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 46.
35. *P. pertusus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 37.
36. *P. pilosus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13.  
*Arca pilosa*, *Linnæus* ; *Arca undata*, *Linnæus*.  
*Variety*, *Pectunculus marmoratus*, *Lamarck*.
37. *P. radians*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 50.
38. *P. roseus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.
39. *P. rubens*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.
40. *P. scriptus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 6.
41. *P. sericatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843 ; Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 49.

42. *P. Siculus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 41.  
*Pectunculus glycimeris*, var. *Lamarck*.
43. *P. spadiceus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 47.
44. *P. spurcus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 36.
45. *P. stellatus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 5.
46. *P. striatularis*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 27.
47. *P. strigilatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 6. f. 31.
48. *P. Tellinæformis*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Con. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 34.
49. *P. tenuicostatus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Con. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 35.
50. *P. tessellatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *C. I.* pl. 6. f. 29.
51. *P. violascens*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9.  
 Variety, *Pectunculus zonalis*, *Lamarck*.
52. *P. vitreus*, *Lamarck*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 45.

GENUS IV. NUCULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *N. arctica*, *Brod. and Sow. Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 359. pl. 9. f. 1.
2. *N. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
3. *N. cælata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
4. *N. castrensis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
5. *N. concentrica*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 12.
6. *N. convexa*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 22.
7. *N. costellata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Reeve*, *C. S.* pl. 85. f. 8.
8. *N. crassa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
9. *N. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 3.
10. *N. crispa*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
11. *N. Cumingii*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
12. *N. cuneata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 15.
13. *N. declivis*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
14. *N. decussata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 18.
15. *N. divaricata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
16. *N. eburnea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 10.
17. *N. Eightsii*, *Courthouy*, *Amer. Lye. N. H.*; *Jay*, *Cat.* pl. 1. f. 12.
18. *N. Elenensis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 14.
19. *N. elongata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 2.
20. *N. excavata*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
21. *N. exigua*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 24.
22. *N. fabula*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 13.
23. *N. fluviatilis*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 17. f. 3.  
*Arca fluviatilis*, *Schroeter*; *Nucula rostrata*, *Lamarck*;  
*Arca rostrata*, *Gmelin*.

24. *N. gibbosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 9.
25. *N. glacialis*, *Gray*, Wood's Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 6.
26. *N. lævis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 12.
27. *N. lanceolata*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
28. *N. lata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
29. *N. limatula*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 12.
30. *N. lyrata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
31. *N. margaritacea*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 17. f. 7.  
*Arca nucleus*, Linnæus ; *Arca margaritacea*, Bruguière.
32. *N. marmorea*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
33. *N. Mauritiana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
34. *N. minuta* (*Arca*), *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 144 ; Genera, f. 5.  
*Arca cordata*, *Donovan* ; *Arca tenuisulcata*, *Courthouy*.
35. *N. mitralis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
36. *N. myalis*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 7.
37. *N. nana*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
38. *N. nasuta*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 17. f. 12.
39. *N. navicularis*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. N. H. v. 12. pl. 4. f. 4.
40. *N. Nicobarica*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 4.  
*Arca Nicobarica*, Bruguière ; *Arca pellucida*, *Gmelin* ;  
*Arca lævigata*, *Dillwyn*.
41. *N. nitida*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
42. *N. obliqua*, *Lamarck*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
43. *N. parva*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.
44. *N. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid.
45. *N. pella*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.  
*Arca pella*, Linnæus ; *Nucula striata* ? *Philippi*.
46. *N. pisum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 23.
47. *N. polita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 11.
48. *N. proxima*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 270.
49. *N. puellata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
50. *N. pulchra*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
51. *N. recta*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
52. *N. recurva*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 21.
53. *N. reticulata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
54. *N. retusa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
55. *N. rostrata*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 178.  
*Arca rostrata*, *Montagu*.
56. *N. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 19.
57. *N. sapatilla*, *Gould*, Invert. Mass. p. 100. f. 61.



58. *N. serotina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
59. *N. striata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 21. f. 16.
60. *N. Tellinoides*, *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 17. f. 2.  
*Arca Tellinoides*, Wood.
61. *N. tenella*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
62. *N. tenuis*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 177.  
*Arca tenuis*, Montagu.
63. *N. throacæformis*, *Storer*, Boston Journ. v. 2; Gould, Mass. f. 66.
64. *N. tumida*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
65. *N. ventricosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.

## FAMILY XI. TRIGONACEA.

GENUS I. TRIGONIA, *Bruguère*.

1. *T. pectinata*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 4. p. 355. pl. 67.  
*Trigonia margaritacea*, Lamarck ;  
*Chama pectinata*, Wood.

## FAMILY XII. NAIADES.

GENUS I. UNIO, *Bruguère*.

1. *U. acutissimus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 10. f. 18.
2. *U. Æsopus*, *Green*, Cont. of Mac. Ly. 1827. pl. 3.  
*Unio cicatricosus*, Conrad ; *Unio varicosus*, Conrad.
3. *U. alatus*, *Say*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 62 ; *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 5.  
*Mya alata*, Wood ; *Symphynota alata*, *Lea*.
4. *U. altilis*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 43. pl. 2. f. 1.
5. *U. ambiguus*, *Lea*, *Sowerby*, Genera, pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Castalia ambigua*, Lamarck ; *Mya ambigua*, Wood ;  
*Tetraplodon pectinatum*, Spix.
6. *U. angustatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 17. f. 43.
7. *U. angustus*, *Lamarck*, Lister's Conch. pl. 147. f. 3.
8. *U. Anodontoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 8. f. 11.  
*Unio teres*, Conrad.
9. *U. apiculatus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 52.
10. *U. Arcæformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 17. f. 44.  
*Unio nexus*, *Say*.



11. *U. arctatus*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journal, p. 25. pl. 1. f. 9.
12. *U. arctior*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 4. f. 10.
13. *U. arcula* (*Margaritina*), *Lea*, Trans. Am. Ph. S.v. 6. pl. 22. f. 69.
14. *U. arcus*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journal, p. 23. pl. 1. f. 8.
15. *U. asper*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 9. f. 15.
16. *U. asperrimus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 5. f. 3.  
*Unio quadrulus*, *Say*.
17. *U. atratus*, *Lea*, Swainson's Zool. Illus. pl. 171.  
*Naia atrata*, Swainson; *Naia fragilis*, Swainson.
18. *U. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 546.
19. *U. badius*, *Rokeil*, Michaud, Compl. pl. 16. f. 25.
20. *U. Barnesianus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 31. pl. 10. f. 36.
21. *U. batava*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 542; Enc. méth. pl. 248. f. 3.  
*Mya batava*, Dillwyn; *Mysca batava*, Turton; *Unio decurvatus*, Rossmäsler; *Mya pictorum*, Montagu; *Mya ovalis*, Solander; *Unio riparia*, Pfeiffer; *Unio pictorum*, Draparnaud; *Unio fuscus*, Mühlfeld; *Unio gibba*, Mühlfeld; *Unio Labacensis*, Mühlfeld; *Unio reniformis*, Schmidt; *Unio fuscus*, Zeigler; *Unio consentanus*, Zeigler; *Unio carynthiacus*, Zeigler; *Unio annicus*, Zeigler; *Unio sinuatus*, Studer; *Unio ater*, Nilsson.
22. *U. Bengalensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 3. pl. 2. f. 3.
23. *U. bialatus*, *Deshayes*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 558.  
*Symphynota bialata*, *Lea*.
24. *U. bilineatus*, *Benson* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 1. p. 108. pl. 11. f. 19.  
*Dipsas plicatus*, *Leach*; *Mytilus dubius*, *Gmelin*; *Anodon dipsas*, *Blainville*; *Anodon alatus*, *Sowerby*.
25. *U. Blandingianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 15. f. 44.
26. *U. Bonellii* (*Alasmodonta*), *Ferussac*, Jay's Cat. p. 27. no. 1077.  
*Margaritina Bonellii*, *Lea*; *Unio compressus*, *Menke*; *Unio depressus*, *Pfeiffer*.
27. *U. brevisalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 536.
28. *U. brevidens*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. p. 75. pl. 6. f. 6.
29. *U. Burroughianus*, *Lea*, Tr. Am. Phil. Soc. v. 4. p. 5. pl. 10. f. 27.
30. *U. cælatus*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 29. pl. 3. f. 4.
31. *U. cæruleus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 13. f. 25.
32. *U. calceola*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 7. pl. 3. f. 1.  
*Alasmodonta truncata*, *Conrad*.
33. *U. camelus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 15. f. 45.
34. *U. camptodon*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 42.  
*Unio declivis*, *Conrad*.

35. *U. Capsæformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 2. f. 4.  
 36. *U. carbonarius*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 37. pl. 11. f. 32.  
 37. *U. cariosus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 3. f. 2.  
     *Unio luteolus*, *Conrad*; *Unio ovatus*, *Valenciennes*; *Unio*  
     *crassus* (old), *Say*; *Unio carinatus* (rayed), *Barnes*;  
     *Unio ellipticus* (young), *Barnes*.  
 38. *U. castaneus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 11. f. 21.  
 39. *U. Childreni*, *Gray*, ————— ? —————  
 40. *U. circulus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 47. pl. 9. f. 14.  
     *Mya rotunda* ? *Wood*.  
 41. *U. Clairbornensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 105. pl. 24. f. 115.  
 42. *U. clavus*, *Lamarck*, *Conrad's Monog.* p. 5. pl. 3. f. 1.  
     *Unio Modioliformis*, *Say*; *Unio scalenius*, *Rafinesque*.  
 43. *U. coccineus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 12.  
     *Unio catillus*, *Conrad*.  
 44. *U. complanatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 1. p. 62.  
     *Mya complanata*, *Dillwyn*; *Unio purpureus*, *Say*; *Unio*  
     *rarisulcata*, *Lamarck*; *Unio coarctata*, *Lamarck*; *Unio*  
     *purpurascens*, *Lamarck*; *Unio rhombula*, *Lamarck*;  
     *Unio carinifera*, *Lamarck*; *Unio Georgina*, *Lamarck*;  
     *Unio glabrata*, *Lamarck*; *Unio sulcidens*, *Lamarck*.  
 45. *U. complanatus (Alasmodonta)*, *Barnes*, *Silliman's Journ.* v. 6.  
     p. 278. pl. 14. f. 22.  
     *Symphynota complanata*, *Lea*.  
 46. *U. compressus (Symphynota)*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3.  
     pl. 12. f. 22.  
 47. *U. confertus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 16. f. 47.  
     *Unio modestus*, *Ferussac*.  
 48. *U. confragosus (Alasmodonta)*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 21.  
     *Margaritina confragosa*, *Lea*.  
 49. *U. congaræus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 6. f. 4.  
 50. *U. Conradicus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 23.  
 51. *U. contradens*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 75. pl. 18. f. 58.  
 52. *U. Cooperianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 8. f. 21.  
 53. *U. cor*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 28. pl. 3. f. 3.  
 54. *U. cornutus*, *Barnes*, *Silliman's Journ.* v. 6. pl. 4. f. 5.  
     *Unio reflexus*, *Conrad*.  
 55. *U. Corrianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 25.  
 56. *U. Corrientesensis (Monocondylea)*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amér. Sud*,  
     pl. 68. f. 8-10.  
 57. *U. corrugatus*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 248. f. 6, 8.  
     *Mya corrugata*, *Müller*; *Mya rugosa*, *Gmelin*; *Mya no-*  
     *dosa* ? *Gmelin*; *Mya spuria*, *Gmelin*.

58. *U. crassidens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 532.  
*Unio cuneatus*, Barnes; *Unio niger*, Conrad.
59. *U. crassissimus*, *Ferussac*, Enc. méth. pl. 248. f. 1.  
*Mya crassissima*, Klein; *Unio auricularis*, Spengler;  
*Unio margaritacea*, Draparnaud; *Unio sinuata*, Lamarck; *Unio rugosa?* Poiret.
60. *U. crassus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 8.  
*Unio ellipticus*, Barnes; *Unio carinatus*, Barnes; *Unio granis*, Wood; *Unio fasciatus*, Conrad; *Unio ligamentinus*, Lamarck.
61. *U. cresserus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 33. pl. 10. f. 28.
62. *U. crispatus*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 141.
63. *U. Cumberlandianus*, *Lea*, Tr. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 7. f. 19.
64. *U. cuprinus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 24.  
*Unio metallicus*, Say.
65. *U. cylindricus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 4. f. 3.  
*Unio naviformis*, Lamarck.
66. *U. decius*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 23.
67. *U. declivis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 35.  
*Unio geometricus*, Lamarck.
68. *U. dehiscens*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 24.  
*Unio oriens*, Lea.
69. *U. delodonta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 540.  
*Unio lacteolus*, Lea.
70. *U. deltoideus* (*Margaritina*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 38.
71. *U. depressus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 544.
72. *U. discoideus* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. v. 5. pl. 11. f. 33.  
*Dipsas discoidea*, Lea; *Unio tenuis*, Gray.
73. *U. discus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 18. f. 57.
74. *U. divaricatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 24.
75. *U. dolabræformis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 103. pl. 24. f. 113.
76. *U. Donaciformis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 9. pl. 4. f. 3.
77. *U. Dorfuillianus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 73. pl. 17. f. 54.
78. *U. dromas*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 10. f. 29.
79. *U. Duprei* (*Castalia*), Récluz, Revue Soc. Cuv. 1842. p. 305.
80. *U. ebenus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 9. f. 14.  
*Unio Mytiloides*, Conrad.
81. *U. Egyptiaca*, *Caillaud*, Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 61. f. 6 and 7.
82. *U. elegans*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 19. f. 13.  
*Unio truncatus*, Rafinesque.
83. *U. ellipsis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Unio brevis*? Sowerby.

84. *U. elongatulus*, *Megerle*, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 132.
85. *U. emarginatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 22.
86. *U. exolescens*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 141.
87. *U. faba*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
88. *U. fabalis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 10. f. 16.  
*Unio lapillus*, Say.
89. *U. fabula* (*Margaritina*), *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 39.
90. *U. Fisherianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 4. f. 8.
91. *U. foliaceus*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 141.
92. *U. foliatus*, *Hildreth*, Silliman's Journ. pl. 14. f. 16.  
*Unio flexuosus*, Conrad.
93. *U. folliculatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 38. pl. 11. f. 33.
94. *U. fossiculiferus* (*Monocondylea*), *D'Orb.* Mag. de Zool. 1835.
95. *U. fragosa*, *Conrad*, Monograph, pl. 6. f. 2.
96. *U. fulvus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 13. f. 39.  
*Unio icterinus*, Conrad.
97. *U. gibber*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 35. pl. 10. f. 30.
98. *U. gibbosus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 12.  
*Unio mucronatus*, *Barnes*; *Unio dilatatus*, *Conrad*; *Unio nasutus*, *Lamarek*.
99. *U. gigas*, *Lea*, ——— ? ———  
*Lymnadia gigas*, *Swainson*.
100. *U. glaber*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 34. pl. 10. f. 29.
101. *U. glans*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 8. f. 12.
102. *U. glaucinus*, *Zeigler*, Porro, Malac. comp. p. 115.
103. *U. globosus* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. Am. P. S. v. 5. pl. 4. f. 12.  
*Unio capax*? *Green*.
104. *U. Gouldianus*, *Ward*, Jay's Cat. p. 24. no. 922.
105. *U. gracilis*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. p. 274. no. 27.  
*Symphynota gracilis*, *Lea*; *Unio planus*, *Barnes*; *Unio fragilis*, *Swainson*.
106. *U. graniferus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 3, 4.
107. *U. granosus*, *Bruguère*, Journ. d'Hist. Nat. v. 1. p. 107. pl. 6. f. 3, 4.
108. *U. gratosus*, *Parry*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 118.
109. *U. Grayanus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 9. f. 26.
110. *U. Greenii*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 32. pl. 4. f. 1.
111. *U. Griffithianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 15. f. 46.  
*Naiia aurata*, *Swainson*.
112. *U. Haysianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 7.
113. *U. heterodon*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 42. pl. 8. f. 11.
114. *U. Hildrethianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 8.  
*Alasmodonta ambigua*? *Say*.

115. *U. Holstonianus* (*Margaritina*), Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 42. pl. 13. f. 37.
116. *U. Hopetonensis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 24.
117. *U. Hydianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 14. f. 28.
118. *U. inflatus* (*Symphynota*), Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 14. f. 28.
119. *U. infucatus*, Conrad, Freshwater Shells, p. 45. pl. 3. f. 2.
120. *U. interruptus*, Lea, ————— ? —————
121. *U. Iris*, Lea, Obs. Unio. p. 53. pl. 11. f. 18.  
*Unio nebulosus*, Conrad.
122. *U. irroratus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. p. 11. pl. 5. f. 5.  
*Unio verrucosus albus*, Hildreth.
123. *U. Jayensis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 23.
124. *U. jejunus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 9. pl. 4. f. 9.
125. *U. Jullianus*, Rang, Jay's Cat. p. 24. no. 1069.
126. *U. Kirtlandianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 14. f. 41.
127. *U. lachrymosus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 6. f. 8.
128. *U. lævissimus*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 558.  
*Symphynota lævissima*, Lea.
129. *U. lamellatus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 19. pl. 6. f. 16.
130. *U. lanceolatus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 8. pl. 3. f. 2.
131. *U. Leaii*, Gray, Jay's Cat. p. 25. no. 991.
132. *U. Lecontianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 35.
133. *U. lens*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 8. f. 10.
134. *U. lienosus*, Conrad, Monog. pl. 49.
135. *U. littoralis*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 248. f. 2.  
*Unio rhomboideus*, Schroeter; *Unio crassus*, Schroeter;  
*Unio brevisialis*, Lamarck; *Unio semirugatus*, Lamarck;  
*Unio nanus*, Lamarck; *Unio subtetragonus*, Michaud;  
*Unio incurvus*, Lea; *Unio granosus*, Schumacher;  
*Myca ovata*, Turton; *Myca depressa*, Donovan.
136. *U. lugubris*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 9. f. 25.
137. *U. luteolus*, Lamarck, Conrad, Amer. Conch. v. 6. pl. 10. f. 1.  
*Unio siliquoides*, Barnes; *Unio inflatus*, Barnes.
138. *U. maculatus*, Conrad, Freshwater Shells, p. 30. pl. 4. f. 4.
139. *U. margaritiferus*, Draparnaud, Hist. Moll. terres. et fluv. pl. 10. f. 17-19.  
*Myca margaritifera*, Linnæus; *Unio elongatus*, Lamarck;  
*Unio sinuatus*, Lamarck; *Unio rivalis*, Zeigler; *Unio Roissyi*, Michaud; *Alasmodon margaritiferus*, Fleming;  
*Alasmodon arcuatus*, Barnes; *Margaritina margaritifera*, Lea.



140. *U. marginalis*, *Lamarch*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 247. f. 1.  
*Unio anodontina*, Linnæus.
141. *U. marginatus* (*Alasmodonta*), Say, Journ. A. N. S. P. v. 1. p. 457.  
*Margaritina marginata*, Lea; *Unio varicosus*, Lamarch;  
*Mya rugulosa*, Wood.
142. *U. Masoni*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 34. pl. 5. f. 2.
143. *U. medellinus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 39. pl. 12. f. 34.
144. *U. membranaceus*, *Lea*, Hanley, Species of Shells, p. 202.  
*Mytilus membranaceus*, Matou; *Unio Matonianus*, D'Orb.
145. *U. Menkianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 39.
146. *U. merdiger*, *Watts*, Jay's Cat. p. 25. no. 1065.
147. *U. metaniver*, *Lea*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Unio metaneverus*, Conrad; *Unio nodosus*, Barnes; *Unio rugosus*, Barnes.
148. *U. Modioliformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 13. f. 40.  
*Unio delumbis*, Conrad.
149. *U. monodonta*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 6.  
*Unio Soleniformis*, *Lea*.
150. *U. Mühlfeldianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 36. f. 41.
151. *U. multiradiata*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 48. pl. 9. f. 15.  
*Unio fasciolus*, Conrad; *Unio ligamentina*, Deshayes.
152. *U. multistriatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 1. p. 101. pl. 12. f. 22.  
*Diplodon ellipticum*? Spix.
153. *U. Murchisonianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 6.  
*Unio Douglasiæ*, Gray.
154. *U. Mytiloides*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. pl. 249. f. 4.
155. *U. nana*, *Lamarch*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 539.
156. *U. Nashvillianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 14. f. 43.
157. *U. nasutus*, *Say*, Swainson's Zool. Illus. 1st series.  
*Mya nasuta*, Wood; *Unio subrostratus*? Say; *Unio rostratus*, Valenciennes.
158. *U. Nicklinianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 1.
159. *U. Nilotica*, *Caillaud*, Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 61. f. 8, 9.
160. *U. nodulosa*, *Lea*, Wood's Gen. Conch. pl. 22. f. 1-4.  
*Mya nodosa*, Wood.
161. *U. notatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 28. pl. 8. f. 22.
162. *U. Novæ-Hollandiæ*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 57.
163. *U. Novi-Eboraci*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 24. f. 114.
164. *U. obesus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 13. f. 26.
165. *U. obliquus*, *Lamarch*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 534; Sil. J. v. 6. pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Unio undatus*, Barnes; *Unio trigonus*, Say; *Unio cordatus*, Conrad.
166. *U. obscurus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 7. pl. 3. f. 7.



167. *U. occidentis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 3. pl. 10. f. 16.  
*Unio ventricosus*, *Say*.
168. *U. ochraceus*, *Say*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 17. f. 2.  
*Symphynota ochracea*, *Lea*.
169. *U. olivaceus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 16. f. 38.
170. *U. orbiculatus*, *Hildreth*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 16.  
*Unio abruptus*, *Say*; *Unio crassus*, *Conrad*.
171. *U. ovatus*, *Say*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 2. f. 1-3.  
*Unio ventricosus*, *Deshayes*; *Unio subovatus*, *Deshayes*;  
*Unio occidentis*, *Deshayes*.
172. *U. Paraguayanus* (*Monocondylea*), *D'Orb. S. Am.* pl. 70. f. 5-7.
173. *U. parallelopedon*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 8.  
f. 20.
174. *U. Paransensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 14. f. 42.  
*Unio Solsianus*, *D'Orbigny*.
175. *U. Parchappii* (*Monocondylea*), *D'Orb. S. Amer.* pl. 68. f. 1-3.
176. *U. parvus*, *Barnes*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 9. f. 1.
177. *U. Patagonicus*, *D'Orbigny*, *S. Amer.* pl. 70. f. 1-4.
178. *U. patulus*, *Lea*, *Obs. Unio.* p. 55. pl. 12. f. 20.
179. *U. pectorosus*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 37. pl. 6. f. 1.
180. *U. penetus*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 33. pl. 5. f. 1.
181. *U. perdix*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 11. f. 31.
182. *U. peronatus*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 47. pl. 2. f. 3.
183. *U. perovalis*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, p. 43. pl. 2. f. 2.
184. *U. perplexus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 17. f. 42.  
*Unio gibbosus*, *Conrad*.
185. *U. personatus*, *Say*, Conrad's Monog. pl. 24.  
*Unio capillaris*, *Lea*.
186. *U. phaseolus*, *Hildreth*, *Say's Amer. Conch.* pl. 22.  
*Unio planulatus*, *Lea*; *Unio cuneatus*, *Barnes*.
187. *U. Phillipsii*, *Conrad*, *Monog.* p. 9. pl. 5. f. 1.
188. *U. pictorum*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. pl. 248. f. 4.  
*Mya pictorum*, *Linnæus*; *Mya corrugata*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mysca pictorum*, *Turton*; *Unio rostratus*, *Pfeiffer*;  
*Unio manca*, *Lamarck*; *Unio Turtonii*, *Payrandeau*;  
*Unio capigliola*, *Payrandeau*; *Unio elongatula*, *Pfeiffer*;  
*Unio Requienii*, *Michaud*; *Unio Deshayesii*, *Michaud*;  
*Unio limosus*, *Nilsson*; *Unio longirostris*, *Zeigler*.
189. *U. pictus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 11. f. 32.
190. *U. pileus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 18. f. 47.
191. *U. platyrhynchus*, *Rossmäster*, *Icon.* f. 130.  
*Unio Cailliaudi*, *Ferussac*.

192. *U. plicatus*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 1. f. 8.  
*Unio Peruvianus*, Lamarck; *Unio rariplicatus*, Lamarck;  
*Unio Dombeyanus*, Valenciennes; *Unio undulatus*,  
 Deshayes; *Unio multiplicatus*, Deshayes.
193. *U. pliciferus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 61. pl. 17. f. 53.
194. *U. ponderosus*, Lea, Wood's Gen. Conch. pl. 20. f. 21.  
*Mya ponderosa*, Dillwyn; *Mya crassa*, Wood.
195. *U. productus*, Conrad, Monog. p. 31. pl. 14. f. 1.
196. *U. pulcher*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 3. f. 6.
197. *U. pumilus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 23. pl. 7. f. 17<sup>2</sup>.
198. *U. purpuratus*, Lamarck, Lea, Tr. Am. Ph. Soc. v. 3. pl. 7. f. 9.  
*Mya ventricosa*, Solander; *Unio ater*, Lea; *Unio lugubris*,  
 Say; *Unio Paulsonii*, Conrad.
199. *U. pustulatus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 7. f. 9.
200. *U. pustulosus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 7. f. 7.  
*Unio verrucosus*, Barnes.
201. *U. pyramidatus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 16. f. 39.  
*Unio Mytiloides*, Conrad; *Mya obliqua*, Wood.
202. *U. radiatus*, Lamarck, A. s. v. v. 6. p. 535; Con. Mon. pl. 10. f. 2.  
*Unio virginianus*? Lamarck; *Mya radiata*, Gmelin; *Mya*  
*oblongata*, Wood; *Mya pictorum tenuis*, Chemnitz.
203. *U. radiatus* (*Alasmodonta*), Conrad, Sil. Journ. p. 25. pl. 1. f. 10.  
*Margaritina radiata*, Lea.
204. *U. Rangianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 18. f. 56.
205. *U. Ravenelianus*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 5.
206. *U. rectiformis*, Schmidt, Draparnaud, Moll. de France,  
 p. 11. f. 3.
207. *U. rectus*, Lamarck, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 537; Conrad's Mon. pl. 15.  
*Mya pralonga*, Wood; *Unio pralongus*, Barnes.
208. *U. retusus*, Lamarck, A. s. v. v. 6. p. 534; Conrad's Mon. pl. 8.  
*Unio torsus*, Rafinesque.
209. *U. rhombeus*, Wagner, Test. Brazil. pl. 28. f. 1, 2.  
*Diplodon rhombeum*, Spix.
210. *U. Roanokensis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 8. f. 21.
211. *U. rotundatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 538.  
*Unio suborbiculatus*, Lamarck; *Unio globulus*, Say; *Unio*  
*subglobulus*, Lea.
212. *U. rubellus*, Conrad, Freshwater Shells, p. 38. pl. 6. f. 2.
213. *U. rubiginosus*, Lea, Obs. Unio. p. 41. pl. 8. f. 10.
214. *U. rugosus* (*Alasmodonta*), Barnes, Sil. Journ. v. 6. pl. 13. f. 21.  
*Margaritina rugosa*, Lea; *Alasmodonta abducta*, Say.
215. *U. Schoolcraftensis*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 3. f. 9.  
*Unio prasinus*, Conrad.

216. *U. securus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 51. pl. 11. f. 17.  
*Unio depressus*, Rafinesque (not Lamarek); *Unio lineo-*  
*latus*, Rafinesque.
217. *U. semigranosus*, *Philippi*, Mag. Zool. 1843. p. 118.
218. *U. Sheppardianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 13. f. 38.
219. *U. simus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 26. pl. 8. f. 20.
220. *U. solidus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 13.
221. *U. Sowerbianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 10. f. 28.
222. *U. spinosus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 16. f. 50.
223. *U. splendidus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 19. f. 61.
224. *U. stapes*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 7. f. 8.
225. *U. stramineus*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journ. p. 25. pl. 1. f. 6.
226. *U. subcylindraceus*, *Lea*, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 24. f. 117.
227. *U. subovatus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 18. f. 46.
228. *U. subrotundus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 18. f. 45.  
*Unio politus*? Say; *Unio brevisalis*? Crouch.
229. *U. subtentus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 15.
230. *U. subtetragonus*, *Michaud*, Compl. de Draparnaud, pl. 16. f. 23.
231. *U. sulcatus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 44. pl. 8. f. 12.  
*Unio ridibundus*, *Say*.
232. *U. Swananoensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Am. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 17. f. 50.  
*Margaritina Raveneliana*, *Lea*.
233. *U. taeniatus*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 26. pl. 4. f. 2.
234. *U. Tahitianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 4. f. 11.
235. *U. Tampicoensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 24. pl. 7. f. 18.
236. *U. Tappianus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 17. f. 55.
237. *U. Tavoyensis*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 140.
238. *U. tener*, *Ravenel*, Conrad's Freshwater Shells, p. 42. pl. 7. f. 1.
239. *U. tenuissimus* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. v. 3. p. 11. f. 21.  
*Anodonta purpurascens*, Swainson; *Unio velum*, *Say*.
240. *U. tetralasmus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 23.
241. *U. tragosus*, *Conrad*, Monog. p. 12. pl. 6. f. 2.
242. *U. trapezoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 3. f. 1.  
(var.) *Unio crassidens*, Lamarek; *Unio interruptus*, *Say*.
243. *U. triangularis*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. p. 272. pl. 13. f. 17.  
*Unio formosus*, *Lea*; *Unio cuneatus*, Swainson.
244. *U. trigonus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 16. f. 40.
245. *U. Troostensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 10. f. 30.  
*Unio trabilis*, *Conrad*.
246. *U. truncatus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. 2nd series.
247. *U. tuberculatus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 7. f. 8.

248. *U. tumidus*, *Retz*, Rossmäsler's Icon. pl. 70. f. 202-204.  
*Mya ovata*, Donovan; *Mysca solida*, Turton;  
*Unio nodulosa*, Lamarck.
249. *U. turgidus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 11.  
*Unio Mortoni*, Conrad.
250. *U. Turtoni*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, p. 65. pl. 2. f. 2, 3.
251. *U. undulatus* (*Alasmodonta*), *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 16.  
*Margaritina undulata*, *Lea*; *Mya undulata*, *Wood*;  
*Alasmodonta sculptilis* (*Young*), *Say*; *Unio glabratus*,  
*Sowerby*.
252. *U. undulatus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 2.  
*Unio costatus*, Conrad.
253. *U. Vanuximensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 11. f. 31.
254. *U. variabilis* (*Mya*), *Maton*, Linn. Trans. v. 10. pl. 24. f. 4-7.  
*Unio rotundus*, *Wagner*.
255. *U. varicosus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 4. pl. 11. f. 20.  
*Unio cicatricosus*? *Say*.
256. *U. Vaughanianus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 5. pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Unio Carolinensis*, *Ravenel*.
257. *U. venustus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 4. pl. 2. f. 4.
258. *U. verrucosus*, *Barnes*, Silliman's Journ. v. 6. pl. 5. f. 6.  
*Unio tuberculosus*, *Valenciennes*;  
*Unio tuberculatus*, Conrad.
259. *U. vibex*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, p. 31. pl. 4. f. 3.
260. *U. Zeiglerianus*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 32. pl. 10. f. 27.
261. *U. ziczac*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. p. 54. pl. 12. f. 19.

## GENUS II. HYRIA, Lamarck.

1. *H. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil Coq. pl. 12. f. 9.  
*Hyria elongata*, *Swainson*.
2. *H. Browniana* (*Unio*), *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 108. pl. 24. f. 116.
3. *H. corrugata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 247. f. 2.  
*Mya angulata*, *Wood*; *Unio corrugatus*, *Blainville*; *Unio*  
*angulatus*, *Lea*; *Paxyodon ponderosus*, *Schumacher*;  
*Triptodon corrugatum*? *Spix*.
4. *H. symmatophora*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 16. f. 1.  
*Mya symmatophora*, *Linnæus*; *Unio symmatophora*, *Lea*;  
*Hyria avicularis* (var.), *Deshayes*; *Prisodon obliquus*,  
*Schumacher*; *Diplodon fuscatum*, *Spix*.

GENUS III. ANODON, *Bruguère*.

1. *A. anatina*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Genera, no. 17. f. 2.  
*Mytilus anatinus*, Linnæus; *Unio anatinus*, Deshayes.
2. *A. angulata*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 97. pl. 16. f. 52.
3. *A. anserina*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil. pl. 21.
4. *A. arcuata*, *Ferussac*, Cailliaud, Voy. à Méroé, pl. 16. f. 4 and 5.
5. *A. Benedictensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 16. f. 48.  
*Symphynota Benedictensis*, *Lea*.
6. *A. Blainvilliana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 12. f. 35.
7. *A. Buchanensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 47. pl. 14. f. 23.
8. *A. cataracta*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 3. f. 4.
9. *A. Chiziana*, *Rang*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 27. no. 1090.
10. *A. crassa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 167.
11. *A. crispata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 567; E. méth. pl. 203. f. 3.
12. *A. curvata*, *Ferussac*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 27. no. 1109.
13. *A. cygnæa*, *Lamarck*, Draparnaud, Moll. de France, pl. 11. f. 62.  
*Mytilus cygnæus*, Linnæus; *Mytilus stagnalis*, Gmelin;  
*Mytilus anatinus*, Linnæus; *Mytilus fluviatilis*, Gmelin;  
*Mytilus fuscatus*, Dillwyn; *Mytilus Zellensis*, Gmelin;  
*Mytilus Avonensis*, Montagu; *Mytilus radiatus*, Mühl-  
feld; *Mytilus incrassatus*, Shepherd; *Mytilus macula*,  
Shepherd; *Anodon anatina*, Lamarck; *Anodon sulcata*,  
Lamarck; *Anodon dentiens*, Menke; *Anodon intermedia*,  
Lamarck; *Anodon variabilis*, Draparnaud; *Anodon*  
*cellensis*, Pfeiffer; *Anodon ventricosa*, Pfeiffer; *Anodon*  
*ponderosa*? Pfeiffer; *Anodon paludosa*, Turton; *Anodon*  
*grossa*, Zeigler; *Anodon compressa*? Zeigler; *Anodon*  
*obvoluta*? Zeigler; *Anodon spuria*, Yoldi; *Anodon*  
*proboscidualis*, Zeigler; *Anodon piscinalis*, Nilsson;  
*Anodontites cygnæa*, Poiret; *Anodontites anatina*, Poiret.
14. *A. cylindracea*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. p. 13. f. 40.
15. *A. decora*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 20. f. 63.
16. *A. edentula*, *Lea*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 1.  
*Alasmodonta edentula*, Say; *Anodon areolata*, Swainson.
17. *A. elongata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 167.
18. *A. ensiformis*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil. pl. 24.
19. *A. exilis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 81. pl. 22. f. 68.
20. *A. exotica*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, pl. 13. f. 1.
21. *A. exulcerata*, *Villa*, Porro, Malac. com. p. 111. pl. 2. f. 12.
22. *A. Ferussaciana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 6. f. 15.
23. *A. fluviatilis*, *Lea*, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 12. f. 35.  
*Mytilus fluviatilis*, Dillwyn; *Mytilus illitus*, Solander;



*Anodon implicata*? Say; *Anodon teres*, Conrad;  
*Anodonta marginata*, Say.

24. *A. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 566; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 2.  
*Unio fragilis*? Say.
25. *A. Georginae*, *Gray*, Griffith's Anim. King. pl. 19. f. 23.
26. *A. gibbosa*, *Say*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 27. no. 1100.
27. *A. gigantea*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.
28. *A. glauca*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 569; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 3.
29. *A. globosa*, *Say*.  
*Anodon inflata*.
30. *A. grandis*, *Say*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 25. no. 1102.  
*Anodon corpulenta*, Cooper.
31. *A. incerta*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 6. f. 16.  
*Anodon imbecillis*? Say.
32. *A. intermedia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 568.
33. *A. latimarginata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 12. f. 34.  
*Anodon rotunda*, Spix.
34. *A. limnoica*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
35. *A. magnifica* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. v. 5. pl. 5. f. 14.
36. *A. minima*, *Millet*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 28. no. 1103.
37. *A. Mortoniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 13. f. 37.  
*A. chiquitana*, D'Orbigny.
38. *A. Newtonensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 79. pl. 21. f. 66.
39. *A. Nuttalliana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 20. f. 62.
40. *A. obtusa*, *Spix*, Test. Fluv. Brazil. pl. 22. f. 3 and 4.  
*Anodon liturata*, Spix.
41. *A. Oregonensis*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 80. pl. 21. f. 67.
42. *A. ovata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 2.  
*Anodon declivis*, Conrad.
43. *A. Parishii*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 57.
44. *A. Patagonica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 570; E. m. pl. 203. f. 1.
45. *A. pavonia*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 21. f. 65.
46. *A. penicillatus*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834, p. 57.
47. *A. Pepiniana*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 96. pl. 16. f. 51.
48. *A. plana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 7. f. 18.  
*Anodon declivis*, Conrad.
49. *A. porcifer*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 58.
50. *A. purpurascens*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 160.
51. *A. purpurea*, *Valenciennes*, Zool. de Humboldt's voy. pl. 48. (bis) f. 3.
52. *A. radiata*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil.
53. *A. rostrata*, *Rocheil*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 28. no. 1102.



54. *A. salmonia*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 45. pl. 14. f. 41.
55. *A. sinuosa*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 569; E. méth. pl. 203. f. 2.
56. *A. sirionos*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.
57. *A. Spixii*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.  
*Anodon trapezia*, *Spix*.
58. *A. Stewartiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 6. f. 17.
59. *A. subcylindracea*, *Lea*, Obs. Unio. v. 2. p. 106. pl. 24. f. 117.
60. *A. suborbiculata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 11.
61. *A. subvexa*, *Conrad*.
62. *A. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 566.
63. *A. tenebricosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1837. pl. 12. f. 36.
64. *A. trapezialis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 568; E. méth. pl. 205. f. 1.  
*Anodon exotica*, *Lamarck*; *Anodon gigantea*, *Spix*;  
*Anodon penicillata*? *Gray*; *Anodon Susannæ*, *Gray*;  
*Anodon anserina*, *Spix*.
65. *A. trigona*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil. pl. 22. f. 2.
66. *A. undulata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 4. f. 6.  
*Anodon rugosa*, *Swainson*; *Anodon Pensylvanica*, *Lamarck*.
67. *A. uniopsis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 567.  
*Alasmodonta compressa*, *Menke*; *Unio Bonellii*, *Ferussac*.
68. *A. Wahlamatensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 20. f. 64.
69. *A. Wardiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 14. f. 42.  
*Anodon virgata*, *Conrad*.
70. *A. Woodiana* (*Symphynota*), *Lea*, Tr. A. P. S. 1837. pl. 5. f. 13.

#### GENUS IV. IRIDINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *I. ccelestis* (*Spatha*), *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 22. f. 70.
2. *I. elongata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 7. f. 1.  
*Spatha elongata*, *Lea*; *Iridina exotica*, var. *Deshayes*.
3. *I. exotica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 571; Enc. méth. pl. 204. f. 1.  
*Iridina striata*, *Swainson*; *Anodon exotica*, *Blainville*.
4. *I. Nilotica*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 2.  
*Anodon dubia*, *Bosc.*; *Iridina Oudniæi*, *Den.*?  
*Mytilus Niloticus*, *Wood*; *Mytilus dubius*, *Gmelin*.
5. *I. ovata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 93. f. 1 and 2.  
*Pleiodon Macmurtriei*, *Conrad*.
6. *I. rubens*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 320. pl. 201. f. 1.  
*Anodonta rubens*, *Lamarck*; *Anodon Clappertoni*, *Den.*

GENUS V. MYCETOPUS, *D'Orbigny*.

1. *M. Soleniformis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Am. mér. pl. 66. f. 1-3.  
Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 94. f. 1 and 2.
2. *M. siliquosus*, *D'Orbigny*, Mag. de Zool. 1835.  
*Anodon siliquosa*, Spix; *Anodon longina*, Spix; *Anodon pygmæa*, Spix.

## FAMILY XIII. CHAMACEA.

GENUS I. ETHERIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *E. Cailliaudi*, *Ferussac*, Cailliaud's Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 51. f. 1-3.  
*Etheria tubifera*, Sowerby.
2. *E. Lamarckii*, *Ferussac*, Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. v. 1. p. 359.  
*Etheria elliptica*, Lamarck; *Etheria trigonula*, Lamarck;  
*Ostræa elliptica*, Wood.
3. *E. semilunata*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 10. p. 404. pl. 32. f. 1, 2.  
*Etheria plumbea*, *Ferussac*; *Etheria transversa*, Lamarck;  
*Etheria Carteroni*, Michelin.

It has been contested amongst naturalists that the *Mulleria* of Mr. Sowerby is nothing more than an obscure variety of an *Etheria*. Upon lately examining this remarkable shell in the collection of Thomas Norris, Esq., we were much struck with its appearance, and it is probable that the genus may be adopted in a future number of the "CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA."

GENUS II. CHAMA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *C. æruginosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 583.
2. *C. arcinella*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 197. f. 4.  
*Arcinella spinosa*, Schumacher.
3. *C. asperella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 584.
4. *C. corrugata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 38. f. 7.
5. *C. crenulata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 196. f. 2.
6. *C. cristella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 585.
7. *C. croceata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 587; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 6.
8. *C. decussata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 584.
9. *C. echinata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 39. f. 5-7.
10. *C. exogyra*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil.
11. *C. florida*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 583.

12. *C. foliacea*, *Quoy*, Voyage de l'Astrolabe.
13. *C. frondosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v.1. p. 302. pl. 38. f.1 & 2.
14. *C. gryphoides*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 51. f. 510-513.  
*Chama foliacea*, Wood.
15. *C. imbricata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v.1. p. 304. pl. 39. f. 2, 3.  
*Chama iostoma*? Conrad.
16. *C. Japonica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 587.
17. *C. lazarus*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1139; Enc. méth. pl. 197. f. 1.  
*Chama damacornis*, Lamarck.
18. *C. limbula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 583.
19. *C. lobata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 303. pl. 38. f.4 & 5.
20. *C. macrophylla*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 52. f. 514 and 515.  
*Chama lazarus*, Lamarck; *Chama gryphoides*, Bruguière.
21. *C. mitrula*, *Menke*, Synopsis Nov. Holl.
22. *C. Pacifica*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 303. pl. 39. f. 1.
23. *C. pellucida*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 302. pl. 38. f. 3.
24. *C. producta*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 305. pl. 39. f. 4.
25. *C. radians*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 116. f. 992.  
*Chama sinistrorsa*, Wood.
26. *C. ruderalis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 6. p. 586; Delessert, pl. 15. f. 5.
27. *C. sessilis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 203. f. 1995 and 1996.
28. *C. sinuosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 303. pl. 38. f. 6.
29. *C. sordida*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 306. pl. 39. f. 8 & 9.
30. *C. spinosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v.1. p. 305. pl. 38. f.8 & 9.
31. *C. Spondyloides*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 39.
32. *C. unicornis*, *Bruguière*; Chemnitz, Con. v. 7. pl. 52. f. 519.

## ORDER II. UNIMUSCULOSA.

### FAMILY I. TRIDACNACEA.

#### GENUS I. TRIDACNA, *Bruguière*.

1. *T. crocea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 235. f. 2.  
*Chama gigas* (var. c.), Dillwyn.
2. *T. elongata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 235. f. 4.
3. *T. gigas*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 235. f. 1.  
*Chama gigas*, Linnæus.

4. *T. mutica*, *Lamarck*, Voy. de l'Astrolabe, pl. 50. f. 1-3.
5. *T. serrifera*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 119. f. 1197.  
*Chama gigas* (var. *d.*), Dillwyn.
6. *T. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 236. f. 1.  
*Chama gigas* (var. *a.*), Dillwyn.

GENUS II. HIPPOPUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. maculatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 236. f. 2, *a, b*.  
*Chama hippopus*, Linnæus; *Tridacna hippopus*, Blainville;  
*Tridacna maculata*, Quoy.

FAMILY II. MYTILACEA.

GENUS I. LITHODOMUS, *Cuvier*.

1. *L. canaliferus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
2. *L. caudigerus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 23.  
*Modiola caudigera*, *Lamarck*; *Mytilus aristatus*, Dillwyn.
3. *L. dactylus*, *Cuvier*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 221. f. 6 and 7.  
*Modiola lithophaga*, *Lamarck*; *Mytilus lithophagus*, Linn.
4. *L. lævigatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 464. pl. 78. f. 17, 18.
5. *L. plumulus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
6. *L. truncatus*, *Gray*, App. to Dieffenbach's New Zealand.

GENUS II. MODIOLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. Adriatica*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 20; Poli, Sicil. pl. 32. f. 8.
2. *M. albicosta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 19.
3. *M. Americana*, *Leach*, Zool. Misc. v. 2. pl. 72. f. 1.
4. *M. arborescens* (*Mytilus*), Chemnitz, Conch. f. 2016.  
*Modiola picta*, *Lamarck*.
5. *M. arcuata*, *Dufou*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Oct. 1840. p. 215.
6. *M. arcuatula*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
7. *M. attenuata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 28; Sow. Gen. f. 4.  
*Lithodomus caudigerus* (var.), *Sowerby*.
8. *M. australis*, *Gray*, King's Australia.
9. *M. barbata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 318. f. 6.  
*Mytilus barbatus*, Linnæus.

10. *M. biradiata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
11. *M. Braziliensis* (*Mytilus modiolus*), Chemnitz, Conch. f. 2020.  
*Modiola Guyanensis*, Lamarek ; *Modiola semifusca*, Sow.
12. *M. capax*, *Conrad*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. v. 7. p. 242.
13. *M. castanea*, *Gray*, Annals of Philosophy, v. 25.  
*Modiola silicula*, Sowerby.
14. *M. Chenunii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. 1842. p. 306.
15. *M. cicerula*, *Müller*, Index Moll. Groenland.  
*Mytilus decussatus*, Montagu.
16. *M. cinnamomea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 231. f. 4.  
*Mytilus cinnamomeus*, Chemnitz.
17. *M. costulata*, *Risso*, Phil. p. 70. pl. 5. f. 11.
18. *M. cuneiformis*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
19. *M. discors*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 204. f. 5.  
*Mytilus impactus*, Dillwyn ; *Mytilus discors*, Linnæus ;  
*Mytilus lævigatus*, Gray.
20. *M. discrepans*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 23 ; Sow. Gen. no. 26.  
*Mytilus discors*, Linnæus, Deshayes.
21. *M. elegans*, *Gray*, Spicilegia Zoologica, pl. 6. f. 14.
22. *M. elongata*, *Swainson*, Exotic Conch. 2nd edit. p. 31. pl. 8.
23. *M. faba* (*Mytilus*), Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3359.  
*Modiola arctica*, Leach.
24. *M. fusca* (*Mytilus*), Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3359. no. 35. f. 197.  
*Modiola cinnamomea* (var.), Lamarek.
25. *M. glandula*, *Totten*, Sil. Amer. Journ. of Sci. p. 367. pl. 26. f. 3.
26. *M. impacta*, *Herman*, Naturforscher, v. 17. pl. 3. f. 5-8.
27. *M. Metcalfei*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
28. *M. microptera*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 27.  
*Mytilus modiolus* (var.), Chemnitz.
29. *M. modiolus*, *Turton*, Brit. Biv. p. 199. pl. 15. f. 3.  
*Mytilus modiolus*, Linnæus ; *Mytilus barbatus*, Montagu.
30. *M. nexa*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts, p. 128. f. 86.
31. *M. papuana*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 219. f. 1.  
*Mytilus modiolus*, Pennant.
32. *M. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Index Test. 3rd edit. p. 236.
33. *M. pectinula*, *Gould*, Invert. Massachusetts, p. 128. f. 86.
34. *M. Philippinarum*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
35. *M. plicata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 221. f. 3.  
*Mytilus plicatus*, Gmelin.
36. *M. plicatula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 220. f. 5.  
*Mytilus demissus*, Dillwyn ; *Mytilus plicatulus*, Deshayes ;  
*Modiola semicostata*, Conrad.

37. *M. pulex*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 20.
38. *M. purpurata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 22.
39. *M. recta*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 245. pl. 19. f. 1.
40. *M. rhombea*, *Berkeley*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 229. suppl. pl. 18. f. 1.
41. *M. securis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 22.  
*Mytilus securis*, Deshayes.
42. *M. semen*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 26.  
*Mytilus coralliophagus*, Chemnitz.
43. *M. silicula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 25.
44. *M. sordida*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
45. *M. striatula*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
46. *M. strigata*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
47. *M. subramosa*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
48. *M. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 220. f. 2.  
*Arca modiolus*, Linnæus; *Mytilus exustus*, Deshayes;  
*Mytilus cubitus*? Say.
49. *M. trapezina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 24; Delessert, pl. 13. f. 7.
50. *M. tulipa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 221. f. 1.  
*Mytilus modiolus*? Linnæus.
51. *M. tumida* (*M. discors*), Turton, Brit. Biv. pl. 15. f. 45.  
*Modiola discrepans*, Lamarck.
52. *M. vagina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 21.  
*Mytilus vagina*, Deshayes; *Modiola arenaria*, Rumphius.
53. *M. varicosa*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 144.

### GENUS III. MYTILUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *M. abbreviatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 47.
2. *M. achatinus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 218. f. 3.  
*Mytilus latus*? Dillwyn; *Mytilus variegatus*, Chemnitz.
3. *M. afer*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 218. f. 1.  
*Mytilus Africanus*, Chemnitz; *Mytilus unguulatus* (var.),  
Dillwyn.
4. *M. Africanus* (*Dreissena*), Vanbeneden, Ann. de Sci. Nat. 1835.
5. *M. angustanus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 46.
6. *M. arealis*, *Menke*, Synop. Mer. Moll.
7. *M. bifurcatus*, *Conrad*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7. pl. 241.
8. *M. bilocularis*, *Linnæus*, Enc. m. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 5. & pl. 220. f. 1.  
*Tichogonia bilocularis*, Wiegmann.
9. *M. borealis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 46.
10. *M. Californianus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 242.



11. *M. canalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 560. pl. 215.
12. *M. corneus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 46.
13. *M. crebristriatus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 242.
14. *M. crenatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. vert. v. 7. p. 38; Sow. Gen. f. 3.
15. *M. cubitus*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 263.
16. *M. cyaneus* (*Dreissena*), Vanbeneden, Ann. Sci. Nat.
17. *M. decussatus*, *Lamarck*, Favanne, Conch. pl. 50. f. R.
18. *M. Domingensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 40.
19. *M. edulis*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 2.  
*Mytilus pellucidus*, Dillwyn, Pennant; *Mytilus incurvatus*,  
Pennant; *Mytilus angulatus*, Alder; *Mytilus subsax-*  
*atilis*, Williamson; *Mytilus retusus*, Lamarck.
20. *M. elongatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 83. f. 78.
21. *M. erosus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 38.
22. *M. exustus*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 220. f. 3 and 4.
23. *M. Galloprovincialis*, *Lamarck*, Poli, Test. Siciliae, pl. 31. f. 1-3.
24. *M. granulatus*, *Hanley*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1844.
25. *M. hamatus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 50.
26. *M. hesperianus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 48; Payrandeau,  
Cat. Moll. de Corse, pl. 2. f. 5.
27. *M. hirsutus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 557.
28. *M. lacunatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 49.
29. *M. lateralis*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 264.
30. *M. latus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 216. f. 4.
31. *M. lineatus*, *Gmelin*, Enc. méth. pl. 208. f. 4.  
*Mytilus confusus*, Chemnitz.
32. *M. Magellanicus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 83. f. 742.  
*Mytilus bidens*, Dillwyn.
33. *M. minimus*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliae, v. 2. pl. 32. f. 1.
34. *M. niger*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3362.
35. *M. opalus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 43.
36. *M. ovalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 219. f. 3.
37. *M. perna*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 6. p. 44.  
*Mya perna*, Linnæus.
38. *M. planulatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 46.
39. *M. polymorphus*, *Pallas*, Voy. en Russie, p. 211; Sow. Gen. f. 4.  
*Mytilus Volgæ*, Chemnitz; *Mytilus Chemnitzii*, Ferussac;  
*Dreissena polymorpha*, Vanbeneden.
40. *M. polyodontus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 462. pl. 78. f. 15, 16.
41. *M. Scnegalensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 40.  
*Mytilus puniceus*, Gmelin.

42. *M. smaragdinus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 83. f. 745.  
*Mytilus opalus*? *Deshayes*.
43. *M. strigatus*, *Hinds*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1844.
44. *M. subsaxatilis*, *Williams*, *Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* p. 353.
45. *M. unguularis*, *Linnæus*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 216. f. 3?
46. *M. unguulatus*, *Lamarck*, *D'Argenville's Conch.* pl. 25. f. N.
47. *M. ustulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 40.
48. *M. violaceus*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 216. f. 1.
49. *M. virgata* (*Tichogonia*), *Wiegmann*, *Arch.* 1837.
50. *M. viridis*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. f. 2022.
51. *M. zonarius*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 41; *Enc. méth.*  
v. 2. pl. 217. f. 1.

GENUS IV. PINNA, *Auctorum*.

1. *P. adusta*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 91. f. 782.  
*Pinna exusta*, *Gmelin*.
2. *P. afra*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 85.
3. *P. alba*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 84.
4. *P. angustana*, *Lamarck*, *Poli*, *Test. Siciliae*, pl. 34. f. 4.
5. *P. atropurpurea*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville*, *Cat. App.* p. 5. no. 531 a.
6. *P. bicolor*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 90. f. 780.  
*Pinna dolabrata*, *Lamarck*.
7. *P. deltoides*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 37.
8. *P. flabellum*, *Lamarck*, *Chemn. Conch.* v. 8. pl. 87. f. 769.  
*Pinna carnea*? *Dillwyn*.
9. *P. incurvata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 90. f. 778.
10. *P. inflata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 87. f. 772.
11. *P. ingens*, *Pennant*, *Brit. Zool.* v. 4. p. 115.  
*Pinna fragilis*, *Pennant*; *Pinna lævis*, *Donovan*.
12. *P. lanceolata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 84.
13. *P. marginata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 64.  
*Pinna bullata*, *Gmelin*.
14. *P. maura*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 84.
15. *P. muricata*, *Linnæus*, *List. Conch.* pl. 370. f. 210.  
*Pinna mucronata*? *Poli*.
16. *P. nigrina*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 199. f. 1.  
*Pinna nigra*, *Chemnitz*; *Pinna rudis* (*var.*), *Linnæus*.
17. *P. nobilis*, *Linnæus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 89. f. 777.  
*Pinna muricata*, *Poli*.
18. *P. papyracea*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 8. pl. 91. f. 786.

19. *P. pectinata*, *Linnæus*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 8. pl. 87. f. 710, 711.
20. *P. rigida*, *Dillwyn*, Cat. p. 327.  
*Pinna seminuda*, Lamarck; *Pinna nobilis*, Chemnitz.
21. *P. rudis*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 199. f. 3.
22. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. f. 84.
23. *P. saccata*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 200. f. 4.  
*Pinna vitræa* (var.), Dillwyn.
24. *P. semicostata*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. p. 245. pl. 20. f. 11.
25. *P. serrata*, *Sowerby*, Gen. no. 26. f. 1; Tank. Cat. Ap. p. 5. no. 531.
26. *P. squamifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 85.
27. *P. squamosa*, *Gmelin*, Lister, Conch. pl. 374. f. 215.  
*Pinna marina*, Chemnitz; *Pinna rotundata*? Linnæus;  
*Pinna incurvata*? Born.
28. *P. tuberculosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 84.
29. *P. varicosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 65.  
*Pinna carnea*? Gmelin; *Pinna rudis* (var.?), Deshayes.
30. *P. vexillum*, *Born*, Mus. pl. 7. f. 8.
31. *P. virgata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 36.
32. *P. Zelanica*, *Gray*, Yate's New Zealand.

### FAMILY III. AVICULACEA.

#### GENUS I. CREMATULA, Lamarck.

1. *C. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 3. p. 29. pl. 2. f. 1, 2.  
*Ostræa semi-aurita*, Linnæus.
2. *C. bicostalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 72.
3. *C. folium*, *Gray*, Brande's Journal, pl. 2. f. 81.  
*Mytilus folium*, Wood.
4. *C. modiolaris*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 14. f. 2.
5. *C. Mytiloides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 73; Sow. Gen. f. 2.  
*Ostræa picta*, Gmelin.
6. *C. nigrina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 72; Sowerby, Gen. f. 1, 3.  
*Ostræa picta*, Wood.
7. *C. phasianoptera*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 216. f. 2.  
*Ostræa picta*, Gmelin.
8. *C. viridis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 72.

GENUS II. PERNA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 76 ; Delessert, pl. 14. f. 3.
2. *P. Californica*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. P. v. 7. p. 25. pl. 19. f. 13.
3. *P. canina*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 76 ; Seba, v. 3. pl. 91. f. 8.
4. *P. costellata*, *Conrad*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7. p. 246.
5. *P. ephippium*, *Lamarck*, Enc. m. pl. 176. f. 2 ; An. s. v. v. 7. p. 74.  
*Ostræa ephippium*, Linnæus.
6. *P. isognomum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 176. f. 1.  
*Ostræa isognomum*, Linnæus ; *Pinna femoralis*, *Lamarck*.
7. *P. legumen* (*Ostræa*), Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3399.
8. *P. Listeri*, *Hanley*, Lister, Conch. pl. 228. f. 63.
9. *P. marsupium*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 58. f. 577.
10. *P. nucléus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 78.
11. *P. obliqua*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 75.  
*Ostræa ala-corvi*, Chemnitz ; *Ostræa alata* ? Dillwyn ;  
*Perna ephippium*, Sowerby.
12. *P. planorbis*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840.
13. *P. rupella*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 211.
14. *P. sulcata*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 212.
15. *P. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 77 ; List. Con. pl. 228. f. 63.  
*Ostræa perna*, Linnæus.
16. *P. vulsella*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 78 ; List. Con. pl. 199. f. 33.

GENUS III. MALLEUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. albus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 91.  
*Ostræa malleus albus*, Chemnitz.
2. *M. anatinus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 177. f. 14.  
*Ostræa anatina*, Gmelin ; *Ostræa figurata*, Chemnitz.
3. *M. decurtatus*, *Lamarck*, Delessert, Recueil, pl. 14. f. 6.
4. *M. normalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 92 ; Sow. Gen. no. 6.
5. *M. vulgaris*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 12.  
*Ostræa malleus*, Linnæus.
6. *M. vulsellatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 15.  
*Ostræa regula*, Forskæel ; *Ostræa vulsella*, Gmelin.

GENUS IV. VULSELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *V. hians*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 6. pl. 2. f. 10.

2. *V. lingulata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 178. f. 4.  
*Mya vulsellæ*, Linnæus; *Ostræa vulsellæ*, Bruguière.
3. *V. mytilina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 268.
4. *V. ovata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 268.
5. *V. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 268.
6. *V. spongiarum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 178. f. 5?

GENUS V. AVICULA, *Klein*.

1. *A. aculeata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 14.
2. *A. alacorvi* (*Mytilus*), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 8. p. 144. f. 727.
3. *A. albina*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 107.  
*Meleagrina albina*, *Lamarck*.
4. *A. Atlantica*, *Lamarck*, Adanson, Voy. Sénégal, pl. 15. f. 6.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var. *a, b*), Dillwyn.
5. *A. brevicauda*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 101. no. 9.
6. *A. costellata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 100.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var.), Gmelin.
7. *A. crocea*, *Lamarck*, Leach, Zool. Miscell. pl. 114.  
*Mytilus avicula crocea*, Chemnitz; *Mytilus hirundo* (var.),  
Dillwyn; *Avicula Chinensis* (var.), Leach.
8. *A. falcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 98.
9. *A. Georgina*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 457. pl. 77. f. 10, 11.
10. *A. heteroptera*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 98; Sow. Gen. no. 14.
11. *A. lingulata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 104. no. 17.
12. *A. livida*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 103. no. 15.
13. *A. macroptera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 97.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var.), Gmelin; variety, *Avicula lotorium*,  
*Lamarck*.
14. *A. margaritifera*, *Bruguière*, Enc. méth. pl. 177. f. 144.  
*Mytilus margaritiferus*, Linnæus; *Margarita Sinensis*,  
Leach; *Meleagrina margaritifera*, *Lamarck*.
15. *A. nebulosa*, *Conrad*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 7.
16. *A. papilionacea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 100.
17. *A. physoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 101.
18. *A. radiata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 102.
19. *A. Savignii*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 100. no. 6.  
*Avicula heteroptera*, *Sowerby*; *Mytilus morio*? *Dillwyn*.
20. *A. semi-sagitta*, *Lamarck*, *Lister*, Conch. pl. 220. f. 55.
21. *A. squamosa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 102.
22. *A. squamulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 100.

23. A. Tarentina, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 177. f. 8.  
*Mytilus hirundo* (var.), Dillwyn; *Avicula aculeata*, Risso.
24. A. vespertilio, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 99. no. 3.
25. A. virens, *Lamarck*, Chemn. Conch. v. 8. pl. 80. f. 721 a, b.

## FAMILY IV. PECTINACEA.

GENUS I. PEDUM, *Bruguère*.

1. P. Spondyloideum, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 178. f. 1-4.  
*Ostræa Spondyloidea*, Gmelin.

GENUS II. LIMA, *Bruguère*.

1. L. angulata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 39, 40. PZS, 1843, p. 23
2. L. aperta, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 22. f. 26-29.  
*Ostræa hians*, Gmelin; *Lima fragilis*, Montagu;  
*Lima tenera*, Turton; *Lima bullata*, Payrandeau.
3. L. arcuata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 41, 42.
4. L. bullata, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Ostræa bullata*, Born; *Lima fragilis* (var. b.), Lamarek.
5. L. Cumingii, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 22. f. 24, 25. PZS, 1843, p. 23.
6. L. dentata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 22. f. 30, 31.
7. L. excavata, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 21. f. 89.  
*Ostræa excavata*, Gmelin.
8. L. fasciata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 21. f. 15, 16.  
*Ostræa fasciata*, Linnæus; *Lima inflata*, Lamarek.
9. L. fragilis, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 22. f. 34-37.  
*Ostræa fragilis*, Gmelin; *Pecten fragilis*, Chemnitz;  
*Lima dehiscens*, Conrad; *Lima linguatula*? Lamarek;  
*Pecten bullatus*, Chemnitz.
10. L. Loscombi, *Leach*, Sow. Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 20-22.  
*Lima bullata*, Turton; *Ostræa fragilis*, Turton.
11. L. multicostata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 22. f. 38.
12. L. natans, *Dufô*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 211.
13. L. paucicostata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 85. pl. 21. f. 14, 15.
14. L. rotundata, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 86. pl. 22. f. 39, 40.
15. L. scabra, *Born*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 21. f. 4, 5, 12.  
*Pecten aspersa*, Chemnitz; *Ostræa glacialis*, Gmelin;  
*Lima glacialis*, Lamarek.



16. *L. squamosa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 21. f. 17, 18.  
*Ostræa lima*, *Linnaeus*.
17. *L. subauriculata*, *Montagu*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* p. 84. pl. 22. f. 23.
18. *L. tenera*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 7. p. 352. pl. 68. f. 652.  
*Ostræa glacialis* (var.), *Gmelin*; *Lima annulata*, *Lamarck*.
19. *L. ventricosa*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 85. pl. 21. f. 6, 7.  
*Lima glacialis*, *Poli*; *Ostræa fasciata*, *Born*.

GENUS III. PECTEN, *Bruguère*.

1. *P. aculeatus*, *Jefferys*, *Conch. Mag.*, *Sow. Thes. Con.* pl. 13. f. 47.  
*Pecten vitreus*, *Chemnitz*.
2. *P. albilineatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 73. pl. 14. f. 69.
3. *P. asper*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 50. pl. 19. f. 196, 197.
4. *P. asperrimus*, *Lamarck*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 17. f. 156-158.  
*Pecten rubidus*, *Martyn*.
5. *P. aspersus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 19. f. 198, 199.
6. *P. Australis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 76. pl. 19. f. 210, 220.
7. *P. bifidus*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 35.
8. *P. bifrons*, *Lamarck*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 12. f. 9, 10.
9. *P. Brueii*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat. Moll. de Corse*, p. 78. pl. 2. f. 10, 11.
10. *P. byssifer*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* October 1840. p. 210.
11. *P. circularis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 12. f. 23.
12. *P. clavatus*, *Poli*, *Test. Siciliæ*, v. 1. pl. 2. f. 17.  
*Pecten inflexus*, *Poli*; *Pecten aspersus*? *Lamarck*.
13. *P. concentricus*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil.* v. 2. p. 259.
14. *P. corallinoides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. des Îles Canaries*, p. 102.  
*Ostræa vittata subrotundata*, *Gmelin*.
15. *P. corallinus* (*Hinnites*), *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 80.
16. *P. corneus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Con.* pl. 13. f. 44, 45. pl. 20. f. 244, 245.
17. *P. crassicostatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Con.* pl. 15. f. 111. pl. 17. f. 152.
18. *P. Danicus*, *Chemnitz*, *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 12. f. 16. pl. 18. f. 187.  
*Pecten pseudanusium*, *Chemnitz*; *Pecten aspersus*, *Lamarck*; *Ostræa hybrida*, *Gmelin*.
19. *P. dentatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 109.
20. *P. dislocatus*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 56.
21. *P. distans*, *Lamarck*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat.* p. 73. no. 138.
22. *P. erythræensis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 49. pl. 18. f. 163, 164.
23. *P. exasperatus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 54. pl. 18. f. 183-186.
24. *P. flagellatus*, *Lamarck*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 13. f. 41-43.
25. *P. flavidulus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 136.

26. *P. flexuosus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 19. f. 200–205.  
*Pecten Isabella*, *Lamarck*; *Ostræa flexuosa*, *Poli*.
27. *P. fuscus*, *Klein*; Sow. Thes. Conch. p. 47. pl. 16. f. 118, 119.
28. *P. gibbus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. C. pl. 12. f. 1, 2, 17, pl. 14. f. 76.  
*Ostræa yibba*, *Linnæus*; *Ostræa flabellum?* *Gmelin*;  
*Pecten rubicundus*, *Chemnitz*.
29. *P. gigantea* (*Ostræa*), *Wood*, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 2. f. 7.
30. *P. glaber*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 62. f. 598. pl. 207. f. 2041.
31. *P. Greenlandicus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 57. pl. 13. f. 40.
32. *P. griseus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 67. f. 614.
33. *P. hastatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 72. pl. 20. f. 236.
34. *P. histrionicus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 240.  
*Ostræa histrionica*, *Gmelin*.
35. *P. hyalinus*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliæ, v. 2. pl. 28. f. 6.
36. *P. Icelandicus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 65. f. 615, 616.  
*Ostræa Islandica*, *Müller*; *Ostræa Cinnabarina*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Pecten Pealii*, *Conrad*.
37. *P. imbricatus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 32, 33.  
*Ostræa imbricata*, *Linnæus*.
38. *P. inæquivalvis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 19. f. 193–195.
39. *P. inflexus*, *Lamarck*; *Poli*, Test. v. 2. pl. 28. f. 485.  
*Ostræa pes-lutræ?* *Linnæus*; *Pecten Dumasii*, *Payrandeau*.
40. *P. irradians*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 139, 140.  
*Pecten turgidus*, *Sowerby*; *Pecten concentricus*, *Say*.
41. *P. irregularis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 51, 52.
42. *P. Jacobæus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 107, 108.  
pl. 17. f. 153.  
*Ostræa Jacobæa*, *Linnæus*.
43. *P. Japonicus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 133; *Sowerby*,  
Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 109, 110.  
*Ostræa Japonica*, *Gmelin*.
44. *P. lævis* (*Ostræa*), *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. pl. 64. f. 3.
45. *P. laqueatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 46. pl. 15. f. 101.
46. *P. latiauratus*, *Conrad*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 18. f. 9.
47. *P. Laurentii*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 61. f. 593.  
*Ostræa Laurentii*, *Gmelin*.
48. *P. lividus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 61.
49. *P. madreporarum*, *Petit*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 32. no. 1323 a.
50. *P. Magellanicus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 16. f. 122.  
*Ostræa Magellanica*, *Gmelin*.
51. *P. magnificus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 114.

52. *P. maximus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 98-100.  
*Ostræa maxima*, Linnæus.
53. *P. medius*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 102-104.  
pl. 18. f. 177, 178.
54. *P. miniaceus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 247.
55. *P. muscosus*, *Wood*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 19. f. 225.
56. *P. niveus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 77. pl. 19. f. 223, 224.
57. *P. nodosus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 15. f. 115. pl. 17. f. 147.  
*Ostræa nodosa*, Linnæus; *Ostræa decemradiata*, Gmelin?  
*Pecten corallinus*, D'Argenville.
58. *P. noduliferus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 38, 39. pl. 16. f. 94.
59. *P. nucleus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 7. f. 2.  
*Ostræa turgida*?, *dubia*?, *guttata*?, *conspersa*?, Gmelin.  
*Pecten turgidus*, Lamarck.
60. *P. obliquatus*, *Conrad*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 33. no. 1319a.
61. *P. obliterated*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 16. f. 126.  
*Ostræa obliterated*, Linnæus.
62. *P. obsoletus*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. pl. 61. f. 66.  
*Pecten Tigerinus*, Müller; *Pecten domesticus*, Chemnitz.
63. *P. opercularis*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 141-146.  
*Ostræa opercularis*, Linnæus; *Pecten subrufus*, Pennant;  
*Ostræa opercularis*, *dubia*? *elegans*, *radiata*, *regia*, *versicolor*, Gmelin; *Pecten lineolatus*, Lamarck; *Pecten pellucidus*, Lamarck.
64. *P. orbicularis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 57. pl. 20. f. 231, 232.
65. *P. ornatus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 14. f. 77-79.
66. *P. pallium*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 148-150. pl. 18.  
f. 167, 168.  
*Ostræa pallium*, Linnæus.
67. *P. parvus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 110.
68. *P. Patagonicus*, *King*, Zool. Journ.; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 13. f. 60.
69. *P. pes-felis*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 17. f. 162. pl. 20. f. 234.  
*Ostræa pes-felis*, Linnæus; *Ostræa elongata*, Born.
70. *P. pictus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 62. pl. 20. f. 233.
71. *P. pleuronectes*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 16. f. 127, 128,  
135, 136.  
*Ostræa pleuronectes*, Linnæus.
72. *P. plica*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 237-239.  
*Ostræa plica*, Linnæus.
73. *P. proteus*, *Solander*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 207. f. 2042.  
*Pecten discors* ——— ?
74. *P. pseudo-lima*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 78. pl. 20. f. 235.

75. *P. purpuratus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 123–125.
76. *P. pusio*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. pl. 61. f. 65.  
*Ostræa sinuosa*, *Linnaeus*; *Pecten sinuosus*, *Lamarck*;  
*Hinnites sinuosus*, *Sowerby*.
77. *P. pyxidatus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 5, 6.  
*Ostræa sulcata*, *Gmelin*; *Ostræa pyxidata*, *Dillwyn*.
78. *P. radula*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 134; Sow. Th. Con. pl. 17.  
 f. 154, 155.  
*Ostræa radula*, *Linnaeus*; *Ostræa maculosa*? *Gmelin*.
79. *P. rastellum*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 30.  
*Ostræa pellucens*? *Linnaeus*.
80. *P. rubrimaculatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 67. pl. 13. f. 34.
81. *P. rugosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Thes. Con. pl. 19. f. 226.
82. *P. sanguineus*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 148; Sow. Thes. Con. pl. 19. f. 221, 222.  
*Ostræa sanguinea*, *Linnaeus*.
83. *P. sanguinolentus*, *Gmelin*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 59.
84. *P. senatorius*, *Gmelin*, p. 3327; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 17. f. 151.  
 pl. 18. f. 188–192.
85. *P. serratus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 56.
86. *P. similis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 46. pl. 14. f. 116, 117.
87. *P. Sinensis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Con. p. 48. pl. 16. f. 120, 121, 134.
88. *P. Singaporinus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. C. p. 74. pl. 13. f. 55. pl. 14. f. 71.
89. *P. solaris*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 4.
90. *P. spiniferus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 20. f. 229, 230.
91. *P. splendidulus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 76. pl. 20. f. 246.
92. *P. squamatus*, *Gmelin*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 13. f. 57, 58.
93. *P. squamosus*, *Gmelin*; Sow. Thes. Conch. p. 69. pl. 13. f. 48–50.  
 pl. 14. f. 88, 92, 93.  
*Pecten hybrida*, *Lamarck*.
94. *P. subnodosus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 15. f. 97.
95. *P. subplicatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 64. pl. 13. f. 37. pl. 14.  
 f. 72, 81.
96. *P. subrufus*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. p. 100. pl. 60. f. 63.  
*Pecten Audouini*, *Payrandeau*; *Ostræa palliata*? *Gmelin*.
97. *P. subviridis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 47. pl. 18. f. 165, 166.
98. *P. sulcatus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 18. f. 179–181.
99. *P. sulcicostatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 47. pl. 13. f. 35, 36.
100. *P. superbus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 114\*. f. 9.
101. *P. tegula*, *Wood*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 14. f. 90.
102. *P. tigris*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 14. f. 95, 96.

103. *P. Tranquebaricus*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 12. f. 12, 13.  
*Ostræa Tranquebarica*, Gmelin; *Ostræa undulata*? Born;  
*Ostræa nucleus*, Dillwyn.
104. *P. tumidus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 109.
105. *P. undulatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 60. pl. 19. f. 206, 207.
106. *P. unicolor*, *Lamarck*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 12. f. 5, 6.  
*Pecten aurantius*, *Sowerby*.
107. *P. varicolor*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1840. p. 210.
108. *P. varius*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. p. 221. pl. 64. f. 1.  
*Ostræa varia*, Linnæus; *Ostræa aculeata*, *flammea*, *incarnata*, *muricata*, *mustelina*, *ochroleuca*, *punctata*, *subrufa*, *tenuis*, *varia*, *versicolor*, *violacea*, Gmelin.
109. *P. velutinus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 63. pl. 13. f. 31.
110. *P. ventricosus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 51. pl. 12. f. 18, 19, 26.  
*Pecten tumidus*, *Sowerby*.
111. *P. virgo*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 138; Payr. Cat. p. 72. no. 136.
112. *P. vitreus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 67. f. 637 a.
113. *P. ziczac*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 61. f. 590–592.  
*Ostræa ziczac*, Linnæus.

#### GENUS IV. PLICATULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 177.
2. *P. cristata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 178.  
*Plicatula gibbosa*, Blainville. *Nal. pl.* 62. f. 2.
3. *P. depressa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 177.
4. *P. imbricata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 35.
5. *P. ramosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Genera, f. 1, 2.  
*Plicatula gibbosa*, *Lamarck*.
6. *P. reniformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 177.

#### GENUS V. SPONDYLUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *S. aculeatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 5.
2. *S. albidus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836. p. 43.
3. *S. Americanus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 195. f. 1, 2.  
*Spondylus gædaropus*, var. Gmelin.
4. *S. arachnoides*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 185.
5. *S. aurantius*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 190; Enc. m. pl. 191. f. 3.
6. *S. avicularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 188.
7. *S. candidus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 185.

8. *S. coccineus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 188.
9. *S. costatus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 7. pl. 44. f. 460, 462.
10. *S. crassisquama*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 189.
11. *S. croceus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 45. f. 463.
12. *S. ducalis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 47. f. 477, 478.  
*Spondylus gædaropus*, var., Gmelin.
13. *S. dubius*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 4.
14. *S. gædaropus*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. méth. pl. 190. f. 1.
15. *S. leucacantha*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 5.
16. *S. longispina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 187.
17. *S. longitudinalis*, *Lamarck*; Chem. Conch. v. 7. pl. 45. f. 466, 467.
18. *S. multilamellatus*, *Lamarck*; Chem. Con. v. 7. pl. 46. f. 472, 473.
19. *S. microlepas*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 190.
20. *S. nudus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. p. 235. pl. 203. f. 1989, 1990.
21. *S. princeps*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 116. f. 2.
22. *S. radians*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 191.
23. *S. regius*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. méth. pl. 193. f. 1.
24. *S. spathuliferus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 191. f. 4, 6, 7.
25. *S. variegatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 7. pl. 45. f. 464.  
*Spondylus gædaropus*, var. Gmelin.
26. *S. violascens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 191.
27. *S. zonalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 191.

## FAMILY V. OSTRACEA.

### GENUS I. OSTRÆA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *O. Adriatica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 221.
2. *O. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
3. *O. borealis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 220.
4. *O. Braziliانا*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
5. *O. Canadensis*, *Lamarck*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. pl. 73. f. 677?
6. *O. cochlear*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliae, v. 2. pl. 28. f. 28.
7. *O. cornucopia*, *Lamarck*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. pl. 74. f. 679.
8. *O. crista-galli*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 75. f. 683, 684.  
*Mytilus crista-galli*, *Linnaeus*.
9. *O. cristata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 7. f. 3.



10. *O. crocea*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. October 1840. p. 209.
11. *O. cucullata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 11, 12.
12. *O. Cynusii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, p. 7. no. 152. pl. 3. f. 1, 2.
13. *O. deformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
14. *O. denticulata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 6. f. 9, 10.
15. *O. dentifera*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. 1840. p. 208.
16. *O. doridella*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 231 ; E. m. pl. 188. f. 4, 5.
17. *O. edulis*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1148 ; Sowerby, Genera, f. 1.
18. *O. elliptica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
19. *O. erucella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 231.
20. *O. excavata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 226.
21. *O. folium*, *Linnæus* ; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. pl. 7. f. 662, 666.
22. *O. fucorum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
23. *O. fusca*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 184. f. 1.  
*Ostræa Sinensis*, Dillwyn.
24. *O. gallina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 222.
25. *O. gibbosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 228.
26. *O. glaucina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 233.
27. *O. haliotidea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 229.
28. *O. hippopus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 288.
29. *O. hyotis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 75. f. 685.  
*Mytilus hyotis*, *Linnæus*.
30. *O. imbricata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 298. pl. 186. f. 2.
31. *O. labrella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 252.
32. *O. laticorda*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 34. no. 1461.
33. *O. limacella*, *Lamarck* ; Sowerby, Genera, f. 3.
34. *O. lingua*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
35. *O. margaritacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 181. f. 1-3.
36. *O. Mytiloides*, *Lamarck* ; Chemn. Conch. v. 9. pl. 116. f. 995.
37. *O. numisma*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 222.
38. *O. parasitica*, *Gmelin* ; Enc. méth. pl. 185. f. 2.  
*Ostræa arborea*, Dillwyn.
39. *O. plicatula*, *Gmelin* ; Enc. méth. v. 2. pl. 184. f. 9.
40. *O. pulchella*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 299.
41. *O. radiata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 236.
42. *O. raricosta*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 299.
43. *O. rhizophoræ*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 512.
44. *O. rosacea*, *Deshayes*, Lam. Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 236.  
*Ostræa parasitica*, *Chemnitz*.

45. *O. rostralis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 224.
46. *O. rubella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 231.
47. *O. rufa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 228.
48. *O. ruscuriana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 225.
49. *O. scabra*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
50. *O. semicylindrica*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 258.
51. *O. Senegalensis*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3337. no. 18.
52. *O. sinuata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 227.
53. *O. spathulata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 225.
54. *O. spinosa*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 76. f. 13, 14.
55. *O. stentina*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, p. 85. no. 154. pl. 3.
56. *O. trapezina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 227.
57. *O. tuberculata*, *Lamarck*, Ann. du Mus. v. 4. pl. 67. f. 2.
58. *O. tulipa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 223.
59. *O. turbinata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 234.
60. *O. Virginica*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 296. pl. 179. f. 1-5.  
*Ostræa rostrata*, Chemnitz; *Ostræa crassa*, Chemnitz;  
*Ostræa Virginiana*, var. Gmelin.

#### GENUS II. PLACUNA, *Bruguère*.

1. *P. papyracea*, *Lamarck*, A. s. v. v. 7. p. 270; Enc. méth. pl. 174. f. 2.
2. *P. placenta*, *Lamarck*, A. s. v. v. 7. p. 270; E. méth. pl. 173. f. 1-3.  
*Anomia placenta*, Linnæus.
3. *P. sella*, *Lamarck*, An. s. v. v. 7. p. 270; Enc. méth. pl. 174. f. 1.

#### GENUS III. PLACUNANOMIA, *Broderip*.

1. *P. Cumingii*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 29; Sow. Gen. no. 38.
2. *P. echinata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 2.
3. *P. foliata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 2.
4. *P. rudis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 2.

#### GENUS IV. ANOMIA, *Linnæus*.

1. *A. aculeata*, *Müller*, Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 92. pl. 77. f. 702.
2. *A. ænigmatica*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 199. f. 1949, 1950.
3. *A. cepa*, *Linnæus*, Enc. méth. pl. 171. f. 1, 2.  
*Anomia violacea?* *Bruguère*.
4. *A. cucullata*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. p. 70.

5. *A. cylindrica*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3346.  
*Anomia cymbiformis*, *Montagu*.
6. *A. ephippium*, *Linnaeus*, Enc. méth. pl. 170. f. 6, 7.
7. *A. fornicata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 170. f. 4, 5.
8. *A. imbricata*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. p. 73.
9. *A. lens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 276.
10. *A. macrochisma*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 34.
11. *A. membranacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 170. f. 1-3 ?
12. *A. patellaris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 273.  
*Anomia Patellaformis*, *Linnaeus*.
13. *A. pectinata*, *Bruguère*; Chem. Con. v. 8. p. 79. pl. 76. f. 689, 690.
14. *A. punctata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. p. 88. pl. 77. f. 698.
15. *A. pyriformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 275.
16. *A. squamula*, *Lamarck*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 86. pl. 77. f. 696.
17. *A. striatula*, *Bruguère*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 87. pl. 77. f. 697.
18. *A. undulata*, *Bruguère*; Chemn. Conch. v. 8. p. 88. pl. 77. f. 699.

## CLASS II. BRACHIOPODA.

### FAMILY I. TENDINOSA.

#### GENUS I. LINGULA, *Bruguère*.

1. *L. anatina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 125. f. 3.  
*Patella unguis*, *Linnaeus*; *Pinna unguis*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Mytilus lingua*, *Solander*.
2. *L. Audebardii*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 125. f. 1.
3. *L. compressa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
4. *L. hians*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 2.
5. *L. ovalis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
6. *L. semen*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 23. f. 14.
7. *L. tumidula*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. S. v. 1. pl. 125. f. 4.

#### GENUS II. TEREBRATULA, *Bruguère*.

1. *T. aurita*, *Fleming*, Phil. Zool. v. 2. p. 498. pl. 4. f. 5.
2. *T. australis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 85. f. 1-5.  
*Terebratula flavescens*, var. ?

3. *T. caput-serpentis*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 712.  
*Anomia caput-serpentis*, Gmelin.
4. *T. Chilensis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 141. pl. 22. f. 1.
5. *T. costata*, *Lowe*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 105. pl. 5. f. 8, 9.  
*Terebratula aurita*, var.?
6. *T. dentata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 331.
7. *T. dilatata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 330.
8. *T. disculus*, *Pallas*, Miscellanea Zoologica.
9. *T. dorsata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 242. f. 1.  
*Anomia dorsata*, Gmelin.
10. *T. erythroleuca*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 85.
11. *T. flavescens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 330.
12. *T. flexuosa*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5.
13. *T. Gaudichaudi*, *Gray*, Griffith's Cuvier's Animal Kingdom.
14. *T. globosa*, *Lamarck*; De Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 52. f. 2.
15. *T. lenticularis*, *Deshayes*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1839; Guerin's  
Mag. de Zool. pl. 41.
16. *T. Macloviana*, *Lesson*, Voyage de la Coquille.
17. *T. pisum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 330.
18. *T. psittacea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 244. f. 3.
19. *T. recurva*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 85.
20. *T. rosea*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 15.
21. *T. rotundata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 330.
22. *T. rubra*, *Pallas*, Miscellanea Zoologica.
23. *T. sanguinea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 331.  
*Anomia Capensis*? Gmelin; *Anomia cruenta*? Dillwyn.
24. *T. septentrionalis*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. pl. 3. f. 18.
25. *T. Sowerbii*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5.
26. *T. truncata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 332.
27. *T. uva*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 142. pl. 22. f. 2.
28. *T. vitrea*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 239. f. 1.
29. *T. Zelandica*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 42.

## FAMILY II. ADHÆRENTIA.

### GENUS I. THECIDIUM, *Defrance*.

1. *T. Mediterraneum*, *Defrance*; Risso, Prod. mer Nice, pl. 4. f. 183.

GENUS II. CRANIA, *Bruguère*.

1. *C. personata*, *Lamarck*; Hæninghaus, Monog. pl. 2. f. 1-6.
2. *C. ringens*, *Hæninghaus*, Monog. p. 3. no. 2. f. 2. *a, b*.  
*Anomia turbinata*, Poli.
3. *C. rostrata*, *Hæninghaus*, Monog. p. 3. no. 3. f. 3.  
*Anomia craniolaris*, Chemnitz; *Patella distorta*, Montagu.

GENUS III. ORBICULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *O. cancellata*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 321. pl. 11. f. 6.
2. *O. Cumingii*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 23. f. 1.
3. *O. lævis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 1, 2.
4. *O. lamellosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 23. f. 2.
5. *O. Norwegica*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells.  
*Anomia turbinata*, Dillwyn; *Patella anomala*, Müller.
6. *O. reflexa*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 321. pl. 11. f. 7.
7. *O. strigata*, *Sowerby*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 143. pl. 33. f. 1\*.

## CLASS III. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER I. CIRRHOBRANCHIATA.

GENUS I. DENTALIUM, *Linnæus*.

1. *D. abbreviatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 32. pl. 4. f. 21, 22.
2. *D. acuminatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 49. pl. 3. f. 19, 20.
3. *D. ambiguum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 1.
4. *D. aprinum*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 7.  
*Dentalium striatulum*, var. *Linnæus*.
5. *D. arcuatum*, *Linnæus*; Martini, Conch. Cab. pl. 1. f. 5 *a*.  
*Dentalium elephantinum*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*.
6. *D. bicarinatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 44. pl. 4. f. 16, 17.
7. *D. dentalis*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 4.
8. *D. eburneum*, *Linnæus*; *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 15. f. 6.
9. *D. elephantinum*, *Linnæus*; *Deshayes*, Monog. pl. 3. f. 7.

10. *D. ensiforme*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 2. f. 18.
11. *D. entalis*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 3.  
Variety *Dentalium Tarentinum*, Lamarck.
12. *D. fissura*, *Lamarck*; Deshayes, Monog. pl. 4. f. 6, 7.
13. *D. indicum*, *Chenu*, Illus. Conch. pl. 3. f. 11.
14. *D. inversum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 50. pl. 2. f. 21, 22.
15. *D. lacteum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 42. pl. 2. f. 28.
16. *D. Lessoni*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 37. pl. 2. f. 13.
17. *D. longitrorsum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 6.
18. *D. nebulosum*, *Linnæus*; Deshayes, Monog. p. 49. pl. 2. f. 20.
19. *D. novem-costatum*, Lamarck; Desh. Monog. pl. 2. f. 11, 12.  
Variety *Dentalium fasciatum*, Lamarck.
20. *D. octogonum*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 130. f. 8.
21. *D. perpusillum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
22. *D. politum*, *Linnæus*; Deshayes, Monog. pl. 2. f. 17.
23. *D. pseudo-sexagonum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. p. 38. pl. 2. f. 14-16.
24. *D. quadrangulare*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
25. *D. rubescens*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 43. pl. 2. f. 23, 24.
26. *D. sectum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 47. pl. 4. f. 12-14.
27. *D. splendidum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
28. *D. strangulatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. p. 52. pl. 2. f. 28.
29. *D. striatum*, *Lamarck*; Deshayes, Monog. pl. 4. f. 4, 5.
30. *D. subulatum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 53. pl. 2. f. 29.
31. *D. tesseragonum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
32. *D. translucidum*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 42. pl. 2. f. 26.
33. *D. variabile*, *Deshayes*, Monog. Dent. p. 32. pl. 2. f. 30.

## ORDER II. CYCLOBRANCHIATA.

### GENUS I. CHITON, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. aculeatus*, *Linnæus*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. p. 44. f. 47.
2. *C. affinis*, *Costa*, Fauna del Regno di Napoli.
3. *C. alatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 61.
4. *C. albo-lineatus*, *Broderip & Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 368.
5. *C. albus*, *Montagu*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 99, 100.  
*Chiton aselloides*, var. *Lowe*.
6. *C. alternans*, *Costa*, Fauna del Regno di Napoli.
7. *C. alternatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 141.



8. *C. amiculatus*, *Pallas*, Nov. Act. Pet. v. 2. p. 241. pl. 7. f. 26-30.  
*Amicula* — ? *Gray*.
9. *C. apiculatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 140.
10. *C. armatus*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. no. 76.
11. *C. articulatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 18.
12. *C. atratus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 57, 58.
13. *C. australis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 44. f. 46.
14. *C. Barnesii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 38. f. 2.
15. *C. bicostatus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid. pl. 81. f. 7-9.
16. *C. bipunctatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Ill. p. 41. f. 27.
17. *C. biramosus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 378.
18. *C. Blainvillii*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
19. *C. Bowenii*, *King*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 37.
20. *C. brevispinosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 136.
21. *C. Cajetanus*, *Poli*, Test. Siciliae, v. I. pl. 4. f. 1.
22. *C. Californicus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. no. 68.
23. *C. canaliculatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 37-42.
24. *C. cancellatus*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 104, 105.
25. *C. castaneus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 74. f. 33, 34.
26. *C. catenulatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 145.
27. *C. Chilensis*, *Frembly*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 203. pl. 17. f. 6.
28. *C. Chiloensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. p. 39. f. 11.
29. *C. ciliatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 79.
30. *C. cinereus*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 91-98.  
*Chiton cimex*, var. *Chemnitz*.
31. *C. coarctatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 62.
32. *C. Columbiensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Con. Illus. p. 40. f. 15.
33. *C. concinnus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 117, 118.
34. *C. Coquimbensis*, *Frembly*, Z. J. v. 3. p. 197. pl. (supp.) 16. f. 2.
35. *C. crenulatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 43.
36. *C. crinitus*, *Pennant*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 88, 93.  
*Chiton fascicularis*, *Sowerby*.
37. *C. Cumingii*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 198. pl. (supp.) 16. f. 3.
38. *C. cymbiola*, *Sowerby*, Mag. N. H. June 1840; C. I. f. 45, 85, 86.  
*Chiton tulipa*, *Quoy* and *Gaimard*.
39. *C. Danielli*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 44. f. 48.
40. *C. disjunctus*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 303. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 5.
41. *C. dispar*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 25.
42. *C. echinatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 47.
43. *C. elegans*, *Frembly*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 204. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 6.

44. *C. Elensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 69.
45. *C. Emersoni*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. U. States, v. 2. pl. 3. f. 10.
46. *C. evanidus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 139.
47. *C. excavatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 131.
48. *C. exiguus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 36.
49. *C. fasciatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 153.
50. *C. fascicularis*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 87.
51. *C. fastigiatus*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 42. f. 35.
52. *C. fimbriatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 137.
53. *C. foveolatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 60.
54. *C. Fremblyi*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 4.
55. *C. fulminatus*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 19.
56. *C. fulvus*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch.; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 53, 83.
57. *C. Garnoti*, *Blainville*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 73. f. 9-14.
58. *C. Georgiamus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 25-30.  
*Chiton Magellanicus*? *Chemnitz*.
59. *C. gigas*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 8. pl. 96. f. 819.
60. *C. glauco-cinctus*, *Frembly*, Z. J. v. 3. p. 201. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 2.
61. *C. glaucus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 376. pl. 74. f. 7-11.
62. *C. Goodallii*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Con. Ill. f. 34, 40.
63. *C. graniferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 104.
64. *C. granosus*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 200. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 1.
65. *C. granulatus*, *Frembly*, Zool. J. v. 3. p. 201. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 3.
66. *C. Grayii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8, 16.
67. *C. hastatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 127.
68. *C. Hennahii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1, 33.
69. *C. hirudiniformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Con. Ill. f. 23, 142.
70. *C. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid. pl. 65. f. 20-24.
71. *C. incarnatus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37.
72. *C. incisus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 61.
73. *C. Indicus*, *Chemnitz*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 45. f. 55.
74. *C. inornatus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37. no. 42 a.
75. *C. Isabellei*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Am. mér. pl. 65. f. 14-19.
76. *C. Janeirensis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 54, 56.
77. *C. lævigatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 18.
78. *C. lævis*, *Pennant*, Br. Z. v. 4. pl. 36. f. 3; Sow. C. I. f. 101, 102.
79. *C. lamellosus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 386. pl. 74. f. 29-32.
80. *C. larvæformis*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 87. f. 6.
81. *C. latus*, *Lowe*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. pl. 5. f. 6, 7.

82. *C. lentiginosus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 120, 121.  
 83. *C. limaciformis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Con. Ill.* p. 43. f. 38.  
 84. *C. lineatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 77.  
 85. *C. lineolatus*, *Frembly*, *Zool. J.* v. 3. no. 11. pl. (supp.) 17. f. 7.  
 86. *C. longicymba*, *Blainville*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 67.  
 87. *C. Loo-Chooanus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. J.* v. 4. p. 368.  
 88. *C. luridus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* p. 40. f. 20.  
 89. *C. Lyellii*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* p. 38. f. 7.  
 90. *C. lyratus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 126.  
 91. *C. magnificus*, *Deshayes*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 52.  
     *Chiton olivaceus*, *Frembly*; *Chiton latus*, *Sowerby*.  
 92. *C. marginatus*, *Pennant*, *Brit. Zool.* v. 4. pl. 36. f. 2.  
     *Chiton minimus*, *Chemnitz*; *Chiton ruber*, *Chemnitz*;  
     *Chiton asellus*, *Chemnitz*.  
 93. *C. marmoratus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 148–150.  
 94. *C. Mauritianus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 397. pl. 73. f. 1–3.  
 95. *C. monticularis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 406. pl. 73. f. 30–36.  
 96. *C. occidentalis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* p. 45. f. 54.  
 97. *C. patulus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 134.  
 98. *C. pectinatus*, *Gould*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 146.  
 99. *C. pellis-serpentis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 74. f. 17–22.  
 100. *C. Peruvianus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 490; *Sowerby*,  
     *Conch. Illus.* f. 44.  
 101. *C. petholatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 59, 64, 65.  
 102. *C. piceus*, *Linnæus*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 147.  
     *Chitones convexus, gemmatus, granulatus, tuberculatus,*  
     *unguiculatus, zonatus, auctorum.*  
 103. *C. platymerus*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 41. f. 11.  
 104. *C. Polii*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 504.  
     *Chiton squamosus, var.* *Chemnitz*.  
 105. *C. pulchellus*, *Costa*, *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*.  
 106. *C. punctulatissimus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* p. 39. f. 9, 26.  
 107. *C. pusillus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Ill.* f. 31.  
 108. *C. pusio*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 105.  
 109. *C. Quoyi*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 509.  
     *Chiton viridis*, *Quoy*.  
 110. *C. regulatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 58.  
 111. *C. retusus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 22.  
 112. *C. roscus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Conch. Illus.* f. 14.  
 113. *C. ruber*, *Lowe*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 101. pl. 5. f. 2.

114. *C. rubicundus*, *Costa*, Fauna del Regno di Napoli.  
 115. *C. rugosus*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 45. f. 49.  
 116. *C. rugulatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 42, 78, 143, 144.  
 117. *C. rugulosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 19.  
 118. *C. scabriculus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Ill. f. 21.  
 119. *C. sculptus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 66.  
 120. *C. setiger*, *King*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 17.  
     *Chiton ruripilosus*, var. *Gray*; *Chiton Fremblyi*, var. *Sowerby*.  
 121. *C. setosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 19.  
 122. *C. Siculus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 123-125.  
 123. *C. spiniferus*, *Frembly*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. pl. (supp.) 16. f. 1.  
     *Chiton aculeatus*? *Barnes*; *Chiton tuberculiferus*? *Sow*.  
 124. *C. spiniger*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 68.  
 125. *C. spinosus*, *Bruguère*, Journ. d'H. N. v. 1. p. 25. pl. 2. f. 1, 2.  
 126. *C. spinulosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 70, 71, 84.  
 127. *C. squamosus*, *Linnaeus*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 76.  
     *Chiton tessellatus*, *Dillwyn*.  
 128. *C. Stokesii*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 24.  
 129. *C. stramineus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Ill. f. 28, 138.  
 130. *C. striatus*, *Barnes*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3, 41.  
 131. *C. subfuscus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
 132. *C. sulcatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 31-36.  
 133. *C. Swainsonii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Ill. f. 5.  
 134. *C. tehuelchus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amér. mérid. pl. 65. f. 7-13.  
 135. *C. tenuistriatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 135.  
 136. *C. tessellatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 43.  
 137. *C. textilis*, *Nuttall*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 55, 61.  
 138. *C. truncatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 61.  
 139. *C. tuberculiferus*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat.; Zool. Journ. v. 3. pl. 96.  
 140. *C. tulipa*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 74. f. 35, 36.  
 141. *C. tunicatus*, *Wood*, Gen. Conch. pl. 2. f. 1.  
 142. *C. undulatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 75. f. 19-22.  
 143. *C. velatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 45. f. 53.  
 144. *C. versicolor*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 75, 122.  
 145. *C. vestitus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 128.  
 146. *C. violaceus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 73. f. 15-20.  
 147. *C. virgulatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 132.  
 148. *C. Watsoni*, *Sowerby*, Mag. Nat. Hist. June 1840.  
     *Chiton castaneus*, *Quoy* and *Gaimard* (*Deshayes*).  
 149. *C. Zelandicus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 72. f. 5-8.

GENUS II. CHITONELLUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. fasciatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 73. f. 21–29.  
*Chiton fuscatus*, *Sowerby*.
2. *C. lævis*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 87. f. 5.  
*Chiton erucaformis*, *Sowerby*.
3. *C. oculatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 73. f. 37, 38.
4. *C. striatus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 62.  
*Chiton striatus*, *Sowerby*.
5. *C. strigatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. p. 13. pl. 135. f. 6.  
*Chiton strigatus*, *Sowerby*.

GENUS III. PATELLA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *P. alveus*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci.* v. 6. pl. 11. f. 20.
2. *P. amœna*, *Suy*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci.* v. 2. p. 223.
3. *P. angulosa*, *Gmelin*; *Lister's Conch.* pl. 538. f. 1 b.
4. *P. apicina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 525.
5. *P. araucana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* pl. 65. f. 4–6.
6. *P. argentata*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 39. f. 7.
7. *P. argentea*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 345. pl. 70. f. 16, 17.
8. *P. aspera*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 529.
9. *P. aurifera*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* Oct. 1840. p. 204.
10. *P. Azorica*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.
11. *P. barbara*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1258.
12. *P. barbata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 528.
13. *P. Ceciliansa*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* pl. 81. f. 4–6.
14. *P. Clealandi*.
15. *P. cærulea*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 1. pl. 8. f. 62.  
*Patella lævis*, *Pennant*.
16. *P. clypeater*, *Lesson*, *Zool. Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 419. no. 184.
17. *P. cochlear*, *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 18. f. 3.
18. *P. compressa*, *Linnaeus*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 49. f. 2.
19. *P. cymbularia*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 49. f. 6.
20. *P. Cypria*, *Dillwyn*, *Catalogue of Shells*.
21. *P. deaurata*, *Gmelin*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 49. f. 7.
22. *P. dentata*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* Oct. 1840. p. 204.
23. *P. diaphana*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38. no. 1581 a.
24. *P. exarata*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38. no. 1580 b.
25. *P. fenestrata*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38. no. 1590 a.



26. *P. flammea*, *Gmelin*, p. 3716. no. 126.  
 27. *P. fragilis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1921.  
 28. *P. galathea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 539.  
 29. *P. granatina*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 2. pl. 9. f. 71-74.  
 30. *P. granularis*, *Linnaeus*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 70. f. 12-15.  
 31. *P. insignis*, *Menke*, *Moll. novæ Holl.* p. 34.  
 32. *P. Javanica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 538.  
     *Siphonaria Javanica*, *Blainville*.  
 33. *P. laciniosa*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1258.  
 34. *P. lævigata*, *Dillwyn*, *Martini*, *Conch.* v. 1. pl. 7. f. 54.  
 35. *P. Lamarekii*, *Payraudeau*, *Cat. Moll. de Corse*, pl. 4. f. 3, 4.  
 36. *P. leucophaea*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 37. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 536.  
 38. *P. longicosta*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* v. 3. p. 711.  
 39. *P. luteola*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 529.  
 40. *P. Magellanica*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. nat.* no. 52.  
     *Patella fusca?* *Dillwyn*.  
 41. *P. malicolor*, *Dufo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 205.  
 42. *P. mammillaris*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1259.  
 43. *P. mamillata*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 44. *P. maxima*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 482.  
 45. *P. mazatlantica*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's voy.* pl. 39. f. 12.  
 46. *P. melanogramma*, *Dillwyn*, *Cat. of Shells*.  
 47. *P. Mexicana*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 369.  
 48. *P. monopis*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. nat.* p. 3707. no. 78.  
 49. *P. monticolor*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 50. *P. nausaltica*, *Petit*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 51. *P. notata*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. p. 324.  
 52. *P. novemradiata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 7. f. 22, 23.  
 53. *P. oculus*, *Born*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Man.* f. 229.  
 54. *P. onychitis*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 34.  
 55. *P. opea*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 56. *P. Oregona*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
 57. *P. ornata*, *Dillwyn*, *Cat. of Shells*, v. 2. p. 1029. no. 30.  
     *Patella margaritacea*, *Chemnitz*.  
 58. *P. parasitica*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. dans l'Amer. mérid.* pl. 81. f. 1-3.  
 59. *P. parva*, *Donocean*; *Müller*, *Zool. Dau.* v. 1. pl. 12. f. 4, 5.  
 60. *P. pectinata*, *Linnaeus*; *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 18. f. 7.  
     *Patella intorta?* *Sowerby*; *Patella pectunculus?* *Gmelin*.



61. *P. pellucida*, *Linnaeus*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. pl. 90. f. 150.
62. *P. pileata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 38.
63. *P. plicata*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 18. f. 1.  
*Patella plicaria*, *Gmelin*.
64. *P. plumbea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans. vert. v. 7. p. 530.  
*Patella cærulea*? *Quoy*.
65. *P. Pretrei*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 15-17.
66. *P. punctata*, *Lamarck*, Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 3. f. 6-8.
67. *P. puncturata*, *Lamarck*, Lister, Conch. pl. 537. f. 18.
68. *P. pyramidata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 529.
69. *P. Reynandi*, *Deshayes*, Voy. Belanger Ind. pl. 2. f. 11, 12.
70. *P. rota*, *Dillwyn*, Cat. of Shells.
71. *P. saccharina* *Linnaeus*; *Chenmitz*, Conch. v. 1. pl. 9. f. 76.  
*Astrolepas saccharina*, *D'Argenville*.
72. *P. scutellaris*, *Lamarck*; *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 70. f. 7, 8.
73. *P. spectrum*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
74. *P. spinifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 528.
75. *P. stellæformis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 136. f. 3.
76. *P. stellifera*, *Gmelin*, p. 3719. no. 143.
77. *P. stellularia*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 70. f. 18-20.
78. *P. striata*, *Petit*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
79. *P. strigillata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 39.
80. *P. Surinamensis*, *Gmelin*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 50.
81. *P. Tarentina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 537.
82. *P. tessellata*, *Muller*, Zool. Dan. v. 4. pl. 12. f. 6.
83. *P. testudinalis*, *Muller*, Zool. Dan. p. 237.
84. *P. Tramoserica*, *Martyn*, Univ. Conch. v. 1. pl. 16.
85. *P. tricostata*, *Gmelin*, *Chenmitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 168. f. 1622.
86. *P. tuberculifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 438.
87. *P. umbella*, *Gmelin*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 1. pl. 8. f. 63.  
*Patella miniata*, *Sowerby*.
88. *P. unbonata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 37.
89. *P. variegata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 136. f. 1.  
*Patella rota* var. ?
90. *P. virginea*, *Muller*, Zool. Dan. v. 1. p. 13. pl. 12. f. 4, 5.
91. *P. virginum*, *Dufo*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 205.
92. *P. viridis*, *Dufo*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 204.
93. *P. viridula*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. 539.
94. *P. vulgata*, *Linnaeus*, Pennant, Brit. Zool. v. 4. pl. 89. f. 145.
95. *P. zonata*, *Shubert & Wagner*, Conch. Cab. Supp. pl. 229, f. 4056, 4057.

## ORDER III. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY I. *FISSURACEA*.GENUS I. *LOTTIA*, *Gray*.

1. *L. Antillarum*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 42.
2. *L. conoidea* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 5-7.*
3. *L. elongata* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 12-14.*
4. *L. flammea* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 15-24.*
5. *L. fragilis* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 28-30.*
6. *L. gigantea*, *Gray, Sowerby, Genera of Shells*, no. 42.
7. *L. orbicularis* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 31, 32.*
8. *L. pileopsis* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 25-27.*
9. *L. punctata* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 40-42.*
10. *L. radians*, *Sowerby, Genera of Shells*, no. 42.
11. *L. rugosa* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 36, 37.*
12. *L. scabra*, *Gray, Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 38.  
*Patella scabra*, *Nuttall.*
13. *L. septiformis* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 43, 44.*
14. *L. squamosa* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 38, 39.*
15. *L. stellaris* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 1-4.*
16. *L. striata* (*Patelloida*), *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 71. f. 8-11.*
17. *L. testudinaria*, *Sowerby, Gen. of Shells*, no. 42.  
*Patella testudinaria*, *Linnaeus.*
18. *L. zebrina*, *Lesson, Zool. Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 417. no. 180.

GENUS II. *MOURETIA*, *Sowerby*.

1. *M. Peruviana*, *Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.*  
*Siphonaria Peruviana*, *D'Orbigny.*
2. *M. reticulata*, *Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.*
3. *M. stellata*, *Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 6.*

GENUS III. *SIPHONARIA*, *Sowerby*.

1. *S. acuta*, *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 35-37.*
2. *S. albicans*, *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 25. f. 38-40.*

3. *S. Algesiræ*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 25. f. 23-25.
4. *S. alternicosta*, *Potiez*, *Moll. Galer. Douai*, v. 1. pl. 10, f. 18-20.
5. *S. amara*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 39.
6. *S. atra*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 25. f. 19, 20.  
*Siphonaria picta*? *D'Orbigny*.
7. *S. australis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 25. f. 32-34.
8. *S. Capensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 25. f. 28, 29.
9. *S. characteristicæ*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 138. f. 3.
10. *S. concinna*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells, Siphonaria*, f. 1, 2.
11. *S. costata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 6.
12. *S. crebricostata*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 39.
13. *S. denticulata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 25. f. 19, 20.
14. *S. Diemenensis*, *Quoy*, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, v. 2. p. 327. pl. 25.  
f. 1-12.
15. *S. exigua*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells, Siphonaria*, f. 4.
16. *S. gigas*, *Sowerby*, *App. Tank. Cat.* p. 7. no. 808.
17. *S. Guamensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 25. f. 15, 16.
18. *S. læviusecula*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 7.
19. *S. Lessonii*, *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 44. f. 2.
20. *S. leucopleura*, *Blainville*.  
*Patella leucopleura*, *Gmelin*.
21. *S. lineolata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 6.
22. *S. maura*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 7.
23. *S. obliquata*, *Sowerby*, *App. Tank. Cat.* p. 7. no. 809.
24. *S. pica*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 6.
25. *S. picta*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 256. f. 2-11.
26. *S. plana*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 25. f. 21, 22.
27. *S. plicata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 25. f. 26, 27.
28. *S. punctata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 25. f. 13, 14.
29. *S. radiata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 6.
30. *S. radiata*, *Blainville*, *Diet. Sci. Nat.* p. 49. *Malac.* pl. 2. f. 4.
31. *S. scutellum*, *Deshayes*, *Mag. de Zool.* pl. 35.
32. *S. siphon*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells, Siphonaria*, f. 1.
33. *S. stella*, *Petit*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 39.
34. *S. subrugosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1825. p. 6.
35. *S. viridis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 25. f. 30, 31.
36. *S. Zelandica*, *Quoy*, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, v. 3. p. 344. pl. 25.  
f. 17, 18.

GENUS IV. PARMOPHORUS, *Blainville*.

1. *P. Australis*, *Lamarck*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 69. f. 1.  
*Patella ambigua*, *Chemnitz*; *Scuta antipodes*, *Montagu*;  
*Parmophorus elongatus*, *Blainville*; *Emarginula elongata*,  
*Sowerby*.
2. *P. breviculus*, *Blainville*, Bulletin des Sciences, 1817. p. 28.
3. *P. corrugatus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 139. f. 1.
4. *P. granulatus*, *Blainville*, Bulletin des Sciences, 1817. p. 28.  
*Emarginula brevicula*, *Sowerby*.
5. *P. intermedius*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 139. f. 5, 6.

GENUS V. EMARGINULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *E. aspersa*, *Gray*.  
*Patella aspersa*, *Humphrey M.S.S.*
2. *E. Blainvillii*, *Defrance*; *Blainville Malac*, pl. 48 bis. f. 1.
3. *E. cancellata*, *Philippi*, Moll. Siciliae, pl. 7. f. 15.  
*Patella crystallina*, *Wood*.
4. *E. conica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amer. Mérid. pl. 78. f. 10, 11.  
*Rimula* —? *Defrance*.
5. *E. conoidea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 140. f. 7.
6. *E. crenata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 370.
7. *E. curvirostris*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 3. p. 111. no. 8.  
*Emarginula fissura*, *Payrandeau*; *Emarginula conica*, *Blainv.*
8. *E. depressa*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 48. f. 3.  
*Emarginula Panhi*, *Quoy*.
9. *E. elongata*, *Costa*, Osserv. Pantellaria, p. 10. no. 17.  
*Emarginula papillosa*, *Risso*.
10. *E. emarginata*, *Blainville*, Malac. p. 48. f. 2.  
*Emarginula Australis*, *Quoy*.
11. *E. fissura*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 582.  
*Patella fissura*, *Linnaeus*.
12. *E. fissurata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 34. f. 3.  
*Patella fissurata*, *Chemnitz*; *Emarginula rubra*, *Lamarck*.
13. *E. franciscana*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 259.
14. *E. Huzardii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse, pl. 5. f. 1, 2.  
*Emarginula depressa*, *Risso*; *Emarginula reticulata*, *Sowerby*.
15. *E. lata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 330. pl. 68. f. 9, 10.
16. *E. lævis*, *Recluz*, Mag. Zool. 1843. p. 232.  
*Patella lævis*, *Pennant*; *Patella fissura*, *Da Costa*.
17. *E. notata*, *Sowerby*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. p. 324. vig. 25. f. c. d.

18. *E. Panhiensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 7, 8.
19. *E. Parmophoidca*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 15, 16.
20. *E. plantarum*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, October 1840. p. 205.
21. *E. rosea*, *Bell*, *Zool. Jour.* v. 1. p. 52. pl. 4. f. 1.  
*Patella fissura*, *Martini*; *Emarginula pileolus*, *Michaud*.
22. *E. rugosa*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 17, 18.
23. *E. striatula*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 21, 22.
24. *E. tenuis*, *Recluz*, *Mag. de Zool.* 1843. f. 234.
25. *E. tricostata*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 34. f. 6.
26. *E. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 19, 20.

GENUS VI. FISSURELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *F. æqualis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 56.
2. *F. affinis*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Sow. Conch. Illus.* f. 44.
3. *F. afra*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 68. f. 5, 6.
4. *F. alternata*, *Say*, *Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci.* v. 2. 224.
5. *F. aperta*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 6. no. 794.
6. *F. aspera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 46.
7. *F. asperella*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 71.
8. *F. Barbadosensis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 5, 6.  
*Patella Barbadosensis*, *Gmelin*; *Patella perforata*, *Gmelin*.  
*Patella virescens*, *Guilding*.
9. *F. biradiata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 23, 52.
10. *F. calyculata*, *Sowerby*, *Genera*, f. 4; *Conch. Illus.* f. 19, 21.
11. *F. cancellata*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat.* no. 802; *Conch. Illus.* f. 29.  
*Patella cancellata*, *Solander*; *Lucapina elegans*, *Gray*.  
*Foraminella Sowerbii*, *Guilding*.
12. *F. candida*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus. Cat.* no. 63. f. 58.
13. *F. Cayenensis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 7.
14. *F. Chemnitzii*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 55.
15. *F. Chilensis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 36.
16. *F. clypeiformis*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 6.
17. *F. clypeus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834; *Conch. Illus.* f. 77.
18. *F. coarctata*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 339; *Sow.*, *Conch. Ill.* f. 22  
*Fissurella crassa*, *Sowerby*.
19. *F. costaria*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. f. 135. no. 12.  
*Patella pileolus*, *Chemnitz*.
20. *F. costata*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 28.
21. *F. crassa*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 9, 11.

22. *F. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 73.  
 23. *F. crenulata*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. App. p. 6; Conch. Illus. f. 31, 38.  
 24. *F. depressa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 598.  
 25. *F. Europæa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 43.  
     *Fissurella cancellata*, Gray.  
 26. *F. fascicularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. v. v. 7. p. 598; Sow. Genera. f. 6.  
 27. *F. Fontainiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 12-14.  
 28. *F. fulvescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 49.  
 29. *F. gibberula*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illust. f. 17.  
     *Fissurella gibba*, Philippi.  
 30. *F. Græca*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
     *Patella Græca*, Linnæus.  
 31. *F. grandis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 48.  
     *Fissurella nigra*, Lesson.  
 32. *F. hians*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 370.  
 33. *F. hiantula*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 132.  
     *Fissurella aperta*, *Sowerby*; *Pupillea aperta*, Gray.  
 34. *F. inæqualis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 45.  
 35. *F. Javaniensis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.  
 36. *F. lata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 63.  
 37. *F. latinarginata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 69.  
 38. *F. lilacina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 595.  
 39. *F. limbata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 42, 66, 74.  
     *Fissurella picta*, *Sowerby*.  
 40. *F. Lincolnii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 40.  
 41. *F. lineata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 65. f. 68.  
 42. *F. macrochisma*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1923, 1924.  
     *Macrochisma* —? Gray.  
 43. *F. macrotrema*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Con. Ill. f. 41, 41\*, 41\*\*.  
 44. *F. maxima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 18.  
 45. *F. megatrema*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 63. f. 5-10.  
     *Fissurellidea* —? *D'Orbigny*.  
 46. *F. Mexicana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 67. f. 61.  
 47. *F. microtrema*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 50.  
 48. *F. minuta*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 599.  
 49. *F. mutabilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1834; Conch. Illust. f. 67, 70.  
 50. *F. neglecta*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth.; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 30.  
     *Fissurella Mediterranea*, Gray.  
 51. *F. nigrita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 47.  
 52. *F. nigropunctata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 51.



53. *F. nimbosa*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2.  
*Patella nimbosa*, *Linnaeus*.
54. *F. noachina*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 15.  
*Patella noachina*, *Chemnitz*; *Patella fissurella*, *Müller*.  
*Rimula Flemingii*, *Macgillivray*; *Cemoria Flemingii*, *Leach*;  
*Puncturella noachina*, *Lowe*.
55. *F. nodosa*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 1.  
*Patella nodosa*, *Born*; *Patella spinosa*, *Jamaicensis*, *Gmelin*.
56. *F. oblonga*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 33.
57. *F. obscura*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 27.
58. *F. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 64. f. 59.
59. *F. occitanica*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 111.
60. *F. olivacea*, *Gray*, Brit. Mus.; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 57.
61. *F. oriens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 25, 60.
62. *F. ornata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 40.
63. *F. Panamensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 72.
64. *F. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 64. f. 13.
65. *F. Peruviana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 599.
66. *F. pica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 32, 33.
67. *F. picta*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 4, 26.  
*Patella picta*, *Gmelin*.
68. *F. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 24.
69. *F. pustula*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 20.
70. *F. radiola*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 136. no. 17.
71. *F. radiola*, *Lesson*, Zool. Voy. de la Coquille, p. 411.
72. *F. reticulata*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 110.  
*Patella Græca*, *Pennant*; *Patella reticulata*, *Donovan*.
73. *F. rosa*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Patella rosea*, *Gmelin*.
74. *F. rudis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 133. f. 7.  
*Fissurella Chinensis?* Sowerby.
75. *F. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. Cat. no. 66. f. 54.
76. *F. Rüppellii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 65.
77. *F. sanguinea*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 53.
78. *F. striata*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 228.
79. *F. subrostrata*, *Guilding*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35.
80. *F. subrotunda*, *Deshayes*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 44.
81. *F. Tongana*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 68. f. 3, 4.
82. *F. trapezium*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 34.  
*Fissurella scutellata*, *Gray*.

83. *F. virescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 37\*.  
 84. *F. viridula*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 13.

## FAMILY II. CAPULACEA.

GENUS I. CREPIDULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. aculeata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vt. v. 7. p. 642; Sow. Gen. n. 23.  
*Patella aculeata*, Gmelin.
2. *C. arenata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 7.
3. *C. calceolina*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26.  
*Patella crepidula*, Linnæus.
4. *C. Calyptræiformis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 27. no. 12.
5. *C. Capensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 72. f. 13, 14.
6. *C. contorta*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 72. f. 15, 16.
7. *C. convexa*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 227.
8. *C. costata*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, A. s. vt. v. 7. p. 644. Sow. Gen. no. 23.
9. *C. depressa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26.
10. *C. dilatata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 644.  
*Crepidula depressa?* *Deshayes*.
11. *C. excavata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 7.
12. *C. exuviata*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41. no. 1668.
13. *C. foliacea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 9.
14. *C. fornicata*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. pl. 13. f. 129, 130.  
*Patella fornicata*, Linnæus.
15. *C. Garnotus*, *Adanson*, Voy. en Sénégale, pl. 2.
16. *C. gibbosa*, *DeFrance*, Dict. sci. nat. v. 11. p. 397. no. 2.
17. *C. glauca*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 226.
18. *C. Goreensis*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 645.  
*Patella Goreensis*, Gmelin.
19. *C. hepatica*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26. no. 7.
20. *C. incurva*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 204. pl. 29. f. 6.
21. *C. incurvata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 370.
22. *C. Lessonii*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. p. 204. pl. 29. f. 5.
23. *C. lineolata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 26. no. 4.
24. *C. marginalis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 9.
25. *C. Navicelloides*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41.
26. *C. onyx*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 23. f. 2.
27. *C. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 58. f. 1, 2. 3.

28. *C. patula*, *Deshayes*, Voy. de la Coquille, pl. 15.
29. *C. Peruviana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 644.
30. *C. plana*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 226.
31. *C. porcellana*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 239.  
*Patella porcellana*, *Linnæus*.
32. *C. protea*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. des Antilles.
33. *C. rugosa*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41.
34. *C. sinuosa*, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 364. pl. 13. f. 5.
35. *C. squamosa*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 10.
36. *C. strigata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 12.
37. *C. subspirata*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 48. bis. f. 7.
38. *C. unguiformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. s. vt. v. 7. p. 642; *Sow. Gen.* no. 23.  
*Patella crepidula*, *Linnæus*; *Crepidula calceolina*, *Deshayes*.
39. *C. unguiformis*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 4.

GENUS II. CALYPTRÆA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. adunca*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. p. 7. no. 828.
2. *C. araucana*, *Lesson*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1831. pl. 14.
3. *C. auricularis*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 639.
4. *C. cspacea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 4.
5. *C. cinerea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* pl. 144. f. 4.
6. *C. comma-notata*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. App. p. 7. no. 821.
7. *C. conica*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 6.
8. *C. cornea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 5.
9. *C. corrugata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 2.
10. *C. dilatata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 11.
11. *C. dorsata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 10.
12. *C. echinus*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 1.
13. *C. equestris*, *Lamarck*, An. s. vt. v. 7. p. 624; *Sowerby*, Gen. f. 2.  
*Patella equestris*, *Linnæus*.
14. *C. extintorium*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual. f. 235.
15. *C. foliacea*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 28. f. 9.
16. *C. hispida*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 10.
17. *C. hystrix*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 29. f. 2.
18. *C. imbricata*, *Broderip*, Trans. Zool. Soc. v. 1. pl. 27. f. 7.
19. *C. intermedia*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 59. f. 4, 5, 6.
20. *C. lævigata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 623.  
*Calyptrea Sinensis*, *Deshayes*; *Patella Sinensis*, *Gmelin*.  
*Patella Chinensis*, *Linnæus*.

21. *C. Lamarkii*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 627.  
*Crepidula tomentosus*, *Quoy*; *Trochus calyptraeiformis*, *Lam.*
22. *C. lichen*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 7.
23. *C. lignaria*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 8\*.  
*Calyptrea rugosa*, *Deshayes*.
24. *C. lithedaphus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* vol. 2. pl. 144. f. 5, 6, 7.  
*Lithedaphus longirostris*, *Owen*
25. *C. maculata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 6, 9.
26. *C. maculata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 4.
27. *C. mamillaris*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 5.
28. *C. muricata*, *Basterot*, *Mem. soc. hist. nat.* v. 2. p. 71.
29. *C. pallida*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. p. 204. pl. 29. f. 3.
30. *C. pileolus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 78. f. 5, 6.
31. *C. pilcopsis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 19, 20.
32. *C. quiriquina*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 397. no. 157.
33. *C. radians*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 445. f. 3.  
*Trochus radians*, *Lamarck*; *Lepas concamerata*, *Martini*.  
*Patella Trochiformis*, *Gmelin*; *Infundibulum* —? *Montf.*  
*Patella Trochoides*, *Dillwyn*.
34. *C. radiata*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. f. 171. no. 3.
35. *C. radiata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 6.
36. *C. radiola*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 173.
37. *C. Roissyi*, *Dufa*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1841. f. 206.
38. *C. rugosa*, *Lesson*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1834. pl. 2.
39. *C. serrata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 1.
40. *C. sordida*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 2.
41. *C. spinosa*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 4, 7.
42. *C. squama*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 176. no. 17.
43. *C. striata*, *Say*, *Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil.* v. 5. p. 216.
44. *C. striata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 6.
45. *C. strigata*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 12.
46. *C. tectum-sinense*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera*, f. 6.  
*Patella tectum-sinense*, *Chemn.*; *Patella equestris*, *var.*, *Gmel.*
47. *C. tenuis*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 9.
48. *C. Tongana*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 17, 18.
49. *C. umbrella*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 173. no. 8.  
*Calyptrea rudis*, *Broderip*.
50. *C. unguis*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 28. f. 3.
51. *C. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 21-23.
52. *C. varia*, *Broderip*, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* v. 1. pl. 27. f. 3.

GENUS III. HIPPONYX, *DeFrance.*

1. *H. acuta*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 35, 36.
2. *H. australis*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 25-34.  
*Patella australis*, *Lamarck*.
3. *H. barbata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.
4. *H. foliacea*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 72. f. 41, 45.
5. *H. mitrula*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.  
*Pileopsis mitrula*, *Lamarck*; *Patella antiquata*, *Linnaeus*.
6. *H. orientalis*, *Dufo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 207.
7. *H. radiata*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.
8. *H. subrufa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 5.
9. *H. suturalis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. p. 440. pl. 72. f. 39, 40.

GENUS IV. PILEOPSIS, *Lamarck.*

1. *P. calyptra*.  
*Patella calyptra*, *Dillwyn*.
2. *P. cassida*.  
*Patella cassida*, *Dillwyn*.
3. *P. Garnotii*, *Payraudeau*, *Cat.* p. 94. no. 183. pl. 8. f. 3, 4.
4. *P. intorta*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 610.
5. *P. pilosus*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 9.
6. *P. tricostata*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 154.  
*Patella tricostata*, *Linnaeus*.
7. *P. ungarica*, *Lamarck*, *A. s. vt.* v. 7. p. 609; *Sow. Conch. Man.* f. 240.  
*Patella ungarica*, *Linnaeus*; *Capulus ungaricus*, *Montagu*, *Sow.*

## FAMILY III. MACROSTOMATA.

GENUS I. VELUTINA, *Gray.*

1. *V. cancellata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*.
2. *V. levigata*, *Sowerby*, *Couch. Manual*, f. 337.  
*Sigaretus levigatus*, *Lamarck*; *Bulla velutina*, *Müller*.
3. *V. Mülleri*, *D'Orbigny*, *Mag. de Zool.* pl. 28.
4. *V. zonata*, *Gould*, *Invert. Massachusetts*, p. 242. f. 160.

GENUS II. SIGARETUS, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. canaliculatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 9.
2. *S. Carolinus*, *Dufo*, *Ann. sci. nat.*, October 1840. p. 201.
3. *S. clathratus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 11, 12.
4. *S. concavus*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 334.  
*Sigaretus haliotoideus*, *Sowerby*.
5. *S. convexus*, *Blainville*, *Malacologie*, pl. 42. f. 2.
6. *S. coriaceus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 371.
7. *S. cymba*, *Menke*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 57. f. 3, 4, 5, 6.
8. *S. Delessertii*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 8.
9. *S. Grayi*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 12.
10. *S. haliotoideus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 9.  
*Helix haliotoidea*, *Linnaeus*; *Bulla haliotoidea*, *Montagu*;  
*Cryptostoma Leachii*, *Blainville*; *Sigaretus Leachii*, *Sowerby*;
11. *S. helicoideus*, *Guillon*, *Revue, Zool. Soc. Cuv.* 1842. p. 105.
12. *S. Javanicus*, *Gray*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 5, 6.
13. *S. Lamarckianus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 2.
14. *S. Leachii*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 10.
15. *S. Lesesquei*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 10.
16. *S. Linnaeus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 4.
17. *S. Listeri*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 2.
18. *S. mamillaris*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 3.
19. *S. neritoideus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 3, 4.
20. *S. papillus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 1, 2.  
*Nerita pupilla*, *Chemnitz*, *Gmelin*.
21. *S. perspectivus*, *Say*, *American Conch.* pl. 35.
22. *S. Petitii*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 1.
23. *S. planulatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 4.
24. *S. sulcatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 6.
25. *S. unifasciatus*, *Recluz*, *Chenu*, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 1.
26. *S. zonalis* (*Cryptostoma.*), *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 66 bis. f. 1-3.

GENUS III. STOMATIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. auricula* (*Stomatella*), *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 450. f. 1.  
*Patella lutea*, *Gmelin*.
2. *S. duplicata*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 19.



3. *S. imbricata*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 19. f. 1.  
*Stomatella imbricata*, Lamarck.
4. *S. irasata* (*Stomatella*), Dufo, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840.
5. *S. maculata* (*Stomatella*), Quoy, Voy. Astr. v. 3. pl. 66 bis. f. 13-16.
6. *S. minima* (*Stomatella*), Dufo, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 202.
7. *S. nigra* (*Stomatella*), Quoy, Voy. Astr. v. 3. pl. 66 bis. f. 10, 12.
8. *S. obscurata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 19.
9. *S. Phymotis*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 450. f. 5.  
*Haliotis imperforata*, Chemnitz.
10. *S. planulata* (*Stomatella*), Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 450. f. 4.
11. *S. rubra* (*Stomatella*), Lamarck, Enc. méth. pl. 450. f. 3.  
*Stomatella sulcata*, Enc. méth.
12. *S. sulcifera* (*Stomatella*) Lamarck, A. s. vt. v. 9. p. 16. Sow. Gen. f. 2.

GENUS IV. HALIOTIS, *Linnaeus*.

1. *H. albicans*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 68. f. 1, 2.
2. *H. asinina*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 16. f. 150.  
*Haliotis asininum*, Gmelin.
3. *H. australis*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. 1604.
4. *H. Californiensis*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 80.  
*Haliotis glabra*, Deshayes.
5. *H. Cracherodii*, Leach, Zool. Misc. pl. 58.
6. *H. dubia*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 30.
7. *H. excavata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 25.
8. *H. gigantea*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 168. f. 1610, 1611.  
*Haliotis nævosa*, Martyn; *Haliotis rubra*, Lcech.  
*Haliotis tubifera*, Lamarck.
9. *H. glabra*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. f. 1602, 1603.
10. *H. iris*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 167. f. 1612, 1613.
11. *H. lamellosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. f. 29.
12. *H. marmorata*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 14. f. 139.
13. *H. Mideæ*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 14. f. 136.
14. *H. parva*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. ed. 10. f. 780.  
*Haliotis canaliculata*, Lamarck.
15. *H. pulcherrima*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 166. f. 1605, 1606.
16. *H. rugosa*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 29.
17. *H. scabricosta*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 31.
18. *H. semiplicata*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 32.

19. *H. striata*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, *Conch.* v. 1. pl. 14. f. 138.
20. *H. tricostralis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 30.
21. *H. tuberculata*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, *Conch.* v. 1. pl. 6. f. 146-149.  
*Haliotis vulgaris*, Da Costa.
22. *H. unilaterialis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 29.
23. *H. varia*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.*, ed. 10. p. 780.
24. *H. virginea*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 166. f. 1607, 1608.

#### FAMILY IV. TUBISPIRACEA.

##### GENUS I. SILIQUARIA, *Brugniere*.

1. *S. anguina*, *Lamarck*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 1, 2.  
*Serpula anguina*, *Linnaeus*.
2. *S. australis*, *Quoy*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 3.
3. *S. lactea*, *Lamarck*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 1.
4. *S. levigata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 1. f. 13.  
Variety. *Siliquaria rosea*, De Blainville.
5. *S. muricata*, *Brugniere*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 13. 14.  
*Serpula muricata*, *Born*; *Serpula echinata*, *Gmelin*.
6. *S. papillosa*, *Rees*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 16.
7. *S. squamata*, *Blainville*, *Dict. des sci. nat.* pl. 49. f. 213.

##### GENUS II. VERMETUS, *Adanson*,

1. *V. annulus*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 8.
2. *V. arenarius*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*.  
*Serpula arenaria*, *Linnaeus*.
3. *V. bicarinatus*, *Deshayes*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 67.
4. *V. dentifera*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astrolabe*.  
*Serpula dentifera*, *Lamarck*.
5. *V. eburneus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 152. f. 2.
6. *V. Knorrii*, *Deshayes*; *Knorr*, *Vergn.* p. 4. pl. 17. f. 2.
7. *V. lunbricalis*, *Lamarck*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 34. f. 1.  
*Le Vermet*, *Adanson*; *Serpula vermetus*, *Sowerby*.
8. *V. Novæ Hollandiæ*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 4, 5.
9. *V. pellucidus*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 369.
10. *V. tenuis*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, *Illus. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 6, 7.

11. *V. triqueter*, *Biron*, Nouv. genre de Moll. p. 11.  
*Serpula glomerata*, Gmelin.
12. *V. tulipa*, *Rousseau*; Chenu, Illus. Conch. pl. 1. f. 1-3.
13. *V. varians*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 54. f. 7-10.

## ORDER IV, PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

### FAMILY I. BULLACEA.

#### GENUS I. BULLA, *Klein*.

1. *B. alba*, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 364. pl. 13. f. 6.
2. *B. albicita*, *Dufó*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840.
3. *B. albocincta*, *Hoeben*, Leyden Journ. nat. hist., D. 6. St. 4. pl. 10.
4. *B. ampulla*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1183; *Sowerby*, Gen. f. 4.
5. *B. aperta*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 146. f. 1354, 1355.  
*Bullæa aperta*, *Lamarck*; *Scaphander aperta*, *De Montfort*;  
*Lobaria quadriloba*, *Gmelin*; *Amygdala marina*, *Plancus*.
6. *B. aplustre*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1184; Enc. méth. pl. 359.
7. *B. arachis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 28, 50.
8. *B. bicincta*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 31, 32.
9. *B. Blainvilliana*, *Recluz*, Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 10.
10. *B. brevis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 36, 37.
11. *B. Californica*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 41.
12. *B. calyculata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39. f. 5.  
*Bulla viridis*, *Rang*, *Quoy and Gaimard*.
13. *B. candida*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 189.
14. *B. catena*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 7. f. 7.  
*Bullæa catena*, *Clark*.
15. *B. catenulifera* (*Bullæa*), *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 187.
16. *B. Ceylanica*, *Bruguiere*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 377. no. 12.  
*Bulla soluta*, *Dillwyn*.
17. *B. eornea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 672.
18. *B. Cranchii*, *Fleming*, Brit. Animals, p. 292.
19. *B. cylindracea*, *Pemant*, Zool. Brit. v. 4. pl. 73. f. 5, 6.  
*Bulla oliva*, *Gmelin*.
20. *B. cymbalum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26, 27.

21. *B. fasciata*, *Bruguère*, Dict. sci. nat. no. 15.  
*Bulla velum*, Gmelin.
22. *B. Ferussaci* (*Bullæa*), Quoy, Voy. de l'Uranic; Zool. pl. 66. f. 10-12.
23. *B. fluviatilis*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. v. 2. p. 178.
24. *B. fragilis*, *Lamarek*; Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 45, f. 7.  
*Bulla akeræ*, Gmelin.
25. *B. glauca*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 10, 12.
26. *B. hirundinina* (*Bullæa*), *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 20, 25.
27. *B. hydatis*, *Linnæus*; Payrandeau, Cat. p. 95. f. 187.
28. *B. insculpta*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 28. p. 350. f. 4.
29. *B. Lajonkairaana*, *Basterot*; Lamarek, Anim. s. vert. v. 7. p. 678.
30. *B. lignaria*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1184; Sow., Genera, f. 3.
31. *B. lutea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 40, 44.
32. *B. minuta*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 334.  
*Diaphana minuta*, Brown.
33. *B. nancum*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. v. 7. p. 669.
34. *B. obtusa*, *Montagu*; Walker Test. minuta, f. 61.
35. *B. ovoidea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 17, 19.
36. *B. pellucida*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 335.  
*Folvaria pellucida*, Brown.
37. *B. pertenuis*, *Mighels*, Pro. Bost. soc. nat. hist. 1843.
38. *B. Peruviana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 19. f. 45.
39. *B. physis*, *Linnæus*, Syst. nat. p. 1184; Sowerby, Genera, f. 6.
40. *B. pruinosa* (*Bullæa*), *Clark*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 339.
41. *B. punctata*, *Adams*, Trans. Linn. Soc. pl. 1. f. 6-8.  
*Bullæa punctata*, Clark.
42. *B. scabra*, *Chemnitz*, Conch, v. 10. pl. 146. f. 1352, 1353.
43. *B. solida*, *Bruguère*, Dict. sci. nat. no. 5; Sowerby, Genera, f. 7.  
*Bulla cylindrica*, Chemnitz.
44. *B. solitaria*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. nat. sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 245.
45. *B. striata*, *Bruguère*, Dict. sci. nat. no. 3.
46. *B. triticea*, *Courthouy*, Bost. Jour. nat. hist. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 8.
47. *B. truncata*, *Adams*, Linn. Trans. v. 1. pl. 1. f. 12.  
*Bullina truncata*, Macgillivray.
48. *B. umbilicata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 7. f. 4.  
*Bullina umbilicata*, Macgillivray.
49. *B. undata*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 380. no. 16.
50. *B. viridis*, *Rang*; *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 13-16.  
*Bulla calyculata*, Sowerby.
51. *B. voluta*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 33, 35.

## FAMILY II. SEMIPHYLLIDIANA.

GENUS I. PLEUROBRANCHUS, *Cuvier*.

1. *P. citrinus*, *Ruppel*, Voy. Afric, p. 18. pl. 5. f. 2.
2. *P. cornutus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 22. f. 20-24.
3. *P. Forskällii*, *Delle Chiage*, Mem. Aplys. v. 3. pl. 41. f. 11.
4. *P. mamillatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 22. f. 1-6.
5. *P. membranaceus*, *Fleming*; *Sowerby*, Genera, no. 35.
6. *P. Patagonicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 17. f. 4, 5.
7. *P. Peronii*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 5. p. 269. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
8. *P. punctatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 22. f. 15-19.
9. *P. reticulatus*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 1.
10. *P. tuberculatus*, *Delle Chiage*, Mem. Aplys. v. 3. pl. 40. f. 1.

GENUS II. UMBRELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *U. Indica*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, *Couch.* v. 10. pl. 169. f. 1645, 1646.  
*Patella umbellata*, *Gmelin*.
2. *U. Lamarkiana*, *Récluz*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 109.
3. *U. Mediterranea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 574.

## FAMILY III. APLYSIANA.

GENUS I. APLYSIA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *A. alba*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 3. p. 295. pl. 1. f. 6.
2. *A. Braziliaua*, *Rang*, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 55. pl. 8. f. 1-3.
3. *A. Brongniartii*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, p. 472.
4. *A. Brugnatellii*, *Vanb. and Robb.*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* p. 77.
5. *A. camelus*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 2. p. 295. pl. 1. f. 1.
6. *A. concava*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.
7. *A. dactylomella*, *Rang*, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 56. pl. 9.
8. *A. depilans*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1082. no. 1.
9. *A. fasciata*, *Poirer*, Voy. en Barbarie, v. 2. p. 2.
10. *A. Ferussaci*, *Rang*, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 19. f. 6-9.

11. *A. fusca*, *Tilesius*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 18. f. 1.
12. *A. gelatinosa*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 70. pl. 33. f. 1-5.  
*Notarchus Cuvierii*, —? *Notarchus Indicus*, Deshayes.
13. *A. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 14. f. 13.
14. *A. Keraudrenii*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 13.
15. *A. Lessonii*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 60. pl. 14.
16. *A. livida*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 18. f. 3-5.
17. *A. longicornis*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 19. f. 1-4.
18. *A. maculata*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 12. f. 6, 9.
19. *A. marginata*, *Blainville*, Journ. Phys. 96. p. 285. pl. 3, 4.
20. *A. marmorata*, *Blainville*, Journ. Phys. 96. p. 286. pl. 3, 4.
21. *A. Neapolitana*, *Delle Chiage*, Mem. Aplys. pl. 3. f. 2.
22. *A. nigra*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
23. *A. Petersoni*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.
24. *A. Poliana*, *Delle Chiage*, Mem. Aplys. pl. 3. f. 1.
25. *A. protea*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 10. f. 1-3.
26. *A. punctata*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 2. p. 295. pl. 1. f. 2.
27. *A. quadrata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.
28. *A. Rangiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 17. f. 11-13.
29. *A. rosea*, *Rathke*, Mem. soc. hist. nat. Copen. v. 5. pl. 3. f. a, b.
30. *A. sorex*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 57. pl. 9. f. 4, 8.
31. *A. tigrina*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 57. pl. 11.
32. *A. unicolor*, *Blainville*, Monog. Aplys. f. 9, 10.
33. *A. virescens*, *Risso*, Hist. nat. Europe, v. 4. no. 96.
34. *A. viridis*, *Bosc*; *Blainville*, Malacologie, p. 472.
35. *A. vulgaris*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 43. f. 8.
36. *A. Webbii*, *Vanb. and Robb.*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 77.

GENUS II. DOLABELLA, *Cuvier*.

1. *D. ascifera*, *Ferussac*; Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 4. f. 7-9.
2. *D. dolabrifera*, *Cuvier*; Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 4. f. 1-6.
3. *D. ecaudata*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 2. f. 47.
4. *D. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 699.
5. *D. gigas*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. p. 48. pl. 3. f. 4.
6. *D. Hassettii*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 24. f. 1.
7. *D. petalifera*, Rang, Hist. nat. Aplys. pl. 5. f. 1-3.
8. *D. Rumphii*, *Cuvier*, Ann. du Mus. v. 5. pl. 29. f. 1.  
*Limax marina*, *Rumphius*; *Doris verrucosa*, *Gmelin*.  
*Aplysia Rumphii*, *Deshayes*.



9. *D. Teremidi*, *Rang*, *Hist. nat. Aplys.* pl. 3. f. 1, 3.
10. *D. truncata*, *Rang*, *Hist. nat. Aplys.* p. 47. no. 3.
11. *D. unguifera*, *Rang*, *Hist. nat. Aplys.* pl. 5. f. 4, 7.

## ORDER V. NUCLEOBRANCHIATA.

### GENUS I. CARINARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. gracilis*, *Reeve*, *Ann. nat. hist.* 1842 ; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 158.
2. *C. Mediterranea*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 206. pl. 464. f. 3.  
*Carinaria fragilis*, *Lamarck*.
3. *C. punctata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 11. f. 6-15.
4. *C. vitrea*, *Lamarck* ; *Favanne*, *Conch.* pl. 7. f. c. 2.  
*Patella cristata*, *Linnaeus*.

## ORDER VI. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

### FAMILY I. LIMACINEA.

#### GENUS I. PARMACELLA, *Cuvier*.

1. *P. calyculata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 256.  
*Testacellus ambiguus*, *Ferussac* ; *Cryptella ambigua*, *D'Orbigny*.  
*Cryptella Canariensis*, *Webb and Berthelot*.
2. *P. Olivieri*, *Cuvier*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 5. p. 442. pl. 29. f. 12.
3. *P. palliolum*, *Ferussac* ; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 258.
4. *P. Taunaisi*, *Ferussac*, *Moll. terr.* pl. 7. f. 1.

#### GENUS II. LIMAX, *Linnaeus*.

1. *L. agrestis*, *Linnaeus* ; *Lister*, *Anim. Angl.* pl. 2, f. 16.
2. *L. albus*, *Linnaeus* ; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 2. f. 3.
3. *L. Alpinus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 723.
4. *L. antiquorum*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 41.
5. *L. Ascensionis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 145. pl. 13. f. 14, 18.
6. *L. bitentaculatus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 148. pl. 13. f. 1, 3.

7. *L. Caroliniensis*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 6. f. 3.
8. *L. cinereus*, *Muller*, *Verm. Hist.* part 2. p. 5. no. 202.
9. *L. fuscatus*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* p. 65. pl. 2. f. 7.
10. *L. flavus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 718.  
*Limax aureus?* *Gmelin*.
11. *L. gagates*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 122. pl. 9. f. 1, 2.
12. *L. hortensis*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* p. 65. no. 4. pl. 2. f. 4, 6.  
*Limacella concava*, *Broderip*.
13. *L. marginatus*. *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 124. pl. 9. f. 7.  
*Limax cinereus*, *Gmelin*; *Arion marginatus*, *Draparnaud*.
14. *L. nebulosus*, *Blainville*, *Malacologie*, p. 464.
15. *L. noctilucus*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* p. 76. no. 1. pl. 2. f. 8.
16. *L. oxyurus*, *Blainville*, *Malacologie*, p. 464.
17. *L. perlucidus*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 146. pl. 13. f. 10, 13.
18. *L. rufus*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. nat.* p. 1081.  
*Limax succineus*, *Gmelin*; *Arion rufus*, *Ferussac*.
19. *L. subfuscus*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 125. pl. 9. f. 8.
20. *L. sylvaticus*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. nat.* p. 126. pl. 9. f. 11.
21. *L. tenellus*, *Muller*; *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. p. 722.
22. *L. variegatus*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 127. no. 9.

GENUS III. TESTACELLA, *Draparnaud*.

1. *T. halioidea*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. nat.* p. 121. pl. 8. f. 48, 41.  
*Testacella Europæa*, *De Roissy*.
2. *Maugei*, *Ferussac*, *Moll. terr.* p. 94. pl. 8. f. 10, 12.
3. *T. scutulum*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 1.

GENUS IV. VITRINA, *Draparnaud*.

1. *V. atrovirens*, *Moricand*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
2. *V. Cuvierii*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 11.  
*Helicarion Cuvierii*, *Ferussac*.
3. *V. diaphana*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 120. no. 2.  
*Helicarion vitrea*, *Ferussac*.
4. *V. elongata*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 120. no. 3.  
*Helicolimax elongata*, *Ferussac*.
5. *V. flammulata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 136. pl. 11. f. 5, 7.
6. *V. nigra*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 135. pl. 11. f. 8, 9.

7. *V. pellucida*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 119. pl. 8. f. 34-37.  
*Helix pellucida*, Müller; *Helix fuscescens*, Gmelin.  
*Helicolimax pellucida*, Ferussac; *Vitrina beryllina*, Pfeiffer.
8. *V. præstans*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston soc. nat. hist. 1843. p. 140.
9. *V. Sigaretina*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 70.
10. *V. subglobosa*, *Michaud*, Compl. Drap. pl. 15. f. 18-20.
11. *V. Teneriffæ*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 142. pl. 13. f. 4, 9.
12. *V. viridis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 138. pl. 11. f. 16, 18.

## FAMILY II. COLIMACEA.

### GENUS I. HELIX, *Linnaeus*.

1. *H. aberrata*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. 1841. p. 101.
2. *H. acies*, *Partsch*, Rossmäslers, Icon. f. 152.
3. *H. actinophora*, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 45. pl. 5. f. 14.
4. *H. aculeata*, *Muller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 10, 11.  
*Helix spinulosa*, *Turton*; *Zeba spinulosa*, *Turton*;  
*Helix Granatelli*, *Bivon*.
5. *H. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 40.
6. *H. acutimargo*, *Ziegler*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 80. f. 7.
7. *H. adusta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89.
8. *H. albastrites*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
9. *H. alauda*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 103. f. 2, 3. pl. 104. f. 4, 5.
10. *H. Albaiensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 100.
11. *H. Albanica*, *Rossmäslers*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
12. *H. albolabris*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 13. f. 1, 2.
13. *H. albula*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
14. *H. algira*, *Linnaeus*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 81. f. 1.  
*Helix oculus-capri*, Müller; *Helicella algira*, *Ferussac*.
15. *H. alliaris*, *Miller*; *Gray's Turton*, pl. 4. f. 39.  
*Zonites alliaris*, *Gray*.
16. *H. Alonensis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 36 A. f. 8.
17. *H. Alpicola*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 43.
18. *H. Alpina* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 3.
19. *H. alternata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 1. f. 2.
20. *H. annanda*, *Rossmäslers*, Icon. f. 449.  
*Carocolla limbata*, *Philippi*.

21. *H. ammoniformis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 10-13.
22. *H. angigyra*, *Ziegler*, Icon. Moll. p. 70. pl. 1. f. 21.
23. *H. annulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 135.
24. *H. apicina*, *Lamarck*; *Michelin*, Compl. Drap. p. 33. pl. 15. f. 9, 10.
25. *H. approximata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
26. *H. appressa*, *Say*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 49 A. f. 3.
27. *H. Aradasii*, *Pirajno*; *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2; App. p. 218.
28. *H. Arabica*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 10. pl. 1. f. 16.
29. *H. arata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 89.
30. *H. arborea*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 4. f. 4.
31. *H. arbustorum*, *Linnæus*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 5. f. 18.  
*Arianta arbustorum*, *Leach*; *Helicogena arbustorum*, *Ferussac*.
32. *H. arcta*, *Lowce*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 42. pl. 5. f. 9.
33. *H. Ardouini*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 266.
34. *H. Ardouini*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 24. f. 4-6.
35. *H. argillacea* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 26. f. 1, 3.
36. *H. arrowensis*, *Gillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
37. *H. aspera*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 44. f. 1-3.
38. *H. aspersa*, *Muller*, Verm. et Terres. Fluv. v. 2. p. 49.  
*Helix grisea*, *Dillwyn*; *Helicogena aspersa*, *Ferussac*.
39. *H. Auklandica*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.
40. *H. aurata*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 166. f. 26.
41. *H. aureola*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 48. f. 1. pl. 49 A. f. 1.
42. *H. auricoma*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 46. f. 7-9.  
*Helix microstoma*, *Lamarck*.
43. *H. auriculata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 30. f. 3, 4.  
*Polygyrata auriculata*, *Say*.
44. *H. auriculina*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. p. 33.
45. *H. auridens*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 49.
46. *H. australis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 6.
47. *H. avellana*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 103. f. 4, 5.
48. *H. badia*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 56. f. 1-4.
49. *H. balteata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 136.
50. *H. Barbadosensis*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 47. f. 2.  
*Helix isabella*, *Ferussac*.
51. *H. barbata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 66. f. 4.
52. *H. batarina*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 17.
53. *H. Bandini*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 256.
54. *H. Beckiana*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.

55. *H. Belangeri*, *Deshayes*, *Belanger*, *Voy. Ind.* p. 43. pl. 1. f. 1-3.  
 56. *H. Bensoni*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, v. 2. p. 23.  
 57. *H. Berlanderiana*, *Moricand*? *Mem. de Gen.* v. 6. pt. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.  
 58. *H. bicarinata*, *Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 58. pl. 3. f. 7.  
     *Helix duplicata*, *Lowe*.  
 59. *H. bidentalis*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 48. f. 4  
     *Helix malleata*, *Ferussac*.  
 60. *H. bidentata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 9. p. 50. pl. 122. f. 1052.  
     *Trochus bidens*, *Dillwyn*.  
 61. *H. bigonia*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 70. f. 2.  
 62. *H. bipartita*, *Ferussac*. *Hist. moll.* pl. 75. f. 1.  
 63. *H. Blainvillei*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 140.  
 64. *H. Boivini*, *Petit*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 184.  
 65. *H. Bonplandii*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 46 A. f. 2.  
     *Helix albolabris*, *var.*, *Ferussac*.  
 66. *H. Bosciana*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 64. f. 1.  
 67. *H. bonnobæna*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 28. f. 17-20.  
 68. *H. brachyodon*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1840. p. 89.  
 69. *H. Braziliæna*, *Deshayes*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 75. f. 6-9.  
     *Helix pellis serpentis*, *var.*, *Ferussac*.  
 70. *H. brevidens*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 25.  
 71. *H. brevipes*, *Draparnaud*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 264.  
     *Helicophanta brevipes*, *Ferussac*.  
 72. *H. Brocchii*, *Calcara*, *Esp. Moll. di Palermo*, 1842. p. 12.  
 73. *H. brunnea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 40.  
 74. *H. Bulveriana*, *Lowe*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 3. f. 6.  
 75. *H. Busbii*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 164. f. 11.  
 76. *H. Butleri*, *Pfeiffer*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842. p. 87.  
 77. *H. cælata*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* no. 274.  
 78. *H. cælatura*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 28. f. 3. 4.  
     *Helicogena cælatura*, *Ferussac*.  
 79. *H. caffra*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 29 A. f. 8.  
 80. *H. Cailliaudi*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 5.  
 81. *H. Calcaræ*, *Aradas*; *Philippi*, *Enumeratio Molluscorum*, v. 2;  
     *App.* p. 218.  
 82. *H. calicophila*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 27. f. 8-11.  
 83. *H. Californiensis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 79.  
 84. *H. Campbellii*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 65.  
 85. *H. Candeï*, *Petit*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 177.  
 86. *H. candicans*, *Ziegler*, *Moll. de l'Allemagne*, p. 220.

87. *H. candidissima*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 5. f. 19.  
*Helicogena candidissima*, Ferussac.
88. *H. candidula*, *Michaud*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 45.
89. *H. cantiana*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 422. pl. 13. f. 1.  
*Zeba cantiana*, Leach; *Helix pallida*, Donovan.  
*Helix carthusiana*, *Draparnaud*.
90. *H. caperata*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit.; Turton, Brit. Shells.
91. *H. carabinata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 51 B. f. 3.  
*Helix Ricolii*, Deshayes.
92. *H. Carascalensis (Hellicella)*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 1.
93. *H. carbonaria*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 86.
94. *H. carica*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 6, 7, 21.
95. *H. cariosa*, *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 31. f. 4, a, b.
96. *H. cariosula*, *Michaud*, Cat. Test. Alger. pl. 1. f. 11, 12.
97. *H. carseolana*, *Ferussac*, Prodr. pl. 41. f. 1.
98. *H. carthusianella*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 31, 32.  
*Helicella carthusianella*, *Ferussac*; *Zeba carthusianella*, Leach;  
*Helix rufilabris*, Jeffrys.
99. *H. cellaria*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 28. no. 230.  
*Helix nitida*, *Draparnaud*; *Helix pura*, Alder.;  
*Helicella cellaria*, *Ferussac*; *Zonites cellarius*, Gray.
100. *H. cepa*, *Muller*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 53 A. f. 1-3.  
*Helicodonta cepa*, *Ferussac*.
101. *H. cepoides*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 7. pl. 12. f. 14.  
*Helicostyla cepoides*, *Ferussac*.
102. *H. cespitum*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 14, 15.  
*Helix fasciolata*, *Poiret*; *Helicella cespitum*, *Ferussac*.
103. *H. cheilostropha*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 5-8.
104. *H. chersina*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 156.
105. *H. Chevalierii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 101.
106. *H. chlorochroa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 2.
107. *H. chrysocheilus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 1.
108. *H. cicatricosa*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 109. f. 913.  
*Helix Himalayana?* *Lea*.
109. *H. ciliata (Helicella)*, *Ferussac*, Mich. Compl. Drap. pl. 14. f. 27.
110. *H. cincinniformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 17.
111. *H. cincinnus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 98.
112. *H. cineta*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 58. no. 251.  
*Helicogena cineta*, *Ferussac*.
113. *H. cinctella*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 28.  
*Caræolla albella*, *Costa*.



114. *H. cingenda*, *Turton*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 44.  
*Helix pisana*, Müller.
115. *H. cingulata*, *Ferussac*, Prod. p. 164. pl. 68. f. 3-7.  
*Helicella cingulata*, *Ferussac*.
116. *H. circumdata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 76. f. 1. pl. 77. f. 1.
117. *H. citrina*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. nat. p. 1245; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 54. f. 50.  
*Helix castanea*, Müller; *Helix rapa*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Helix cidaris*, *Lamarck*; *Nanina citrina*, *Gray*;  
*Helicellu citrina*, *Ferussac*.
118. *H. Clairvilli*, *Ferussac*.  
*Nanina Clairvillii*, *Gray*.
119. *H. clausa*, *Rafinesque*; *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 37. f. 1.  
*Helix inflata*, *Say*.
120. *H. coccomelos*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 9.
121. *H. Codringtonii*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.
122. *H. collodes*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 102.
123. *H. columbaria*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conchologia Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 5.
124. *H. Columbiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 75.
125. *H. columbrina*, *Jan*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 44. no. 1738.
126. *H. comboides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 14-18.
127. *H. compressa*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäsler*, Icon. f. 150.
128. *H. concamerata*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. supp. pl. 7. f. 21.
129. *H. concava*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 159.
130. *H. concentrica*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.
131. *H. conciuna*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 20.
132. *H. concolor*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 82. f. 2.
133. *H. conica*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 5. f. 3-5.  
*Helix Trochoides?* *Poiret*.
134. *H. coniformis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 108. f. 1.  
*Helix turbinata*, *Deshayes*; *Helix Tuffetii*, *Lesson*.
135. *H. conoidea*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 5. f. 7, 8.  
*Helix solitaria*, *Poiret*.
136. *H. conspurreata*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 7. f. 23-25.
137. *H. consona*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäsler*, Icon. f. 572, 573.
138. *H. coutusa*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 31. f. 1. pl. 39 B. f. 2, 3.
139. *H. conus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 1. p. 73.
140. *H. convexa*, *Rafinesque*; *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 112.  
*Helix hirsuta*, *var.*, *Ferussac*.
141. *H. Cookiana*, *Gmelin*, Syst. nat. p. 3642. no. 230.  
*Helix epistylium*, Müller; *Helicodon epistylium*, *Ferussac*.

142. *H. corisopitensis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 210. no. 7.  
*Helix quimperiana*, *Ferussac*; *Helix Kermorvani*, *Michelin*.
143. *H. cornua*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. Terres. et Fluv. pl. 8. f. 1-3.
144. *H. corrugata*, *Lowe*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
*Helix fusca?* *Montagu*.
145. *H. costata*, *Muller*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
Variety. *Helix pulchella*, *Müller*.
146. *H. costellata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. dans l'Amér. mérid. pl. 26. f. 6-9.
147. *H. costulata*, *Ziegler*; *Porro. Malac. Com.* p. 31. no. 17.
148. *H. crenulata*, *Olivier*, Voy. au Levant, pl. 31. f. 5, 6.
149. *H. Cracherodii*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.
150. *H. cretata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 20.
151. *H. cristallina*, *Muller*; *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 8. f. 13-20.  
*Helicella cristallina*, *Ferussac*; *Zonites cristallina*, *Gray*.
152. *H. Cronani*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
153. *H. cruentata* (*Stenopus*), *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. pl. 15. f. 1-5.
154. *H. cryptica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 22.
155. *H. cryptozona*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäslar*, Icon. f. 217.
156. *H. Cumingiana* (*Elasmatina*), *Petit*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.
157. *H. Cumingii*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.
158. *H. Cunninghamsi*, *Gray*, *Griffith*, Cuv. Anim. King. pl. 6. f. 4.
159. *H. Cupani*, *Calcara*, Cenn. topog. di Termini, 1842. p. 32.
160. *H. curta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 23.
161. *H. cyclodon*, *Webb and Berth.*, D'Orb., Moll. Can. pl. 2. f. 1. to 3.
162. *H. cyclostomata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.
163. *H. Daphnis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 180.
164. *H. Darondeanii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 101.
165. *H. dealbata*, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 49. pl. 5. f. 21.
166. *H. dealbata*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Soc. Phil. v. 2. p. 159.
167. *H. decipiens*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 3.
168. *H. deformis*, *Ferussac*.  
*Streptaxis deformis*, *Gray*.
169. *H. dejecta*, *Cristofori*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.
170. *H. Delessertiana*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.
171. *H. denotata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 49 A. f. 5. pl. 50 A. f. 7.  
*Helix pallida*, *Say*.
172. *H. denticulata*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, pl. 1. f. 21.
173. *H. dentiens*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 48. f. 2. pl. 49 A. f. 2.
174. *H. dentifera*, *Binney*, Boston Journ. U. St. v. 1. p. 21.
175. *H. Depreauxii*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 21-23.

176. *H. desertorium*, *Forskael*, Desc. Egypt. pl. 2. f. 6, 7, 9, 12.  
 177. *H. Deshayesii*, *Calcara*, *Imparziale*, April 1841.  
 178. *H. desidens*, *Rang*; *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 48.  
 179. *H. Desmoulinsii*, *Farin*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 48.  
 180. *H. diaphana*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Prod. pl. 104. f. 1.  
 181. *H. diodontata*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 51 A. f. 1.  
*Helicodonta diodontata*, *Ferussac*.  
 182. *H. discolor*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 46. f. 3-6.  
 183. *H. dissimilis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 36. f. 18-21.  
 184. *H. Dupetithouarsii*, *Deshayes*, Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 30.  
 185. *H. Dupotetiana*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
 186. *H. Dussumieri*, *Dufo*, Ann. sci. nat., October 1840. p. 199.  
 187. *H. edentula*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 14.  
 188. *H. Ehrenbergii*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 12; Desc. Egypt. pl. 2. f. 8.  
 189. *H. elegans*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 5. f. 1, 2.  
 190. *H. elevata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 37, f. 2.  
 191. *H. Erdelii*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 4, 5. 20.  
 192. *H. ericetorum*, *Muller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 16, 17.  
*Helix cespitum*, *Draparnaud*; *Helix erica*, *Da Costa*;  
*Helix albida*, *Pennant*; *Zonites ericetorum*, *Leach*;  
*Helicella ericetorum*, *Ferussac*.  
 193. *H. estella*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 25. f. 5-8.  
 194. *H. exilis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 92. f. 1.  
*Nanina exilis*, *Gray*.  
 195. *H. exclusa*, *Ferussac*; *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 10. f. 22.  
 196. *H. exoleta*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*. p. 45.  
 197. *H. explanata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 123. pl. 10. f. 10-13.  
 198. *H. extensa*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 60. no. 254.  
 199. *H. Falconari* (*Helicophanta*), *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 163. f. 4.  
 200. *H. fallax*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. nat. sci. v. 5. p. 119.  
 201. *H. fasciola*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 110. pl. 6. f. 22.  
 202. *H. faunus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 180.  
 203. *H. fausta*, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 43. pl. 5. f. 8.  
 204. *H. fenestrata*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 166. f. 24.  
 205. *H. Ferussaci*, *Cristophori*; *Rossmäsler*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 4.  
 206. *H. fibula*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840.  
 207. *H. fidelis*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.  
 208. *H. flava*, *Terver*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
 209. *H. flavida*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäsler*. Icon. f. 610.  
*H. peregrina*? *Rossmäsler*.

210. *H. florida*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 163. f. 2.  
*Cochlogena florida*, *Ferussac*.
211. *H. fetens*, *Studer*; *Rossmäslers*, *Icon.* v. 2. f. 92.  
Variety. *Helix achates*, *Ziegler*.
212. *H. Fontinellii*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
Variety. *Helix Alpina*, *Ferussac*.
213. *H. formosa*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 7. f. 1.
214. *H. Forskælii*, *Ehrenburg*; *Ferussac*, *Moll.* pl. 27. f. 9, 10.
215. *H. fragilis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 40.
216. *H. Fraseri*, *Gray*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1834; *Griff. Anim. King.* pl. 6. f. 6.
217. *H. fraterna*, *Say*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. suppl.* pl. 7. f. 16.
218. *H. fruticum*, *Muller*, *Verm. Terres. et Fluv.* p. 71. no. 267.  
*Helix cinerea*, *Poiret*; *Helicella fruticum*, *Ferussac*.
219. *H. fulgens*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 3.
220. *H. fuliginea*, *Ferussac*, *Prod.* no. 120.
221. *H. fuliginosus*, *Griffith*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.  
*Helix glaphyra*, *Say*.
222. *H. fulva*, *Muller*, *Verm.* v. 2. p. 56. no. 249.  
*Helix Trochiformis*, *Montagu*; *Helix Trochulus*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Helicella fulva*, *Ferussac*; *Helix Mandralisci*, *Bivon*.
223. *H. fulvida*, *Pfeiffer*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842. p. 87.
224. *H. furva*, *Lowe*, *Prim. Faun. Madeira*, p. 40. pl. 5. f. 2.
225. *H. fusca*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* p. 424. pl. 13. f. 1.  
*Helix subrufescens*, *Miller*; *Zenobia corrugata*, *Gray*.
226. *H. fuscata*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäslers*, *Icon.* f. 523.  
*Helix obscurata*, *Porro*.
227. *H. Gaimardi*, *Deshayes*; *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 210. no. 8.
228. *H. galactites*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 104. f. 6, 7.  
*Helix mirabilis*, *Ferussac*.
229. *H. Gallopavonis*, *Valenciennes*; *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Helic.* p. 28.
230. *H. Gargottæ*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll.* p. 136. pl. 8. f. 10.
231. *H. Gaudryi*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 3. f. 16-17.
232. *H. gemina*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, v. 2. p. 18.
233. *H. Gemmellari*, *Aradas*; *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll.* v. 2; *App.* p. 217.
234. *H. Georgiana*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 129. pl. 10. f. 26-30.
235. *H. gibbosa*, *Ferussac*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 45.
236. *H. gigantea*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 27.  
*Helix cornu-militare*, *Linn.*; *Helicogena cornu-militare*, *Ferussac*.
237. *H. glabella*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 102. pl. 7. f. 6.  
*Helix rufescens*, *Turton*; *Helix hispidus*, *Müller*.  
*Helicella glabella*, *Ferussac*.

238. *H. glacialis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 2.  
 239. *H. globosa* (*Elasmatina*) *Petit*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.  
 240. *H. globularis*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäsler*, Icon. f. 442.  
 241. *H. globuloidea*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
 242. *H. globulosa* (*Helicogena*), *Ferussac*, Rod. pl. 25. f. 3, 4.  
 243. *H. globulus*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 68. no. 264.  
     *Helicogena globulus*, *Ferussac*.  
 244. *H. granifera*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 68.  
 245. *H. granulata*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 3, 19.  
 246. *H. granulata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 95. pl. 7. f. 6-9.  
 247. *H. Grohmanni*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 128. pl. 8. f. 5.  
 248. *H. Guerini*, *Pfeiffer*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 304.  
 249. *H. gularis*, *Say*, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. v. 2. p. 156.  
 250. *H. gummata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 25.  
 251. *H. guttata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.  
 252. *H. guttata*, *Olivier*, Voyage, pl. 31. f. 8, a, b.  
 253. *H. gyria*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 17, 18.  
 254. *H. Harfordii*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 165. f. 15.  
 255. *H. Hasselquistii*, *Ehrenburg*, Desc. Egypt, pl. 2. f. 6, 7.  
 256. *H. heliaca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 1-5.  
 257. *H. helicycloides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 28. f. 1-4.  
 258. *H. heligmoidea*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 23. f. 1-4.  
 259. *H. hemastoma*, *Linnaeus*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 32. f. 1, 2, 5.  
     *Helicogena hemastoma*, *Ferussac*.  
 260. *H. Hemprichii*, *Ehrenburg*, Desc. Egypt, pl. 2. f. 12.  
 261. *H. heteroclites*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 57. f. 2.  
     *Helix Lamarckii*, *Ferussac*.  
 262. *H. hieroglyphicula*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
 263. *H. Himalayana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 66.  
 264. *H. hirsuta*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 17.  
 265. *H. Hispanica*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
 266. *H. hispida*, *Linnaeus*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 20-22.  
 267. *H. histrio*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Helic. p. 30.  
 268. *H. holoscricea*, *Sturm*, Faun. Moll. v. 6. pl. 6. f. 10.  
 269. *H. hortensis*, *Muller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 52. no. 247.  
     *Cochlea fasciata*, *Da Costa*; *Helicogena hortensis*, *Ferussac*.  
 270. *H. hospitans*, *Bonelli*; *Michaud*, Comp. Drap. pl. 14. f. 12-15.  
 271. *H. hyalina*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 139.  
 272. *H. hybrida*, *Poiret*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
     *Helix hortensis*, var., *Ferussac*.



273. *H. hydatina*, *Rossmäster*, Icon. pl. 39. f. 529.
274. *H. hydrophana*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 88.
275. *H. hylophila*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 28. f. 9-16.
276. *H. ignobilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 102.
277. *H. illoconensis*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 166. f. 27.
278. *H. incarnata*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 6. f. 30.
279. *H. incompta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.
280. *H. indentata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 372.
281. *H. indistincta* (*Helicigona*), *Ferussac*, Rod. pl. 38. f. 1.
282. *H. inflecta*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 153.
283. *H. infrendens*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. soc. nat. hist. 1843. p. 139.
284. *H. inornata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 371.
285. *H. inquinata*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 19.
286. *H. insignis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 26. f. 14-17.
287. *H. intermedia*, *Ferussac*, Prod. no. 163.
288. *H. interna*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 155.
289. *H. intorta*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 1. pl. 164. f. 10.
290. *H. inversicolor*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 58 A. f. 1-12.  
*Caracolla bicolor*, *Lamarck*.
291. *H. irregularis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 28 B. f. 8, 9.
292. *H. irrorata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 370.
293. *H. Istriensis*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
294. *H. Jacksoniense*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 65.
295. *H. Jannellei*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.
296. *H. Janus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 11. p. 307. pl. 213. f. 3016, 3017.  
*Helix Mackensiana?* *Souleyet*; *Helicina Janus*, *Ferussac*.
297. *H. Javanica*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 92. f. 2.
298. *H. Jeannotiana*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
299. *H. jejuna*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 158.
300. *H. Jervisensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 10. f. 18-21.
301. *H. Josephinæ*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 56. f. 5-10.
302. *H. Juliana* (*Nanina*), *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 58.
303. *H. Kermorvanii*, *Michaud*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.  
*Helix corisopitensis*, *var.*, *Deshayes*.
304. *H. Kiesneri*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.
305. *H. labrella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 40.  
*Helix sepulchralis*, *Ferussac*.
306. *H. labyrinthica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil.
307. *H. lactea*, *Müller*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 39 A. f. 6, 7.  
*Helicogena lactea*, *Ferussac*.



308. *H. lævipēs*, *Muller*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* v. 9. pl. 108. f. 915, 916.  
*Helix Bolteniana*, Chemnitz; *Helix hyalina*, Gmelin;  
*Helix spadicea*, Gmelin; *Helicella lævipēs*, Ferussac.
309. *H. lampas*, *Muller*, *Verm. Terres. et Fluv.* v. 2. p. 12. no. 211.  
*Helix carocolla*, Chemnitz.
310. *H. Lancerottensis*, *Webb and Berth.*, D'Orb., *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 1.  
 f. 24, 26.
311. *H. lanuginosa*, *De Roissy*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 69.
312. *H. latitans*, *Broderip*; *Reeve, Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 165.
313. *H. Leaii*, *Ward*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 46.
314. *H. Lefeburiana*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 69. f. 6.
315. *H. lemniscata*, *Webb and Berth.*, D'Orbigny, *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 1.  
 f. 23.
316. *H. lenticula (Helicigona)*, *Ferussac*, *Prod.* p. 37. no. 154.
317. *H. Lepricurii*, *Petit*; *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 32.
318. *H. leucophæa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 18.
319. *H. leucozona*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.  
*Helix delopipa*, Jan.
320. *H. ligata*, *Muller*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 20. f. 1-4.
321. *H. ligera*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* pl. 31. f. 2, 3.
322. *H. ligulata*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 31. f. 2, 3.
323. *H. limbata*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 100. pl. 6. f. 22.
324. *H. lineata*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 372.
325. *H. linguifera*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 49 A. f. 3.  
*Helix appressa*, *Say*.
326. *H. lituus*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 309. f. 49.  
*Helix papuensis*, *Quoy*; *Helix Ardouini*, *Deshayes*.
327. *H. livida (Stenopus)*, *Guilding*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3; *Sup.* pl. 27. f. 1.
328. *H. lucana (Helicogena)*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 28. f. 11, 12.
329. *H. lucida*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 103. pl. 8. f. 11, 12.  
*Zonites lucida*, *Gray*.
330. *H. lucorum*, *Muller*; *Rossmäslar*, *Icon.* f. 291.  
*Helix mutata*, *Lamarck*; *Helix castanea*, *Olivier*;  
*Helicogena lucorum*, *Ferussac*.
331. *H. Luhuana*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey Voy.* pl. 35. f. 4.
332. *H. lutescens*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.
333. *H. Luzonica*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve, Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 165. f. 20.
334. *H. Mackensiana*, *Souleyet*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 347.
335. *H. macrostoma*, *Muhlfeldt*; *Rossmäslar*, *Icon.* f. 216.
336. *H. macularia*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 41. f. 3.  
*Helix squamosa*, *Ferussac*.

337. *H. maculosa*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 14. f. 15, 16.  
*Helix irregularis*, *Cailliaud*; *Helicogena maculosa*, *Ferussac*.
338. *H. Madagascariensis*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 73 A. f. 2.  
*Helicella Madagascariensis*, *Ferussac*.
339. *H. Maderensis*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. suppl. pl. 8. f. 84.
340. *H. Maderaspatana*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 67.
341. *H. magnifica*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 10. f. 4 a, b.  
*Helix polyzonalis*, *Lamarck*.
342. *H. major*, *Binney*, Boston Journ., U. St. v. 1. pl. 12.
343. *H. mamilla*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. p. 25. f. 1, 2.
344. *H. mandarina*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 34. f. 2.
345. *H. Maugeræ* (*Streptaxis*), *Gray*.
346. *H. marginata*, *Müller*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 56.
347. *H. maritima*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 5. f. 9, 10.
348. *H. marmorata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. nat. pl. 40. f. 8.
349. *H. matruelis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 24.
350. *H. Mazzullii*, *Jan*; *Phillippi*, Moll. Siciliae, v. 1. pl. 8. f. 3.  
*Helix crispata*, *Da Costa*.
351. *H. melanostoma*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 5. f. 24.  
*Helicogena melanostoma*, *Ferussac*.
352. *H. melanotragus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 388.  
*Helicogena melanotragus*, *Ferussac*.
353. *H. meretrix*, *Sowerby*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 6.
354. *H. metaformis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 108. f. 2.
355. *H. Michaudii*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 263. no. 144.  
*Helix bicolor*, *Lowe*.
356. *H. Miudana*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 8.
357. *H. minuta*, *Say*, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.
358. *H. minuta*, *Villa*, Syst. Conch. p. 55.
359. *H. misella*, *Ferussac*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 10. f. 5-9.
360. *H. modesta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 39.
361. *H. monile*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 30.
362. *H. monochroa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 1.
363. *H. monodon*, *Ferussac*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 81. pl. 7. f. 15.  
*Helix unidentata*, *Draparnaud*.
364. *H. monozonalis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 462. f. 6 a, b.  
*Helix unizonalis*, *Ferussac*; *Helix rapa*, *Müller*.
365. *H. monticula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 167.
366. *H. Morea*, *Ferussac*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 47.
367. *H. Moricaudi*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 86.

368. *H. multilineata*, Say; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 46 A. f. 3.  
 369. *H. multistriata*, Deshayes; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 27 A. f. 4-6.  
 370. *H. multizonata*, Lesson; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 8. f. 8, 9.  
*Helix tenuiradiata*, Quoy.  
 371. *H. muralis*, Müller; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 41. f. 4.  
 372. *H. muscarum*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 59.  
 373. *H. mutabilis*, Parreys, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 47.  
 374. *H. Naticoides*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 5. f. 26, 27.  
*Helix aperta*, Gmelin; *Helix Neritoides*, Chemnitz;  
*Helicogena Naticoides*, Ferussac.  
 375. *H. Nautiloides*, Deshayes; Jay's Cat. of Shells. p. 48.  
 376. *H. Nebrodensis*, Pirajno, Cat. Moll. delle Madon. p. 17.  
 377. *H. neglecta*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 12, 13.  
 378. *H. nemoralina*, Petit, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 80.  
 379. *H. nemoralis*, Linnæus; Lister's Conch. pl. 57. f. 54.  
 380. *H. Nicklineana*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 84.  
 381. *H. Nicobarica*, Chemnitz; Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 3.  
 382. *H. nitens*, Michaud, Compl. p. 44. pl. 15. f. 1-3.  
 383. *H. nitida*, Müller; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 8. f. 11, 12.  
*Helix nitens*, Gmelin; *Helix lucida*, Draparnaud.  
 384. *H. nitidiuscula*, Sowerby, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 57. pl. 3. f. 4.  
 385. *H. nitidula*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 117. pl. 8. f. 21, 22.  
*Zovites nitidulus*, Gray; *Helicella nitidula*, Ferussac.  
 386. *H. nivosa*, Sowerby, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 56. pl. 3. f. 3.  
 387. *H. nobilis* (*Streptaxis*), Gray.  
 388. *H. Norrisii*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 85.  
 389. *H. notata*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 49. f. 5.  
 390. *H. Nouletii*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.  
 391. *H. Novæ Hiberniæ*, Quoy, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, v. 2. pl. 10.  
 f. 14-17.  
 392. *H. nubecula*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 220. no. 36.  
 393. *H. nucleola*, Rang, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 57.  
*Helix nuxdenticulata*, var., Ferussac.  
 394. *H. Nuttalliana*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 74.  
 395. *H. nuxdenticulata*, Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 273.  
*Helicodonta nuxdenticulata*, Ferussac.  
 396. *H. obliterated*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 6. f. 3, 4.  
 397. *H. oblonga*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 40.  
 398. *H. obstricta*, Say, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 154.  
 399. *H. obvia* Parreys, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 48.

400. *H. obvolvata*, Müller; Chemn. Conch. v. 9. pl. 127. f. 1128.  
*Helix bilabiata*, Olivier; *Helix trigonophora*, Lamarck;  
*H. holosericea*, Gmelin; *Helicodonta obvolvata*, Ferussac.
401. *H. Oceanica*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 140.
402. *H. olivetorum*, Gmelin; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 82. f. 7-9.  
*Helix incerta*, Draparnaud; *Helix algira*, var., Dillwyn.
403. *H. Olivieri*, Ferussac, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 365.  
*Helix carthusianaella*, var., Porro.
404. *H. omalomorpha*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 1-3.
405. *H. onychina*, Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 568, 569.
406. *H. oomorpha*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.
407. *H. opalinus*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 98.
408. *H. orbicula*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 16-19.
409. *H. orbiculata*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 47. f. 3, 4.
410. *H. orbitulus*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 103.  
*Helix chlorogrammica*, Valenciennes.
411. *H. oresigena*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 25. f. 1-4.
412. *H. Orsini*, Porro; Villa, Syst. Conch. 1841. p. 54.  
*H. strigella* var. ? Philippi.
413. *H. Otaheitana*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 29. f. 4, 5.  
*Helix meridionalis*, Wood.
414. *H. pachygastra*, Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 68.
415. *H. Pacimiana*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 127. pl. 8. f. 9.  
*Helix vieta*, Rossmäsler.
416. *H. palliata*, Say, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 2. p. 152.
417. *H. pallida*, Budgin, MSS. Sowerby, Tank. Cat. p. 37.
418. *H. Pan*, Broderip, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 23.
419. *H. papilla* Müller, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 25 B. f. 5.  
*Trochus papilla*, Chemnitz.
420. *H. parilis*, Rang; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 49. f. 2.
421. *H. Parlatoris*, Bivon; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 688.
422. *H. patula*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 217.
423. *H. paupercula*, Lowe, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 47. pl. 5. f. 19.
424. *H. pellis serpentis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 125. f. 1095, 1096.  
*Solarium serpens*, Spix; *Helicella pellis serpentis*, Ferussac.
425. *H. peltita*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 69. f. 3.
426. *H. Pennsylvanica*, Green, Boston Journ. U. St. v. 1. pl. 16.
427. *H. Peroteti*, Petit, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 100.
428. *H. personata*, Lamarck; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 7. f. 26.  
*Helix isognomostoma*, Gmelin.
429. *H. perspectiva*, Say, Journ. Amer. Nat. Sci. Phil. v. 1. p. 18.

430. H. Peruviana, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 74. f. 3.  
*Helix laxata*, Ferussac.
431. H. perversa, —? Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 296.  
*Pupa perversa*, Draparnaud; *Balea fragilis*, Gray;  
*Cochlodina perversa*, Ferussac.
432. H. Petiti, *Cantraine*, Mem. Acad. Brussels, f. 130.
433. H. phalerata, *Ziegler*, Roth, Moll. spec. p. 13.
434. H. Philippii, *Testa*; Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 2, App. p. 219.
435. H. phlebophora, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 41. pl. 5. f. 6.  
*Helix exalbida*, Wood.
436. H. picta, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 15. f. 17, 18.  
*Helicogena picta*, Ferussac.
437. H. pileiformis, *Moricand*, Mem. de Gen. v. 7. p. 420. pl. 2. f. 2.
438. H. pileus, *Müller*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 63. f. 3-6.  
*Bulla bifasciata*, Gmelin; *Trochus pileus*, Chemnitz.
439. H. pisana, *Müller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. p. 60. no. 255.  
*Helix petholata*? Olivier; *Helix rhodostoma*? Draparnaud;  
*Helicella pisana*, Ferussac.
440. H. planorbella, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 8.  
*Helix strigata*, Ferussac.
441. H. planorbis, —? Jay's Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 6, 7.
442. H. planorbula, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 51. f. 6.  
*Helix septemvolva*, Ferussac; *Polygyra septemvolva*, Say;  
*Helicodonta septemvolva*, Ferussac.
443. H. planospira, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 68. f. 7-10.  
*Helix zonata*, Ferussac; *Helix ericetorum*? Chemnitz.
444. H. planulata, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 73 A. f. 3.
445. H. plebium, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 7. f. 5.
446. H. plicata (*Polygyra*), Say, Journ. Acad. Nat. Soc. Phil. v. 2. p. 161.
447. H. plicatula, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 42. f. 4.  
*Helix plicaria*, Deshayes.
448. H. Poeyi, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 74.
449. H. polydonta, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. l'Amér. mérid. pl. 23. f. 9-13.
450. H. polychroa, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 87.
451. H. polygyrata, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 373. pl. 14. f. 19, 20.
452. H. polymorpha, *Lowe*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 54. pl. 6. f. 11-16.
453. H. pomatia, *Linnaeus*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 21. f. 7, 8.  
*Pomatia antiquorum*, Leach; *Helicogena pomatia*, Ferussac.
454. H. porphyria, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 87.
455. H. Porto-Santaneæ, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 57. pl. 3. f. 5.
456. H. Pouchet, *Adanson*, Voy. Sénégal, p. 18. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Helix muralis*, Müller; *Helix consobrina*, Ferussac.



457. H. Pouzolzii, *Ferussac*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 233.
458. H. Preslii, *Ziegler*; Rossmäsler, Icon. f. 225.
459. H. procumbens, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 139.
460. H. producta, *Budgin*, MSS. Sowerby, Tank. Cat. App. p. 37.
461. H. progastor, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 22. f. 12-15.
462. H. pulchella, *Müller*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 7. f. 30-32.  
*Turbo paludosus*, Turton; *Helix minuta*, Say;  
*Helicella pulchella*, *Ferussac*; *Helix crenella*, Montagu;  
*Zuranea pulchella*, Leach.
463. H. pulcherrima, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 164. f. 12, 13.
464. H. pulla, *Gmelin*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 14. f. 6-8.  
*Helix Jamaicensis*, Chemnitz; *Helicogena pulla*, *Ferussac*.
465. H. punctata, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 372. f. 17, 18.  
*Helix hippocastanum*, Lamarck; *Helix nudenticulata*, Chemn.
466. H. punctifera, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 46. f. 1, 2.  
*Helix lima*, *Ferussac*.
467. H. punctulata, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 56. pl. 3. f. 2.
468. H. purpuragula, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 60.
469. H. purpurostoma, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.
470. H. pygmæa, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 114. pl. 8. f. 8-10.  
*Helix elegans*, Sheppard; *Zonites pygmæus*, Gray.
471. H. pyramidalis, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 39.
472. H. pyramidata, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 80. pl. 5. f. 6.
473. H. pyramidella, *Wagner*, Spix, Voy. moll. pl. 16. f. 1, 2.  
*Helicina pyramidella*, Spix.
474. H. pyramis, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 135. pl. 8. f. 20.
475. H. Pyrenaica, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 111. pl. 13. f. 7.
476. H. quadrifasciata, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 141.
477. H. Quoyi, *Deshayes*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 105.  
*Helix undulata*, Quoy.
478. H. Radama, *Lesson*, Cent. Zool. pl. 9.
479. H. radiatula, *Alder*, Cat. p. 12; Gray's Turton. pl. 5. f. 137.  
*Zonites radiatulus*, Gray; *Helix striata*, Drap;  
*Helix nitidula*, Pfeiffer; *Helix brevis*, Turton;  
*Helix vitrina*, *Ferussac*.
480. H. Rangiana, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 65. f. 1.
481. H. Raspaillii, *Payrandaean*, Cat. p. 102. pl. 5. f. 7, 8.
482. H. Rècluziana (*Elasmatina*), Petit, Rev. Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 99.
483. H. revelata, *Ferussac*, Prod. p. 44. no. 273.
484. H. Richardi, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 174. pl. 70. f. 4.  
*Helix profunda*, Say.



485. *H. Rivolii*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 203.
486. *H. Roissyana*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 104. f. 2, 3.
487. *H. rosacea*, *Müller*, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 76. no. 272.
488. *H. Rosetti*, *Michaud*, Cat. Coq. Alg. p. 6. pl. 1. f. 17, 18.
489. *H. rotatoria*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 38.
490. *H. Rothii*, *Pfeiffer*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 218.
491. *H. rotundata*, *Müller*, Drap. Moll. pl. 8. f. 4-7.  
*Helix radiata*, *Montagu*; *Helicella rotundata*, *Ferussac*;  
*Zonites rotundatus*, *Gray*; *Helix albella*, *Linnaeus*.
492. *H. rudirata*, *Studer*.
493. *H. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 69.  
*Helix Grayana*, *Ferussac*.
494. *H. rugosiuscula*, *Michaud*, Compl. de Drap. p. 14. no. 8.
495. *H. rugulosa*, *Aradas*; *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2; App. p. 216.
496. *H. Rumphii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, v. 2. p. 20.
497. *H. rupestris*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 82. pl. 7. f. 7-9.  
*Helix umbilicata*, *Montagu*; *Helicella rupestris*, *Ferussac*.
498. *H. sagittifera*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 86.
499. *H. Salomonis*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.
500. *H. Samarensis*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 87.
501. *H. sarcinosa*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 163. f. 7.  
*Cochlostyla sarcinosa*, *Ferussac*.
502. *H. sarcastoma*, *Webb*; *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries. pl. f. 13-14.
503. *H. sativa*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 49.
504. *H. satyrus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.
505. *H. Sauleyi*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 9-11.
506. *H. Sayii*, *Ferussac*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 7. f. 34.
507. *H. scabra*, *Lamarck*; *Say's Amer. Conch.* pl. 1. f. 2.
508. *H. scabriuscula*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 258. no. 130.  
*Helix erycina*, *Jan*; *Carocolla erycina*, *Philippi*.
509. *H. Scarboroughensis*, *Turton*, Manual, p. 150. f. 48.  
*Helix lamellata*, *Jeffreys*.
510. *H. Schmidtii*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 50.
511. *H. Schuberti*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. p. 15. pl. 1. f. 1, 2.
512. *H. Schwerzenbaehii*, *Calcara*; *Giorn. lett.* no. 226.
513. *H. scrobiculata*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.
514. *H. segestana*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 136. pl. 8. f. 6.
515. *H. selenuntina*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 136. pl. 8. f. 11.
516. *H. Senegalensis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 109. f. 917, 918.  
*Helix cicatrosa*, *Kamm*.

517. *H. sepulchralis* (*Hellicella*), Ferussac.  
 518. *H. sericca*, Müller, Verm. Terres. et Fluv. v. 2. p. 62. no. 258.  
 519. *H. serpens*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, no. 185. pl. 75 B. f. 6, 7.  
 520. *H. serpentina*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 40. f. 7.  
 521. *H. setiger*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 25.  
 522. *H. setigera*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 523. *H. setosa*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 524. *H. Sicana*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 8. f. 7.  
     Varieties. *Helix soluta*, Ziegler; *Helix platychela*, Mencke;  
     *Helix pratexta*, Jan.  
 525. *H. Sicula*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 526. *H. signata*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 30. f. 3.  
 527. *H. similaris*, Dufó, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 198.  
 528. *H. simplex*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 45.  
 529. *H. sinuata*, Müller, Ferussac, Hist. nat. pl. 54. f. 1, 2.  
     *Helicodonta sinuosa*, Ferussac.  
 530. *H. sinuosa*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 126. f. 1110, 1112.  
 531. *H. skiaphila*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 4-7.  
 532. *H. Smyrnensis*, Roth, Moll. spec. p. 16. pl. 1. f. 8, 9.  
 533. *H. solarium*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 131. pl. 11. f. 24-29.  
 534. *H. solitaria*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 157.  
 535. *H. soluta*, Michaud; Philippi, Moll. Siciliae, pl. 8. f. 15.  
 536. *H. Souleyetiana*, Petit, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 99.  
 537. *H. speciosa*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, pl. 3. f. 9.  
 538. *H. sphærica*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 26.  
 539. *H. sphæron*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 2.  
 540. *H. sphæroidea*, Philippi, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 135.  
 541. *H. spiriplana*, Olivier, Voy. Levant, pl. 37. f. 8 a, b.  
     *Helix Rhodia*, Chemnitz.  
 542. *H. splendida*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 9-11.  
 543. *H. stabilis*, Sowerby, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. f. 104.  
 544. *H. striata*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 18-21.  
     *Helix intersecta*, Poiret.  
 545. *H. strigata*, Müller, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 67. f. 6.  
 546. *H. strigella*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 84. pl. 7. f. 42.  
     *Helicella strigella*, Ferussac.  
 547. *H. Studeriana*, Ferussac; Dufó, Ann. Sci. Nat., Oct. 1840. p. 200.  
 548. *H. subglobosa*, Binney, Boston Journ., U. St. pl. 17.  
 549. *H. subgranosa*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.  
 550. *H. subplicata*, Sowerby, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 56. pl. 3. f. 1.

551. *H. subulata* (*Elasmatina*), Petit, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 2.  
 552. *H. succinulata*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.  
 553. *H. sylvatica*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 6. f. 1, 2.  
 554. *H. taeniata*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 3. f. 18-20.  
 555. *H. tenera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 102.  
 556. *H. Ternatana*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.  
 557. *H. Terverii*, *Michaud*, Compl. Draparnaud, pl. 14. f. 20-22.  
 558. *H. tessellata*, *Budgin*, MSS. Sowerby, Tank. Cat. p. 37.  
 559. *H. Texasiana*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Gen. v. 6. pt. 2. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 560. *H. thyroidus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 123. pl. 1.  
 561. *H. tiarella*, *Webb*; D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 1. f. 26-28.  
 562. *H. Ticaonica*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 155.  
 563. *H. tigrina*, *Jan*, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 50. no. 37.  
 564. *H. Tongana*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 130. pl. 11. f. 19-23.  
 565. *H. torulus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 27. f. 3, 4.  
 566. *H. torticollis*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Soc. Cuv. 1842. p. 140.  
 567. *H. Townsendiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 80.  
 568. *H. Tourannensis*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 101.  
 569. *H. translucida*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 103. pl. 8. f. 11-13.  
 570. *H. tridentata*, *Say*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 51. f. 3.  
 571. *H. trigammephora*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 25. f. 9-11.  
 572. *H. triodonta*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 24. f. 1-3.  
 573. *H. Tritoniensis*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 138.  
 574. *H. trigona*, *Rossmüsler*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 575. *H. Troberti*, *Petit*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 100.  
 576. *H. trochilioneides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 27. f. 12-15.  
 577. *H. Trochoides*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 8. f. 5-7.  
     *Helix Goberti*, Lesson.  
 578. *H. tumulorum*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 1. f. 29, 31.  
 579. *H. Turbinoides*, *Broderip*; Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 123.  
 580. *H. Turcica*, *Dillwyn*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 65. f. 2.  
     *Helix Turcicus*, Chemnitz.  
 581. *H. turrita*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 1. p. 137. pl. 8. f. 17.  
 582. *H. turritella*, *Parreys*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 50.  
 583. *H. umbilicaria*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 137.  
 584. *H. umbrosa*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum.  
 585. *H. undata*, *Loce*, Prim. Faun. Madeira, p. 41. no. 11. pl. 5. f. 5.  
     *Helix scabra*, Wood.  
 586. *H. undulata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 16. f. 3-6.  
     *Helix lincolata*, Lamarek.

587. *H. unguicola*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 76. f. 3, 4.  
*Helix unguilina*, Chemnitz.
588. *H. unguilina*, *Linnaeus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. Nat. pl. 77. f. 23.  
*Helicella unguilina*, *Ferussac*.
589. *H. unidentata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch*, v. 11. pl. 208. f. 2049, 2050.  
*Helix microdonta*, *Deshayes*.
590. *H. unidentata*, *Ferussac*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, Oct. 1840. p. 199.
591. *H. Usticensis*, *Calcara*, *Stor. Nat. di Ustica*, p. 53.
592. *H. Valenciennesii*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 139.
593. *H. Valtoni*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 166. f. 23.
594. *H. Vancouverensis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 72,
595. *H. variabilis*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 5. f. 11, 12.  
*Helix striata*, *Brard*; *Helix subalbida*, *Poiret*;  
*Helix zonaria*, *Donovan*; *Helix virgata*, *Montagu*;  
*Helix pisana*, *Dillwyn*.
596. *H. velutina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 63.  
*Helix tortula*, *Ferussac*.
597. *H. velutina*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 25.
598. *H. vermiculata*, *Müller*; *Drap. Moll.* pl. 6. f. 7, 8.  
*Helix punctata*, *Müller*.
599. *H. versicolor*, *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 16. f. 9, 10.
600. *H. verticillus*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 80. f. 8, 9.
601. *H. vesicalis*, *Lamarck*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 10. f. 3.  
*Helix cornu-giganteum*, *Chemnitz*; *Helix cornu*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Helicophanta cornu-giganteum*, *Ferussac*.
602. *H. villosa*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. Moll.* p. 104. pl. 7. f. 18, 19.
603. *H. virgulata*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* pl. 38. f. 9.
604. *H. viridis*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 103.  
*Helix Trochus*, *Ferussac*; *Trochus hortensis*, *Chemnitz*.
605. *H. Vitrinoides*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 225.  
*Nanina Vitrinoides*, *Gray*.
606. *H. vittata*, *Müller*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 26. f. 4-6.  
*Helicogena vittata*, *Ferussac*.
607. *H. Wardiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 82.
608. *H. Webbiana*, *Lowe*, *Prin. Faun. Madeira*, p. 44. pl. 5. f. 10.
609. *H. Zafarina*, *Webb*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 51.
610. *H. zaleta*, *Say*, *Boston Journ. U. St.* v. 1. pl. 20.
611. *H. Zanellia*, *Testa*, *Oretco* 1842; *Arad and Magg.* p. 102.
612. *H. zonaria*, *Linnaeus*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 72. f. 6-10.
613. *H. zonata*, *Studer*, *Rossmäslar*, *Icon.* f. 91.
614. *H. zonifera*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842. p. 85.

GENUS II. CAROCOLLA, *Lamarck*.\*

1. *C. acutissima*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 261. pl. 462. f. 1.  
*Helix acutissima*, Deshayes; *Helix Lamarckii*, Ferussac;  
*Helicodonta Lamarckii*, Ferussac.
2. *C. albella*, *Lamarck*; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 6. f. 25-27.  
*Helix albella*, Linnæus.
3. *C. albilabris*, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 59. f. 1-4.  
*Helicigona Carocolla*, Ferussac.
4. *C. anceps*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 139.
5. *C. angistoma* (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 60. f. 1.
6. *C. Barbadiensis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 167.
7. *C. bicolor*, *Lamarck*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 58 A. f. 7-12.  
*Helix inversicolor*, Ferussac.
8. *C. bifurcata* (*Helix*), Deshayes, Guerin's Mag. 1838. pl. 111. f. 2.
9. *C. dealbata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 45.
10. *C. Dryope*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 168. f. 10.
11. *C. elegans*, *Lamarck*; (*Helix*) Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 5. f. 1 2.
12. *C. colina*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 30.
13. *C. fibula*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 167. f. 5.
14. *C. gabata*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 139.
15. *C. globosa*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 30.
16. *C. grata*, *Michaud*; (*Helix*) Quoy, Voy. l'Astr. v. 2. p. 98. pl. 8. f. 1-4.
17. *C. Gualteriana*, *Lamarck*; Born, Mus. Cæs. pl. 13. f. 12, 13.  
*Helix Gualteriana*, Linnæus; *Iberus Gualteriana*, Montfort;  
*Helicigona Gualteriana*, Ferussac.
18. *C. hispidula*, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 66. f. 2.  
*Helix lens?* Ferussac.
19. *C. inflata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 145.  
*Helix Gualteriana*, Chemnitz; *Helix angulata*, Ferussac;  
*Helicigona obliterated*, Ferussac.
20. *C. labyrinthus*, *Lamarck*; Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1838. pl. 111. f. 1.  
*Helix labyrinthus*, Chemnitz; *Helicigona labyrinthus*, Ferus.
21. *C. Lamarckii*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 277.
22. *C. lapicida*, *Lamarck*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 7. f. 35-37.  
*Helix lapicida*, Linnæus; *Helix acuta*, Da Costa.

\* As conchologists are much divided upon the propriety of keeping the genera *Helix* and *Carocolla* distinct, many species are no doubt inserted in our list of *Helices* which properly belong to *Carocolla*. The time necessary for a strict examination of these genera far exceeds that which can possibly be devoted to them in this first edition of the NOMENCLATOR, and the authors trust therefore, that every allowance will be made for errors that must unavoidably occur in the present distribution of species.



23. *C. Listeri*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 11, 12.
24. *C. lucerna*, *Müller*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 56 B.
25. *C. lychmichus Lamarck*; (*Helix*), *Ferus.*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 56 A. f. 2-8.
26. *C. Madagascariensis, Lamarck*, (*Helix*) *Ferus.*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 25. f. 6.  
*Helix lanx*, *Deshayes*; *Helix rhadama*, *Lesson*.
27. *C. marginata, Lamarck*; *Born*, *Mus. Cæs.* pl. 14. f. 7, 8.  
*Helix marginata*, *Ferussac*; *Helicigona marginata*, *Ferussac*.
28. *C. Mauritiana, Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 146.  
*Helix inversicolor, var.*, *Ferussac*.
29. *C. papyracea, Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 36.
30. *C. parmula, Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 167. f. 7.
31. *C. planata, Lamarck*, (*Helix*) *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 30. f. 2.
32. *C. planaria, Lamarck*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 66. f. 5.  
*Helix afficta*, *Ferussac*.
33. *C. plicata (Helix)*, *Born*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1838. pl. 110.  
*Carocolla labyrinthus (pars)*, *Lamarck*.
34. *C. puella, Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 45.
35. *C. quadridentata, Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 30.
36. *C. Rangii (Helix)*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. méth.* v. 2. p. 259.
37. *C. Reginae, Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 167. f. 2.
38. *C. rota, Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 167. f. 1, 4.
39. *C. retrorsa, Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843. pl. 139.
40. *C. semigranosa, Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 26.
41. *C. Siquijorensis, Broderip*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 15.
42. *C. spinosa, Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 15. f. 35.
43. *C. Stoddartii, Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 65.
44. *C. subplanata, Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 238.
45. *C. tectiformis (Helix)*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. p. 53. pl. 3. f. 6.
46. *C. Thersites, Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 9.
47. *C. virgo, Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 13.
48. *C. Zebucensis, Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 168. f. 14, 16.

GENUS III. ANASTOMA, *Fischer*.

1. *A. globulosum, Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 169. f. 2.  
*Helicodonta ringicula*, *Ferussac*; *Tomogerus globulosum*, *Pfeif.*
2. *A. ringens, Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 8.  
*Helix ringens*, *Linnaeus*; *Anostoma depressum*, *Lamarck*;  
*Tomogerus ringens*, *Pfeiffer*.



GENUS IV. PUPA, *Draparnaud*.

1. *P. affinis*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 26.
2. *P. anconostoma* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 62. pl. 6. f. 30.
3. *P. angelica*, *Turton*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 12.
4. *P. angustior*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 125.  
*Turbo angustior*, *Montagu*.
5. *P. antivertigo*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 60. no. 4. pl. 3. f. 32, 33.  
*Vertigo sexdentata*, *Wagner*; *Vertigo septemdentata*, *Ferussac*;  
*Vertigo antivertigo*, *Michaud*; *Vertigo palustris*, *Turton*.
6. *P. apicata*, *Muhlfeldt*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 125.  
*Bulinus fusiformis*, *Menke*.
7. *P. arata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 4.
8. *P. aridula*, *Held*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* p. 14.
9. *P. armifera*, *Say*; *Gould's Monog.* pl. 3. f. 10.
10. *P. Auberiana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cub.* p. 184.
11. *P. avena*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 47, 48.  
*Helix avena*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus avenaceus*, *Bruguière*;  
*Turbo Juniperi*, *Montagu*; *Turbo multidentatus*, *Olivier*.
12. *P. badia*, *Gould*, *Monog.* p. 7. pl. 3. f. 18.
13. *P. Bergeri*, *Roth*, *Moll. spec.* pl. 2. f. 1.
14. *P. bigranata*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 27.
15. *P. biplicata*, *Michaud*, *Compl. Drap.* p. 68. pl. 15. f. 33, 34.
16. *P. Brannii*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 10.
17. *P. brevis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cuba*, p. 182.
18. *P. calathiscus*, *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 64.
19. *P. candida*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 171.  
*Helix fragosa*, *Ferussac*.
20. *P. caprearum*, *Phil*, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 11.
21. *P. cassida* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, pl. 6. f. 35.
22. *P. cheilogona* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 63. pl. 6. f. 31.
23. *P. chrysalis*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 153. f. 1-4.
24. *P. cinerea*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 53, 54.  
*Bulinus similis*, *Bruguière*; *Helix cinerea*, *Ferussac*;  
*Turbo quinquidentatus*, *Dillwyn*.
25. *P. clavulata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 174.
26. *P. columella*, *Benz*, *Wurt. Faun.* 1830; *Küster*, *Conch.* p. 19.
27. *P. contracta*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 374. *Gould's Monog.* pl. 3. f. 22.
28. *P. corticaria* (*Odontostomu*), *Say*, *Nicholson's Enc. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 5.

29. *P. cupa*, *Jan*, *Mant.* p. 3.
30. *P. cylindracea*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsl.* v. p. 12.
31. *P. cylindrica*, *Michaud*, *Coq. de Bordeaux*, pl. 3. f. 17, 18.  
*Pupa obtusa*, *Fleming*; *Vertigo cylindrica*, *Ferussac*;  
*Pupa minutissima*, *Hartmann*.
32. *P. cylindrus*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 194.  
*Turbo cylindrus*, *Dillwyn*; *Cochlodina cylindrus*, *Ferussac*.
33. *P. dealbata*, *Webb and Berth*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Canaries*, p. 74.
34. *P. decollata*, *Nyst.*, *Bulletin N. H. S. Brussels*, 1841.
35. *P. decumanus*, *Ferussac*; *Lister's Conch.* pl. 588. f. 47.
36. *P. dentata* (*Turbo*), *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 8. f. 71.
37. *P. dilucida*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsl.* *Icon.* f. 326.
38. *P. doliolum*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 41, 42.  
*Bulinus doliolum*, *Bruguère*; *Helix doliolum*, *Ferussac*;  
*Turbo muscorum, var.*, *Dillwyn*.
39. *P. dolium*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 43.  
*Helix dolium*, *Ferussac*.
40. *P. Dupotetii*, *Terver*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 52.
41. *P. Dussumieri*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, October 1840. p. 198.
42. *P. edentula*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* p. 59. pl. 3. f. 28, 29.  
*Vertigo edentula*, *Alder*; *Vertigo nitida*, *Ferussac*.
43. *P. elatior*, *Spir.*, *Test. Brazil*, p. 20. no. 5. pl. 15. f. 1.  
*Megaspira Ruschenbergiana*, *Lea*.
44. *P. exigua*, *Say*, *Gould's Monog.* pl. 3. f. 20.  
*Carychium?*
45. *P. fallax*, *Say*, *Gould's Monog.* pl. 16. f. 15.  
*Cyclostoma marginata*, *Say*.
46. *P. Farinesii*, *Deshayes*; *Rossmäsl.* x. p. 25.
47. *P. fasciolata*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 142. f. 1-3.  
*Helix fasciolata*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus fasciolatus*, *Olivier*.
48. *P. Ferrari*, *Porro*, *Malac. Comp.* p. 57.
49. *P. fragilis*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 4. f. 4.  
*Clausilia fragilis*, *Rossmäsl.*; *Turbo nigricans*, *Dillwyn*.
50. *P. frumentum*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 3. f. 51, 52.  
*Helix frumentum*, *Ferussac*; *Cochlodonta frumentum*, *Ferussac*.
51. *P. fusiformis*, *Deshayes*, *Exped. Morée*, p. 169. pl. 19. f. 55-57.
52. *P. fusus*, *Lamarck*, *Lister's Conch.* pl. 588. f. 49.  
*Bulinus fusus*, *Bruguère*; *Turbo alvearia*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Cochlodonta alvearia*, *Ferussac*.
53. *P. gastroides*, *Ziegler*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 52.
54. *P. gastrolepa*, *Ziegler*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 54.

55. *P. Germanica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 174.  
*Pupa obtusa*, *Draparnaud*.
56. *P. Goodallii*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 71. f. 492.  
*Azeca Malouï*, *Turton*; *Azeca trideus*, *Pfeiffer*.
57. *P. Gouldii*, *Binney*; *Gould's Monog.* pl. 16. f. 9.
58. *P. gracilis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
59. *P. granum*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 45, 46.  
*Helix granum*, *Ferussac*.
60. *P. grossa*, *Ziegler*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 54.
61. *P. gularis*, *Rossmüsler*, v. p. 17.
62. *P. hassiaca*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 127.
63. *P. hordeum*, *Studer*, *Rossmüsler*, v. p. 13.
64. *P. inflata*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, pl. 8. f. 2.
65. *P. infundibuliformis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 60 bis. f. 7-9.
66. *P. inornata*, *Michaud*, Compl. Drap. p. 63. pl. 15. f. 31, 32.
67. *P. insularis*, *Ehrenburgh*, Symb. phys.
68. *P. Kokeilii*, *Rossmüsler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 52.
69. *P. labrosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 171.  
*Bulinus labrosus*, *Bowdich*; *Helix labrosa*, *Ferussac*.
70. *P. Lamarekii*, *Aud.*, Egypt, v. 2. pl. 2. f. 1.
71. *P. Lavelleana*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 183.
72. *P. Listeri*, *Gray*, Ann. Phil. v. 25.
73. *P. lyrata*, *Gould*, Monog. p. 18, pl. 16. f. 16.
74. *P. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 173.
75. *P. marginalba*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 127.
76. *P. marginata*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 61. pl. 3. f. 36, 37.  
*Turbo chrysalis*, *Turton*; *Alca marginata*, *Jeffrey*;  
*Pupa muscorum?* *Lamarck*; *Cochlodonta marginata*, *Ferussac*.
77. *P. maritima*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 127.
78. *P. Maugeri*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
79. *P. megacheilos*, *Jau*, Porro, Malac. com. p. 60.  
*Pupa avena*, var., *Draparnaud*.
80. *P. Michaudii*, *Terver*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 52.
81. *P. microtragus*, *Parreys*, *Rossmüsler*, x. p. 30.
82. *P. miliola*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 323.
83. *P. milium*, *Gould*, Monog. p. 6. pl. 3. f. 23.
84. *P. minutissima*, *Hartmann*, *Wieg. Arch.* p. 220. pl. 2. f. 5.
85. *P. monticola* (*Helix*), *Lowe*, Moll. Madeira, pl. 6. f. 32.
86. *P. mumia*, *Lamarck*, *Martini*, Conch. v. 4. pl. 153. f. 1439.  
*Bulinus mumia*, *Bruguère*; *Helix mumia*, *Ferussac*.

87. *P. muniola*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 128.
88. *P. muscorum*, Rossmäslcr, i. p. 83.
89. *P. nana*, Michaud, Comp. Drap. p. 71. pl. 15. f. 24, 25.
90. *P. nodosaria*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 12-14.
91. *P. obtusa*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 44.
92. *P. occulta*, Parreys, Rossmäslcr, x. p. 45.
93. *P. ovata*, Say, Gould's Monog. pl. 16. f. 7, 8.
94. *P. Ovoiedoiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba.
95. *P. ovularis*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 174.  
*Bulinus ovularis*, Olivier; *Vertigo ovularis*, Ferussac.
96. *P. ovulum*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 188.
97. *P. pachygastra*, Ziegler, Rossmäslcr, v. p. 11.
98. *P. pagodula*, Desmoulins, Act. Soc. Linn. Bord. v. 4. p. 158. f. 12.
99. *P. pagodus*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 59. no. 470.
100. *P. palanga*, Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 59. no. 464.  
*Pupa fusus*, Sowerby.
101. *P. pallida*, Phil, Rossmäslcr, xi. p. 11.
102. *P. Paredesii*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 3-6.
103. *P. Parraiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 181.
104. *P. pellucida*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 128.
105. *P. pentodon*, Say, Gould's Monog. pl. 16. f. 10, 11.
106. *P. Petitiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 180.
107. *P. Philippii*, Cantraine, Malacologie, p. 140.
108. *P. Poeyana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 185.
109. *P. polyodon*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
110. *P. procera*, Say, Gould's Monog. p. 5. pl. 3. f. 12.
111. *P. pulchella*, Hutt, Wiegman's Archives.
112. *P. pygmæa*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. p. 60. pl. 3. f. 30, 31.  
*Turbo sexdentatus*, Montagu; *Vertigo pygmæa*, Ferussac;  
*Vertigo vulgaris*, Leach.
113. *P. Pycnæaria*, Michaud, Compl. Drap. p. 66. pl. 15. f. 37, 38.
114. *P. quadridens*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 3.  
*Helix quadridens*, Müller; *Bulinus quadridens*, Bruguière;  
*Turbo quadridens*, Gmelin; *Cochlogena quadridens*, Ferussac.
115. *P. Rhodia*, Roth, Moll. spcc. pl. 2. f. 4.
116. *P. ringens*, Michaud, Comp. Drap. p. 64. pl. 15. f. 35, 36.
117. *P. Rossmäsleri*, Schmidt, Rossmäslcr, x. p. 27.
118. *P. rubicunda*, Menke, Cat. Malsb. p. 8.
119. *P. rufescens* (*Turbo*), Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 13.

120. *P. rupicola*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 163.
121. *P. sardoa*, *Cantraine*, Malacologie, p. 142.
122. *P. secale*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 49, 50.  
*Pupa Junipera*, Montagu; *Helix secale*, Ferussac;  
*Vertigo secale*, Turton.
123. *P. seductilis*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 10.
124. *P. septemdentata*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 2.
125. *P. septemPLICATA*, *Muhlfeldt*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 8.
126. *P. servilis*, *Gould*, Monog. p. 14. pl. 16. f. 14.
127. *P. sexdentata*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 28.  
*Turbo sexdentata*, Montagu.
128. *P. simplex*, *Gould*, Monog. p. 7. pl. 3. f. 21.
129. *P. Sowerbiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 15, 16.  
*Helix Sowerbiana*, Ferussac.
130. *P. siphonostoma*, *Lowe*, Moll. Madeira, p. 63.
131. *P. Spixi*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 11.
132. *P. splendens*, *Menke*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 129.
133. *P. Sterrii*, *Voith*, Furur, Topogr.
134. *P. striata*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 19. no. 2. pl. 14. f. 2.
135. *P. striatella*, *Ferussac*, Guerin's Icon. Reg. Anim. pl. 6. f. 12.
136. *P. substriata*, *Alder*, Gray's Turton Manual, p. 202. pl. 7. f. 84.  
*Turbo sexdentatus?* Montagu; *Pupa sexdentata*, Alder;  
*Alæa substriata*. Jeffreys; *Vertigo sexdentata*, Turton.
137. *P. sulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 170; Sow. Gen.  
*Helix sulcata*, Müller; *Bulimus sulcatus*, Bruguière;  
*Turbo sulcatus*, Gmelin.
138. *P. Tournefortiana*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 457.  
*Pupa tridentata*, Lamarck.
139. *P. tridens*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 57.  
*Bulimus tridens*, Müller; *Cochlogena tridens*, Ferussac.
140. *P. tridentalis*, *Michaud*, Compl. Drap. p. 61. pl. 15. f. 28-30.  
*Pupa ringens*, Jeffreys; *Vertigo Anglica*, Turton;  
*Turbo Anglicus*, Wood.
141. *P. triplicata*, *Studer*, Rossmäsler, v. p. 14.
142. *P. Truncatella*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, 130.
143. *P. truncatula*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.
144. *P. umbilicata*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 62. pl. 3. f. 39, 40.  
*Turbo muscorum*, Dillwyn; *Turbo cylindraceus*, Da Costa;  
*Helix umbilicata*, Ferussac; *Bulimus muscorum*, Bruguière;  
*Pupilla Draparnaudii*, Leach; *Cochlodonta umbilicata*, Ferus.
145. *P. umbilicus*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 3.



146. *P. unicarinata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 173.  
 147. *P. uva*, *Lamarck*, Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 291.  
*Turbo uva*, *Linnaeus*; *Turbo fuscus*, *Gmelin*;  
*Helix uva*, *Ferussac*; *Helix fuscus*, *Müller*;  
*Bulinus uva*, *Brugnière*.  
 148. *P. variabilis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 55, 56.  
*Helix mutabilis*, *Ferussac*.  
 149. *P. vertigo*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 61. no. 5. pl. 33. f. 34, 35.  
*Vertigo pusilla*, *Müller*.  
 150. *P. vulcanica*, *Küster*, Conch. Cab. p. 18.  
 151. *P. zebra*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 173.  
*Helix zebra*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus zebra*, *Olivier*.

GENUS V. CLAUSILIA, *Draparnaud*.

1. *C. acridula*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 18.  
 2. *C. albescens*, *Menke*, Syn. 130.  
 3. *C. albocincta*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 137.  
 4. *C. albo-guttulata*, *Wagner*, Suppl. Chemnitz, p. 191. pl. 236. f. 4146.  
 5. *C. albopustulata*, *Jan*, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 68.  
 6. *C. anatolica*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 5.  
 7. *C. antiperversa*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 5, 6.  
*Pupa truncatula*, *Sowerby*.  
 8. *C. badia*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 20.  
 9. *C. Bergeri*, *Mayer*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 18.  
 10. *C. bicarinata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 17.  
 11. *C. bidens*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 68. no. 1. pl. 4. f. 5-7.  
*Helix bidens*, *Müller*; *Helix derugata*, *Ferussac*;  
*Turbo laminatus*, *Montagu*; *Bulinus bidens*, *Brugnière*;  
*Clausilia laminata*, *Turton*.  
 12. *C. bilabiata*, *Wagner*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 15.  
 13. *C. binotata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 15.  
 14. *C. buplicata*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 137.  
*Turbo buplicatus*, *Montagu*.  
 15. *C. blanda*, *Ziegler*, Porro, Malac. com. p. 70; Rossmäsler, Ieon. f. 173.  
 16. *C. Brasiliensis*, *Fitz*; Rossmäsler, iv. f. 279.  
 17. *C. Braunii*, *Charp*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 9.  
 18. *C. brunnea*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 16.  
 19. *C. cærulea*, *Ferussac*, Prodrome, p. 62; Exp. Morée, pl. 19. f. 64-66.  
 20. *C. canalifera*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 17.



21. *C. candidescens*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon. v. 2. p. 10. pl. 7. f. 104.*
22. *C. capillacea*, *Rossmäsler*, iii. p. 17.
23. *C. carissima*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 22.
24. *C. Cattarocensis*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, ii. p. 8.
25. *C. cerata*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 15.
26. *C. Chemnitziana*, *Ferussac*, *Prodrome*, p. 62. no. 622.  
*Cylindrella Chemnitziana*, *Pfeiffer*.
27. *C. Chondriformis*, *Jan*, *Mant.* p. 3.
28. *C. chrysalis (Turbo)*, *Wood*, *Ind. Supp.* p. 6. f. 39.
29. *C. cineta*, *Brun*, p. 37. f. 6.
30. *C. cinerea*, *Phil.*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 138.
31. *C. clavata*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* f. 252.
32. *C. Cochinchinensis*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 138.
33. *C. collaris*, *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 163. f. 7.
34. *C. commutata*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 9.
35. *C. conspurcata*, *Jan*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 18.
36. *C. contaminata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* p. 11. pl. 7. f. 195.
37. *C. corrugata*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll. pl. 4. f. 11, 12.*  
*Turbo corrugatus*, *Chemnitz*; *Helix corrugata*, *Ferussac*; *Bulimus corrugatus*, *Bruguère.*
38. *C. corynodes*, *Held*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 138.
39. *C. costata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, iii. p. 16.
40. *C. costulata*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 3.  
*Turbo bidens*, *Chemnitz*; *Helix bicanaliculata*, *Ferussac*
41. *C. crenata*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 138.  
*Helix crenata*, *Ferussac*; *Pupa crenata*, *Menke.*
42. *C. crenulata*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. f. 21.
43. *C. Cretensis*, *Muhlfeldt*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* pl. 18. f. 245
44. *C. crispa*, *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 65. pl. 6. f. 36.
45. *C. curta*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 19.
46. *C. Dalmatina*, *Partsch*, *Rossmäsler*, ii. p. 7.
47. *C. decipiens*, *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* iii. pl. 14. f. 176.
48. *C. deltostoma*, *Lowe*, *Moll. Madeira*, p. 65. pl. 6. f. 37, 38.
49. *C. densestriata*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 21.
50. *C. denticulata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 200.  
*Helix denticulata*, *Ferussac*; *Bulimus denticulatus*, *Olivier*
51. *C. detera*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmäsler*, ii. p. 17.
52. *C. diaphana*, *Ziegler*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 139.
53. *C. diodon*, *Studer*, *Rossmäsler*, iii. p. 19.
54. *C. dubia*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 70. no. 3. pl. 4. f. 10.

55. *C. clata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 20.
56. *C. clongata*, *Cantraine*, Bulletin Soc. Brussels.
57. *C. exarata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 13. pl. 7. f. 108.
58. *C. exesa*, *Spir*, Moll. Brazil, p. 19. pl. 14. f. 1.
59. *C. exigua*, *Lowe*, Moll. Madeira, p. 66.
60. *C. fallax*, Ziegler; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.
61. *C. filograna*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, ii. p. 17.
62. *C. fimbriata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, ii. pl. 11.
63. *C. formosa*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 14. pl. 7. f. 111.
64. *C. fraudigera*, *Parreys*; Rossmäsler, x. p. 18.
65. *C. fritillaria*, *Friv*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 18.
66. *C. Frivaldskyana*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 20.
67. *C. fulcrata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 16.
68. *C. galeata*, *Parreys*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 17.
69. *C. Gargantua (Helix)*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 1.  
*Bulimus odontostoma*, *Sowerby*.
70. *C. gastrolepta*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, iii. p. 15.
71. *C. gibbula*, Ziegler; Rossmäsler, iii. p. 12.
72. *C. gracilicollis*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 10.  
*Clausilia truncatula*, *Lamarck*; *Cylindrella gracilicollis*, *Pfeif*.
73. *C. gracilicosta*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 18.
74. *C. gracilis*, *Pfeiffer*; Rossmäsler, vii. p. 24.
75. *C. grisea*, *Deshayes*, Exp. Morée. Zool. p. 168. pl. 19. f. 52-54.
76. *C. Grohmanni*, *Partsch*; Rossmäsler, iii. p. 7.
77. *C. inflata*, *Lamarck*; (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 17. f. 3 a, b.  
*Helix inflata*, *Ferussac*.
78. *C. insignis*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. soc. nat. hist. 1843. p. 140.
79. *C. interrupta*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 20.
80. *C. irregularis*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. p. 14. pl. 7. f. 112.
81. *C. Javana*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 139.
82. *C. Küsteri*, *Rossmäsler*, iv. p. 13.
83. *C. labiata*, *Olivier*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 30.  
*Helix labiatus*, *Montagu*.
84. *C. lactea*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, x. p. 15.
85. *C. lævissima*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, Icon. v. 2. pl. 7. f. 101.
86. *C. lamellata*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 14.
87. *C. lamellosa*, *Wagner*, Conch. Cab. Supp. p. 190. pl. 236. f. 4143.
88. *C. Lerosiensis*, *Ferussac*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 140.
89. *C. leucostigma*, Ziegler, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 11.

90. *C. macarana*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, Icon. v. 2. pl. 7. f. 97.  
 91. *C. Macascarensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 1.  
 92. *C. Macedonica*, *Friv*, Rossmäsler, x. p. 18.  
 93. *C. macilenta*, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 6.  
 94. *C. Macluriana*, *Risso*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 140.  
 95. *C. maculata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iv. p. 12.  
 96. *C. maculosa*, *Deshayes*, Exp. Moréc. p. 167. pl. 19. f. 67-69.  
 97. *C. Marcelia*, *Risso*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 140.  
 98. *C. marginata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, Icon. v. 2. p. 12. pl. 7. f. 107.  
 99. *C. Mediterranea* (*Turbo*), *Wood*, Ind. Supp. pl. 6. f. 40.  
 100. *C. munda*, *Ziegler*, Rossmasler, Icon. pl. 18. f. 247.  
 101. *C. nitidula*, *Muhlfeldt*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 140.  
 102. *C. obtusa*, *Pfeiffer*, Rossmäsler, vii. p. 19.  
 103. *C. oleata*, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 6.  
 104. *C. olivacea*, *Cantraine*; *Malacologie*, p. 150.  
 105. *C. Olivieri*, *Roth*, Moll. spec. pl. 2. f. 7.  
 106. *C. opalina*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 11.  
 107. *C. orthostoma*, *Menke*, Syn. p. 130.  
 108. *C. oxystoma*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 19.  
 109. *C. pachygastris*, *Partsch*, Rossmäsler, ii. p. 10.  
 110. *C. pæstana*, *Phil.*, Rossmäsler, iii. p. 13.  
 111. *C. pagana*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, xi. p. 6.  
 112. *C. papillaris*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 4. f. 13.  
     *Turbo bidens*, *Linnæus*; *Helix papillaris*, *Müller*;  
     *Bulinus papillaris*, *Bruguère*; *Clausilia bidens*, *Turton*.  
 113. *C. Parreysii*, *Ziegler*, Rossmasler, x. p. 20.  
 114. *C. parvula*, *Studer*, Rossmasler, vii. p. 23.  
 115. *C. perplicata*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 9.  
     *Cylindrella perplicata*, *Pfeiffer*.  
 116. *C. piceata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmasler, iv. p. 16.  
 117. *C. planilabis*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 21.  
 118. *C. plicata*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 72. pl. 4. f. 15, 16.  
     *Helix plicosa*, *Ferussac*.  
 119. *C. plicatula*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 4. f. 17, 18.  
     *Helix plicatula*, *Ferussac*; *Clausilia Rolphii*, *Leach*.  
 120. *C. plumbea*, *Rossmäsler*, x. p. 16.  
 121. *C. pumila*, *Ziegler*, Rossmasler, iv. p. 15.  
 122. *C. punctata*, *Michaud*, Comp. Drap. p. 55. pl. 15. f. 23.  
     *Bulinus denticulatus*, *Olivier*; *Cochlodina denticulatus*, *Ferus*.

123. *C. Ragussensis*, *Megerle*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 54.
124. *C. retusa*, *Lamarck*; (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 17. f. 2 *a*, *b*.  
*Helix retusa*, *Ferussac*.
125. *C. Rossmäsleri*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 141.
126. *C. rugicollis*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 18.
127. *C. rugosa*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 73. pl. 4. f. 19, 20.  
*Turbo bidens*, *Montagu*; *Turbo perversus*, *Pennant*;  
*Helix perversa*, *Müller*; *Helix rugosa*, *Ferussac*;  
*Bulimus perversus*, *Bruguère*; *Clausilia parvula*, *Leach*.
128. *C. saturata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 14.
129. *C. Schmidtii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 141.
130. *C. Schuchii*, *Foith*, Rossmäslers, iv. p. 13.
131. *C. semirugata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iv. p. 13.
132. *C. senilis*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iv. p. 11.
133. *C. sericina*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 7.
134. *C. similis*, *Charp*, Rossmäslers, Icon. pl. 2. f. 30.
135. *C. solida*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 69. pl. 4. f. 8, 9.
136. *C. Stentzii*, *Rossmäslers*, iii. p. 9.
137. *C. stigmatica*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 9.
138. *C. strigilata*, *Muhlfeldt*, Rossmäslers, Icon. v. 2. pl. 7. f. 110
139. *C. subcylindrica*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 14.
140. *C. subula*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 163. f. 8.  
*Cylindrella subula*, *Pfeiffer*.
141. *C. succineata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 21.
142. *C. sulcosa*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, Icon. pl. 7. f. 109.  
*Clausilia lamellosa*? *Wagner*.
143. *C. Syracusana*, *Phil*, Rossmäslers, iv. p. 13.
144. *C. teniata*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 21.
145. *C. tenuilabris*, *Rossmäslers*. ix. p. 7.
146. *C. teres*, *Lamarck*, (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 17. f. 6 *a*, *b*.  
*Helix teres*, *Ferussac*.
147. *C. Tettelbachiana*, *Rossmäslers*, vii. p. 19.
148. *C. Thessalonica*, *Friv.*, Rossmäslers, x. p. 22.
149. *C. torticollis*, *Lamarck*, (*Bulimus*), *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 17. f. 4.  
*Helix torticollis*, *Ferussac*.
150. *C. tristis*, *Cantraine*, Malacologie, p. 149.
151. *C. turgida*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iii. p. 20.
152. *C. varians*, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslers, iv. p. 17.
153. *C. ventricosa*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. p. 71. pl. 4. f. 14.  
*Turbo buplicatus*, *Montagu*; *Helix ventriculosa*, *Ferussac*;  
*Clausilia buplicata*, *Turton*; *Clausilia labiata*, *Turton*.

154. *C. vetusta*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmasler*, iv. p. 16. and xi. p. 7.  
 155. *C. vibex*, *Rossmasler*, x. p. 21.  
 156. *C. virgata*, *Cristophori*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 54.  
 157. *C. viridana*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmasler*, iv. p. 16.  
 158. *C. Voithii*, *Rossmasler*, iv. p. 11.  
 159. *C. zebriola*, — ? *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 54.  
*Pupa zebriola*, *Ferussac*.

GENUS VI. BULIMUS, *Bruguère*.

1. *B. abyssorum*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 39. f. 7, 8.  
 2. *B. acuticostatus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cuba*, p. 175.  
 3. *B. acutus*, *Bruguère*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 4. f. 29, 30.  
*Turbo fasciatus*, *Pennant*; *Helix bifasciata*, *Pulteney*;  
*Lymnaea fasciata*, *Fleming*; *Bulimus fasciatus*, *Turton*;  
*Bulimus ventricosus*, *Turton*; *Elisma fasciata*, *Leach*.  
 4. *B. Adamsonii*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1833. p. 123.  
 5. *B. Ægle*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1840. p. 181.  
 6. *B. affinis*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 30.  
 7. *B. albicans*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Sow.*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 22, 22\*.  
 8. *B. albus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 50.  
 9. *B. Alvarezzii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.*  
 10. *B. angosturensis*, *Grüner*, *Wiegman's Archives*.  
 11. *B. angulatus*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, p. 11. pl. 13. f. 3.  
*Helix fusiformis*, *Rang*.  
 12. *B. Antiguensis*, *Guilding*; *Swainson*, *Malacologie*, p. 177.  
 13. *B. Antonii*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb. Heliciorum*, p. 110.  
 14. *B. apicinus*, *Menke*, *Cat. Marlsb.* p. 6.  
 15. *B. apiculatus*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 66.  
 16. *B. apodemetes*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 64.  
 17. *B. articulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Turton's Manual*, f. 68.  
 18. *B. assimilis*, *Ziegler*, *Rossmasler*, vi. p. 46.  
*Bulimus Apenninus*, *Jan*.  
 19. *B. Assumptionis*, *Valenciennes*, *Pfeiffer*, *Symb.* p. 111.  
 20. *B. atomatus*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 64.  
 21. *B. atricallosus*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843.  
 22. *B. attenuatus* (*Chondrus*), *Kryn*, *Bull. Mosc.* v. 6. p. 404.  
 23. *B. aureus*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 47.  
 24. *B. auris-leporis*, *Bruguère*, (*Helix*), *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, pl. 13. f. 1, 2.  
*Auricula leporis*, *Lamarck*; *Helix auris-leporis*, *Ferussac*.

25. *B. auris-muris*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, iii. pl. 3. f. 1-3.
26. *B. auris-vulpina*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 257.  
*Helix auris vulpina*, *Ferussac*; *Voluta auris vulpina*, *Dillw.*
27. *B. auritus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 76.
28. *B. Aurora*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 2.
29. *B. bacillaris*, *Menke*, Syn. p. 128.
30. *B. Bacterionides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 83.  
*Achatina Bacterionides*, *Pfeiffer*.
31. *B. badius*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 22.
32. *B. badius*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.
33. *B. bæticatus*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 19.
34. *B. Bahiensis*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 6. p. 541. pl. 1. f. 6.
35. *B. Bamboucha*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, p. 72.  
*Helix Bamboucha*, *Ferussac*.
36. *B. Bengalensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 233.
37. *B. bicinctus*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. 1843. p. 4.
38. *B. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.
39. *B. bicoloratus*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 7. p. 459. pl. 11. f. 8.  
*Bulinus Alberti*, *Broderip*.
40. *B. bilabiatus*, *Broderip* & *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. Sup. pl. 40. f. 1, 2.  
*Helix Maximilliana*, *Ferussac*.
41. *B. bilineatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. Conch. Illus. f. 29.
42. *B. bivittatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 34. f. 46.
43. *B. Boholensis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 172. f. 3.  
*Achatina Boholensis*, *Pfeiffer*.
44. *B. Bolivarii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 39. f. 5, 6.
45. *B. Bontia*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 257.  
*Helix Bontia*, *Chemnitz*.
46. *B. brachysoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 39. f. 9, 10.
47. *B. brephoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 38. f. 8, 9.
48. *B. breviculus*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.
49. *B. Bridgesii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 112.
50. *B. Broderipii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. Conch. Illus. f. 1.  
*Succinea Broderipii*, *Pfeiffer*.
51. *B. bulla*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 7.
52. *B. bullula*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 159.  
*Bulinus albinus*? *Grateloup*.
53. *B. Burchelli*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.
54. *B. cactorivorus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; *Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 2\**.
55. *B. calcareus*, *Bruguère*, (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 140. f. 9, 10.



56. B. Calista, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157.  
*Achatina Calista*, Pfeiffer.
57. B. calvus, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 41.
58. B. Calypso, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.
59. B. camba, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 15-17.
60. B. cameleopardalis, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 157.  
*Achatina cameleopardalis*, Pfeiffer.
61. B. cammarensis, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 112.
62. B. cantagallanus, *Rang*, Desc. Coq. p. 46. no. 22.
63. B. capueira, *Spix*, Moll. Brazil, p. 14. no. 20. pl. 13. f. 4.  
*Bulinus angistoma*, Wagner.
64. B. carinatus, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1841.
65. B. carneolus, *Grateloup*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11. p. 417.
66. B. Carteriensis, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 117. pl. 9. f. 10, 11.
67. B. chersonesicus, *Sowerby*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 55.
68. B. Chilensis, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, Zool. pl. 7. f. 3.  
*Achatina Chilensis*, Pfeiffer; *Bulinus granulatus*, Broderip.
69. B. Chilensis, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 4.
70. B. Chiriguanus, *D'Orbigny*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 112.
71. B. chrysalidiformis, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; Conch. Ill. f. 28.
72. B. cinctus, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 1.
73. B. citrino-vitreus, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 19.
74. B. citrinus, *Bruguière*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 46.  
*Helix aurea*, Ferussac, Dillwyn.  
Reverse variety,  
*Helix perversa*, Linnæus; *Helix sinistra*, Müller.
75. B. clausus, *Deshayes*, (Tomogerus), Spix, Test. Braz. pl. 15. f. 4, 5.  
*Scarabus clausus*, Reeve.
76. B. clavulus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 261.
77. B. Columbianus, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.
78. B. concolor, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 401.
79. B. conoideus, *Jan*, Rossmäsler, vi. p. 41.  
*Helix solitarius*, Poiret.
80. B. conspersus, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 49.
81. B. constrictus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.
82. B. contrarius, *Deshayes*, Anin. sans vert. (note) v. 8. p. 226.  
*Helix contraria*, Müller; *Helix interrupta*, Chemnitz;  
*Bulinus interruptus*, Lamarek.
83. B. Coquimbensis, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Succinea Coquimbensis*, Pfeiffer.
84. B. Cora, *Broderip*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 34. f. 14, 15.

85. *B. corneus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.
86. *B. corrugatus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 341.
87. *B. costulata* (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 405.  
*Bulimus inflatus*, *Lamarck*.
88. *B. coturnix*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
89. *B. Coxeiramus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 7-11.
90. *B. crassilabris*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 66.
91. *B. crepundia*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 18, 19.
92. *B. Crichtoni*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 60.
93. *B. culmineus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 86.
94. *B. Cumingii*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.
95. *B. cylindricus*, *Menke*, Syn. p. 129.
96. *B. dactylus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 158.
97. *B. dealbatus*, *Say*, Phil. Journ. v. 11. p. 159.
98. *B. decapitatus*, *Spix*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.
99. *B. decollatus*, *Bruguère*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 4. f. 27, 28.  
*Helix decollata*, *Linnæus*.
100. *B. decoloratus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 73.
101. *B. decoratus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. p. 112. f. 3, 4.
102. *B. decoratus*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 113.
103. *B. dentatus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 340.
104. *B. derelictus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 38.
105. *B. detritus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. (note) v. 8. p. 230.  
*Helix detrita*, *Müller*; *Bulimus radiatus*, *Lamarck*.
106. *B. Diana*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. p. 172. f. 2.
107. *B. discrepans*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 52.
108. *B. distortus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 344. no. 379.  
*Helix distortus*, *Ferussac*; *Voluta australis*, *Dillwyn*.
109. *B. Downesii*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 99.  
*Achatina Downesii*, *Pfeiffer*.
110. *B. Dryas*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 94.
111. *B. dubiosus*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 7. f. 6.  
*Bulimus fusiformis*, var. ? *Rang*.
112. *B. Dufresnii*, *Leach*, Misc. Zool. v. 2. p. 153. pl. 120.
113. *B. durus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 5. pl. 6. f. 2.
114. *B. eburneus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 114.
115. *B. crosus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 106.  
*Bulimus arrosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 34.
116. *B. erythrostroma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 50.
117. *B. cschariferus*. *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 85.

118. *B. evanescens*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 15.
119. *B. eximius*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 173. f. 2.  
*Plekocheilus gracilis*, *Broderip*.
120. *B. fasciolatus*, *Olivier*, Voy. Levant, p. 416. pl. 18. f. 5.  
*Pupa fasciolata*, *Lamarck*.
121. *B. Favannii*, *Lamarck*. Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 227.  
*Helix Favannii*, *Ferussac*.
122. *B. fictilis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 115, 116.
123. *B. flavidus*, *Menke*, Cat. Marlsb. p. 6.  
*Bulinus liliaceus*, *Pfeiffer*.
124. *B. floccosus*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 10. pl. 9. f. 3, 4.
125. *B. Fontainii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid.
126. *B. formosus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 24.
127. *B. Fourniersii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 30. f. 12-14.
128. *B. fragilis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 231.  
*Helix fragilis*, *Montagn*.
129. *B. fraterculus*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 58. no. 395.
130. *B. fulgetrum*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 172. f. 4.
131. *B. fulguratus*, *Jay*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 80.
132. *B. fulvicans*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
133. *B. fuscilabris* (*Chondrus*), *Kryn*. Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 398.
134. *B. fuscus* (*Bulinulus*), *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 170.
135. *B. fusiformis*, *Rang*, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 24. p. 60.
136. *B. Fusoides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
137. *B. Gallina-sultana* (*Helix*), *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 210. f. 2070, 71.  
*Achatina sultana*, *Swainson*; *Succinea sultana*, *Pfeiffer*.
138. *B. gastrum*, *Ehrenburgh*, Symb. Phys.
139. *B. Gibbonius*, *Lea*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
140. *B. glaber*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 258.  
*Voluta glaber*, *Gmelin*; *Helix auris caprinus*, *Ferussac*.
141. *B. glandiformis*, *Lea*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
142. *B. goniostoma*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 57. no. 441.
143. *B. Goudotii*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 239.
144. *B. gracilis*, *Lea*, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Phil. 1841.
145. *B. Græcus*, *Beck*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.  
*Bulinus corneus*, *Deshayes*.
146. *B. granulosus*, *Rang*, Desc. Coq. Terr. p. 49. no. 23. pl. 2.  
*Bulinus hæmasloma*, *Lesson*.
147. *B. gravidus*, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 155. f. 3, 4.

148. B. Guadaloupensis, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 26.  
*Helix acuta*, Chemnitz; *Helix Guadaloupensis*, Ferussac;  
*Bulimulus trifasciatus*, Leach; *Bulimus exilis*, Deshayes;  
*Helix exilis?* Müller.
149. B. guarana, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41 bis. f. 1.
150. B. Guildingii, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
151. B. Guimarasensis, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 156.
152. B. guttatus, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 10.
153. B. hæmastoma, *Scopoli*, Anim. s. vt. v. 8. p. 222; Conch. Ill. f. 101, 103.  
*Bulimus oblongus*, Bruguère; *Helix oblonga*, Müller;  
*Bulla oblonga*, Chemnitz.
154. B. halepensis, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
155. B. hannensis, *Rang*, Ann. v. 24. p. 41.
156. B. Hegewishii, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 115.
157. B. Helena, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 111. pl. 9. f. 8, 9.
158. B. helvicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 30. f. 9-11.
159. B. helvolus, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 21.
160. B. Hennahi, *Gray*, Spicil. Zool.; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 6.  
*Bulimus vittatus*, Broderip; *Bulimus lemniscatus*, Deshayes.
161. B. heterogrammus, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen., v. 7. p. 437. pl. 2. f. 15-17.
162. B. heterotrichus, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 5, 6.
163. B. hieroglyphicus, *Michaud*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Helic. p. 116.
164. B. Hohenackeri, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mose. v. 11.
165. B. hygrophylæus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mèrid.; Conch. Ill. f. 62.
166. B. illibatus, *Ziegler*, Rossmäslar, vi. p. 44.
167. B. Inca, *D'Orbigny*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 67.
168. B. indutus, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 6.
169. B. inflatus, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1836; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 61.
170. B. inversus, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 28.  
*Helix inversa*, Ferussac, Müller; *Helix recta*, Dillwyn.
171. B. Jacobi, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 45.
172. B. Janeirensis, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 97.
173. B. Javanicus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 31. f. 35.
174. B. Jayanus, *Lea*, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Phil. 1841. p. 31.
175. B. Jeannotii, *Terver*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 56.
176. B. Jehennei, *Récluz*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 4.
177. B. juglans, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 89.
178. B. Kambeul, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 40; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 141.  
*Helix Kambeul*, Ferussac; *Bulla flammea*, Chemnitz;  
*Helix flammea*, Müller; *Bulimus Adansonii*, Pfeiffer;  
*Achatina flammea*, Oken.

179. B. Kingii, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 7. f. 27.
180. B. Kremnoicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 35. f. 1-3.
181. B. labco, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 222.
182. B. labiosus, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 347.  
*Helix labiosus*, Dillwyn.
183. B. labiozonalis, *Gratelonp*, Trans. Soc. Lin. Bordeaux, v. 11. p. 419.  
*Helix cincinnus?* Sowerby.
184. B. lacteus, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 116.
185. B. lacticolor, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 34. f. 48.
186. B. lacunosus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 36. f. 5, 6.
187. B. lævis, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 67.
188. B. lævus, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 317. no. 31.  
*Helix læva*, Quoy.
189. B. larvatus, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 117.
190. B. Laurentii, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 37.  
*Bulinus Lorenzii*, D'Orbigny.
191. B. leucostoma, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 141.  
*Bulinus granulatus?* Rang.
192. B. Liberianus, *Lea*, Trans. Soc. Nat. Hist. Phil. 1841.
193. B. lignarius, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 88.
194. B. Limnoides, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142. f. 9-12.
195. B. limonoicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 15, 16.
196. B. lineatus, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 8. pl. 7. f. 6.
197. B. linostoma, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 12, 13.
198. B. Lita, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 54. no. 403.  
*Bulinus litturatus*, Spix.
199. B. lithoicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 10, 11.
200. B. livescens, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 117.
201. B. lophoicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 14, 15.
202. B. loratus, *Ferussac*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 47.
203. B. lubricus, *Bruguère*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 4. f. 24.  
*Helix lubrica*, Ferussac; *Helix subcylindrica*, Dillwyn;  
*Bulinus lubricella*, var., Ziegler; *Zua lubrica*, Leach;  
*Cochlicopa lubrica*, Ferussac; *Achatina lubrica*, Menke.
204. B. lngubris, *Ferussac*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 117.
205. B. lutcolus, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 155. f. 12.
206. B. lutescens, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 340.
207. B. Luzonicus, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 53.
208. B. Lychnorum, *D'Orbigny*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 81, 82.
209. B. Lyonetianus, *Lamarck*, (*Helix*), Pallas, Spi. Zool. v. 10. pl. 3. f. 7, 8.  
*Helix Lyonetianus*, Ferussac; *Helix distorta*, Burrow.



210. *B. maculiferus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 100.
211. *B. magnificus*, *Grateloup*, *Trans. Linn. Soc.* v. 10. p. 419.
212. *B. Mahogani*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 59.
213. *B. malleatus*, *Jay*, *Revue Zool.* 1842; *Guerin's Mag.* 1843.
214. *B. maritimus*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, pl. 10. f. 1, 2.
215. *B. marmarinus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 39. f. 11, 12.
216. *B. Mathiusii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 36. f. 3, 4.
217. *B. maximus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 63.  
*Helix Krennoica*, *D'Orbigny*.
218. *B. melanostoma*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* v. 1. pl. 4.  
*Helix melanostoma*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus Listeri*, *Wood*.
219. *B. melo*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 109. pl. 9. f. 4, 7.
220. *B. Menkei*, *Grüner*, *Revue Zool.* 1842. p. 351.
221. *B. Merduciannus*, *Kryn*, *Bull. Mosc.* v. 6. p. 421.
222. *B. Mexicanus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 232.  
*Helix vittata*, *Ferussac*.
223. *B. miera*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 41. f. 18, 19.
224. *B. microstoma* (*Chondrus*), *Kryn*, *Bull. Mosc.* v. 6. p. 409.
225. *B. Milleri*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 94.
226. *B. mimosarum*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 41. f. 12-14.
227. *B. Mindoroensis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 173. f. 3.  
*Bulinus aspersus*, *Grateloup*.
228. *B. modestus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832; *Sow. Conch. Illus.* f. 19.
229. *B. Montagnei*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 32. f. 5-7.
230. *B. montanus*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 4. f. 22.  
*Helix montana*, *Ferussac*; *Helix Lackhamensis*, *Dillwyn*.  
*Helix fallax*, *Ziegler*.
231. *B. montivagus*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 84.
232. *B. Moquiniannus*, *Webb*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Canaries*, pl. 2. f. 24.
233. *B. multicolor*, *Rang*, *Desc. Coq. Terr.* p. 61. no. 25. pl. 3. f. 1.
234. *B. multifasciatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 233.  
*Helix picturata*, *Ferussac*.
235. *B. multilineatus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 5. p. 120.
236. *B. Munsterii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 34. f. 4-7.
237. *B. mutabilis*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832; *Sow. Conch. Ill.* f. 15.
238. *B. mutilatus*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 373.
239. *B. Myersii*, *Miller*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 174. f. 90.
240. *B. navicula*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, *Test. Brazil*, p. 22. no. 2. pl. 15. f. 2, 3.  
*Bulinus lateralis*? *Menke*.
241. *B. niger*, *Dufou*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, October 1840. p. 197.



242. *B. nimbosus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 121.
243. *B. nitidissimus*, *Kryn.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 240.  
*Succinea nitidissima*, Pfeiffer.
244. *B. nitidulus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 119.
245. *B. nitidus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 2.
246. *B. nivalis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 32. f. 8, 9.
247. *B. nucleus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 31. f. 33.
248. *B. nux*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 37.
249. *B. nympa*, *Pfeiffer*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 89.
250. *B. obeliscus*, *Moricaud*, Mem. de Genève, v. 6. p. 540. pl. 1. f. 4.
251. *B. obesatus*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 20.
252. *B. obscurus*, *Draparnaud*, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 51.  
*Turbo rupium*, Da Costa; *Helix obscura*, Gmelin;  
*Bulinus hordeaceus*, Bruguière; *Ena obscura*, Leach;  
*Cochlogena obscura*, Ferussac.
253. *B. octonoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 177.
254. *B. octonus*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 198.
255. *B. odontostoma*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 59. pl. 5. f. 3.
256. *B. olorinus*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1833. pl. 24.
257. *B. onca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 295. pl. 30. f. 1, 2.
258. *B. onyx*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 35.
259. *B. opalinus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 34. f. 47.
260. *B. oreades*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 31. f. 11, 12.
261. *B. ornatus*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 197.
262. *B. orobænus*, *D'Orbigny*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. p. 17. no. 96.
263. *B. oryza*, *Bruguière*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 333.
264. *B. ovatus*, *Bruguière*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 1055. f. 1.  
*Helix ovata*, Müller; *Bulla ovata*, Chemnitz;  
*Helix ovalis*, Gmelin.
265. *B. ovoideus*, *Bruguière*, Dict. no. 64; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 104-107.  
*Helix ovoidea*, Ferussac; *Helix Costeri*, Eyd.
266. *B. pachychilus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 119.
267. *B. pallidior*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 44.
268. *B. Panamensis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 25.
269. *B. papyraceus*, *Scopoli*, Spix, Test. Brazil, pl. 7. f. 1. & pl. 11. f. 23.
270. *B. Parolianus*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 29.  
*Succinea Paroliana*, Webb.
271. *B. Partuloides*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 181.
272. *B. parvus*, *Lea*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 119.
273. *B. Pazianus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 32. f. 10, 11.

274. B. Pealianus, *Lea*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
275. B. pentagruelinus, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen. v. 6. p. 542. pl. 1. f. 7.
276. B. perlucidus, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 7. no. 5. pl. 7. f. 2.
277. B. perplexus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 98.
278. B. Peruvianus, *Bruguère*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 114. f. 4.  
*Helix Peruviana*, Ferussac; *Bulinus Gracesii*, King.
279. B. phasianellus, *Humboldt*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 259.  
*Helix phasianellus*, Ferussac; *Bulinus iostoma*, Sowerby.
280. B. phlogerus, *D'Orbigny*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.  
*Succinea phlogera*, D'Orbigny.
281. B. pictor, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1840. p. 120.  
*Bulinus labro-purpureus?* Grateloup.
282. B. pintadinus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 29. f. 11, 12.
283. B. piperitus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 93.
284. B. planidens, *Michelin*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. p. 25. pl. 25.
285. B. pæcilus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 31. f. 1-10.
286. B. polygrammus, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen. v. 7. p. 436. pl. 2. f. 12, 14.
287. B. polymorphus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 1-5.
288. B. ponderosus, *Jan*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
289. B. porraceus, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 5.
290. B. Powisianus, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
291. B. princeps, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 18.
292. B. proximus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 102.
293. B. pruinosis, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1822. p. 36.
294. B. pseudo-succineus, *Moricand*, Mem. Gen. v. 7. p. 435. pl. 5. f. 18.  
*Succinea Moricandi*, Pfeiffer.
295. B. pulchellus, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 17.
296. B. pulchellus, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 91, 92.
297. B. pulverulentus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
298. B. pumilus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 120.
299. B. punctulifer, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 36.
300. B. pupa, *Bruguère*, Rossmasler, Icon. pl. 28. f. 379.  
*Bulinus tuberculus*, Turton.
301. B. Pupæformis, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 27.
302. B. Pupæformis, *Cautraîne*, Mem. Brussels, v. 2. p. 380.
303. B. pusio, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1836; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 66.
304. B. pustulosus, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 23.
305. B. pythogaster, *Ferussac*; Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 226.
306. B. Reevei, *Cuming*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 172. f. 1.  
*Helix Reevei*, Broderip.

307. *B. rhodaemc*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.
308. *B. rhodinostoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 41. f. 6-8.
309. *B. rhodostoma*, *Gray*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 65.
310. *B. Rivasii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mèrid. pl. 34. f. 8-10.
311. *B. rocellicola*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 22.
312. *B. rosaceus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 341; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 5.
313. *B. rubellus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 32.
314. *B. rufogaster*, *Lesson*; Müller, Syn. p. 12.
315. *B. rugiferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
316. *B. rugulosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 87.
317. *B. rupestris*, *Krya.*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 413.
318. *B. Rüppellianus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
319. *B. Santa Cruzii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. merid. pl. 36. f. 1, 2.
320. *B. scabiosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 24.
321. *B. scalariformis*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Ill. f. 13.
322. *B. Schiedeanus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.
323. *B. scutulatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow. Conch. Illus. f. 39.
324. *B. seductilis*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.  
*Jaminia Niso*, Risso.
325. *B. signatus*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 17. pl. 12. f. 3.  
*Macroceramus signatus*, Guilding.
326. *B. smaragdinus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 173. f. 6.
327. *B. solidus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
328. *B. sordidus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 341.
329. *B. sordidus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, Zool. pl. 13. f. 3.  
*Bulinus proteus*, Broderip.
330. *B. Spixii*, *Wagner*, Test. Brazil, p. 11. pl. 10. f. 3.
331. *B. Sporadicus*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 73, 75, 78.
332. *B. stramineus* (*Bulinulus*), Guilding, Trans. Lin. S. v. 14. p. 340.
333. *B. striaticostatus*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 176.
334. *B. striatulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 58.  
*Bulinus Philippii*, Pfeiffer.
335. *B. striatus*, *King*, Sowerby; Conch. Illus. f. 35. f. 56.
336. *B. strigatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 95, 96.
337. *B. strigilosus*, *Dufu*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 197.
338. *B. subsemiclausus*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 239.
339. *B. subtilis*, *Rossmüsler*, vi. p. 47.
340. *B. subula*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
341. *B. subuliformis*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. p. 427. pl. 2. f. 3.

342. B. Succinoides, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 31. 1841.  
*Succinea Bulimoides*, Pfeiffer.
343. B. sulcosus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 122.
344. B. sultanus, *Lamarck*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 2. f. 3.  
*Helix inversa*, var., Ferussac.
345. B. sylvanus, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc., 1840. p. 95.  
*Partula labrella?* Grateloup.
346. B. sylvaticus, *Wagner*, Spix. Test. Brazil, p. 11. pl. 10. f. 4.  
*Achatina sylvatica*, Pfeiffer.
347. B. Taunaysii, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 113. f. 4-6.
348. B. tener, *Ziegler*, Rossmäsler, vi. p. 46.
349. B. tenuissimus, *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142 B. f. 8.
350. B. terebralis, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
351. B. terebraster (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. no. 370.  
*Achatina terebraster*, Gray.
352. B. Terverianus, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 26.
353. B. thamnoicus, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 37. f. 4-9.
354. B. Thersites, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
355. B. tigris, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 21.
356. B. Torallyi, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 32. f. 1-4.
357. B. translucens, *Bröderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Ill. f. 11.
358. B. trichodes, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 1-5.
359. B. tricuspis, *Rossmäsler*, xi. p. 9.
360. B. tridentatus, *Parreys*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
361. B. trifasciatus, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 317. no. 32.  
*Helix trizonalis*, Ferussac.
362. B. trilineatus, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 107. pl. 9. f. 1-3.
363. B. truncatus, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
364. B. tumidus, *Parreys*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
365. B. Tupacii, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 77.
366. B. turgidus (*Chondrus*), *Kryn*, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 398.
367. B. turricula, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
368. B. turritella, *Ferussac*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 123.
369. B. turritella, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 33. f. 12-14.  
*Succinea Oahuensis*, D'Orbigny.
370. B. turritis, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 31.
371. B. umbilicaris, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. 1842. p. 102.
372. B. undatus, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 223.  
*Helix undata*, Ferussac; *Buccinum zebra*, Müller;  
*Bulla zebra*, Gmelin; *Achatina zebra*, Müller;  
*Achatina undata*, Pfeiffer.

373. *B. undulatus* (*Bulimulus*), Guilding, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 169.  
 374. *B. unicallosus*, *Kryn*, Bull. Mosc. v. 11.  
 375. *B. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 43.  
 376. *B. unifasciatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 55.  
 377. *B. unilamellatus*, *D'Orbigny*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 378. *B. ustulatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833; Conch. Illus. f. 42.  
 379. *B. Valencienmesii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 380. *B. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 1. pl. 115. p. 9. f. 12-17.  
 381. *B. varians*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 20.  
 382. *B. variatus*, *Webb*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 25-27.  
 383. *B. velatus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1841. p. 15.  
 384. *B. velutino-hispidus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. pl. 2. f. 4.  
 385. *B. velutinus*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 386. *B. ventricosus*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 4. f. 31, 32.  
     *Helix ventricosa*, *Ferussac*.  
 387. *B. ventricolor*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 16.  
 388. *B. vexillum*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 26.  
 389. *B. vimineus*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Genève, v. 6. p. 540. pl. 1. f. 5.  
 390. *B. virgatus*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 4.  
 391. *B. virgo*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 124.  
 392. *B. virgulata* (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 142 B. f. 1-7.  
     *Bulimus Caribæorum*, *Lamarek*.  
 393. *B. vittatus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 7. pl. 7. f. 4.  
 394. *B. vitreus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. méth. v. 1. p. 299.  
     *Helix vitrea*, *Dillwyn*; *Bulimus coturnix*, *Broderip*.  
 395. *B. vitreus*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 2. f. 28.  
     *Achatina vitrea*, *Webb*.  
 396. *B. Webbii*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Canaries, pl. 6. f. 1, 2.  
     *Achatina folliculus*, *Webb*.  
 397. *B. xanthostoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 1, 2.  
 398. *B. Yungasensis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 8.  
 399. *B. zebra*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 8. pl. 7. f. 5.  
     *Helix zebra*, *Moricand*.  
 400. *B. zigzag*, *Lamarek*; *Favanne*, Conch. pl. 65. f. M. 4.  
 401. *B. zonatus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 17.  
 402. *B. zoographicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 40. f. 6-8.

GENUS VII. PARTULA, *Ferussac*.

1. *P. auriculata*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 7, 8.
2. *P. australis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 302.



3. *P. Bataviæ*, *Grateloup*, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11. p. 425.
4. *P. Dumartroyii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 102.
5. *P. faba*, *Ferussac*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 13, 14.  
*Limax faba*, *Martyn*; *Helix faba*, *Gmelin*;  
*Bulinus faba*, *Deshayes*; *Partula Bulimoides*, *Lesson*.
6. *P. flavescens*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 342.
7. *P. gibba*, *Ferussac*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 176. f. 3, 4.  
*Helix gibba*, *Quoy*; *Bulinus gibbus*, *Deshayes*.
8. *P. griseus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, p. 325.
9. *P. hyalina*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; *Sow.*, Conch. Illus. f. 9.
10. *P. inflata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 11, 12.
11. *P. Otahaitana*, *Ferussac*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 15, 16.  
*Bulinus Otahaitanus*, *Bruguère*; *Helix perversa*, *Chemnitz*.
12. *P. pudicus*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 66. no. 1.  
*Helix pudica*, *Müller*; *Auris virginea*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Bulinus virgineus*, *Bruguère*; *Voluta auris virginis*, *Dillwyn*.
13. *P. rosea*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 9, 10.
14. *P. unidentata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 7.
15. *P. varia*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 175. f. 5, 6

GENUS VIII. ACHATINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *A. acicula*, *Lamarck*, (*Bulinus*), *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 4. f. 25, 26.  
*Buccinum acicula*, *Dillwyn*; *Bulinus acicula*, *Poiret*;  
*Buccinum terrestre*, *Montagu*; *Helix acicula*, *Ferussac*;  
*Helix octona*, *Dillwyn*.
2. *A. aciculoides* (*Columna*), *Jan*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.
3. *A. acuta*, *Lamarck*; *Ferussac*, Hist. moll. pl. 124. f. 2.
4. *A. affinis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 531.
5. *A. alabaster*, *Rang.* Desc. Coq. Terr. pl. 1. f. 2, 2 a.
6. *A. algira*, *Deshayes*, Exped. Morée, p. 165.  
*Bulinus algirus*, *Bruguère*; *Achatina Poireti*, *Ferussac*;  
*Glandina algira*, *Pfeiffer*.
7. *A. amphora*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 54. no. 352.
8. *A. Anais*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843.
9. *A. bacterionides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 2. f. 1, 29.
10. *A. bicarinata*, *Lamarck*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 37. f. 36.  
*Bulinus bicarinatus*, *Bruguère*; *Helix bicarinata*, *Ferussac*;  
*Bulla bicarinata*, *Dillwyn*.
11. *A. bicolor*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 6. f. 3.
12. *A. castanca*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 297.



13. *A. clavata*, *Gray*, London's Magazine, v. 1. p. 487.
14. *A. columnaris*, *Lamarck*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 40. f. 3.  
*Buccinum columella*, Müller; *Helix columna*, Dillwyn;  
*Bulinus columna*, Bruguière; *Lymneus columna*, Ferussac.
15. *A. consobrina*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 170.  
*Glandina consobrina*, Pfeiffer.
16. *A. Coulteri*, *Gray*, Spicelegia Zoologica, pt. 2.  
*Glandina Coulteri*, Pfeiffer.
17. *A. Couroupa*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, p. 318.
18. *A. Cubaniana*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 166.
19. *A. cyanostoma*, *Rüppell*; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 133.
20. *A. dactylus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 32.
21. *A. diaphana*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 342.
22. *A. Donellii*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 342.
23. *A. emarginata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. p. 84.
24. *A. exarata*, *Deshayes*; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 118. f. 1.  
*Buccinum exaratum*, Müller; *Bulla exarata*, Gmelin;  
*Bulinus exaratus*, Bruguière.
25. *A. exilis*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 133.
26. *A. fasciata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 162.  
*Buccinum fasciatum*, Müller; *Helix fasciata*, Gmelin;  
*Bulla fasciata*, Chemnitz; *Bulinus vexillum*, Bruguière;  
*Achatina vexillum*, Lamarck; *Cochlitoma vexillum*, Ferussac;  
*Achatina crenata*, Swainson; *Achatina lineata*, Valenciennes.
27. *A. flammigera*, *Deshayes*, (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 118. f. 5-7.
28. *A. folliculus*, *Lamarck*; Philippi, Enum. moll. p. 141. pl. 8. f. 27.  
*Helix folliculus*, Gmelin; *Helix gracilis*, Lowe;  
*Physa scaturiginum*, Draparnaud; *Lymneus scaturiginum*, Turt.
29. *A. fulminea*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 303.  
*Helix fulminea*, Ferussac; *Glandina fulminea*, Pfeiffer.
30. *A. fulva*, *Deshayes*; Lister, Coneh. pl. 582. f. 35.  
*Bulinus fulvus*, Bruguière; *Helix fulvescens*, Ferussac.
31. *A. fusco-lineata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 302.  
*Bulla Dominicensis*, Dillwyn; *Helix Dominicensis*, Ferussac;  
*Polyphemus Bruguièrens*, Bowdich; *Achatina semisulcata*, Desh.;
32. *A. glaus*, *Lamarck*; Blainville, Malac. pl. 40. f. 2.  
*Bulinus glaus*, Ferussac; *Bulla voluta*, Dillwyn;  
*Achatina voluta*, Deshayes.
33. *A. gracilis*, *Lowe*, Moll. Madeira, p. 61.
34. *A. gracillima*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 133.
35. *A. Hohenwarti*, *Rossmüsler*, v. 1. p. 34.

36. *A. Hügelli*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 133.
37. *A. hyalina*, Rang, Desc. coq. terr. p. 36. pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Glandina hyalina*, Rang.
38. *A. immaculata*, Lamarck; Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 127.
39. *A. Kercadonis*, Grateloup, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11.
40. *A. Knorrii*, Jonas; Wiegman's Archives, 1839.
41. *A. Kransii*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 17. f. 199.
42. *A. lactea*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 177. f. 6.
43. *A. Leaiana*, Grateloup, Trans. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux, v. 11.
44. *A. leucozonias*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 14. f. 3.  
*Voluta leucozonias*, Gmelin; *Achatina albotineata*, Lamarck;  
*Cochlitoma leucozonias*, Ferussac; *Glandina leucozonias*, Pfeiffer.
45. *A. maculata*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 12.
46. *A. Malaguetana*, Rang, Desc. coq. terr. p. 35. pl. 3. f. 4.
47. *A. marginata*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 30.
48. *A. Marmirii*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 11.  
*Glandina Marmirii*, Pfeiffer.
49. *A. Mauritiana*, Lamarck; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 11. f. 12-15.  
*Helix fulica*, Ferussac.
50. *A. Michaudiana*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 170.
51. *A. miliaris*, Jan; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 134.
52. *A. Mülleri* (*Helix*), Ferussac, Prodrôme, p. 50. no. 357.  
*Buccinum striatum*, Müller; *Helix tenera*, Gmelin;  
*Strombus striatus*, Gmelin; *Glandina striata*, Pfeiffer.
53. *A. nitens*, Gray, Spicilegia Zool. p. 5. pl. 6. f. 10.  
*Glandina nitens*, Pfeiffer.
54. *A. nitidissima*, Krym, Bull. Mosc. v. 6. p. 420.
55. *A. Oahuensis*, Green, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
56. *A. octona*, Deshayes; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1264.  
*Helix octona*, Chemnitz; *Bulinus octonus*, Lamarck.
57. *A. oleacea*, Ferussac, Prodr. p. 50; Guerin's Mag. Zool. pl. 3. f. 1-2.
58. *A. orysacca*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 167.  
*Glandina subulata*, Pfeiffer.
59. *A. ovuliformis*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira, p. 61.
60. *A. pallida*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 41.
61. *A. panthera* (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 125.
62. *A. pellucida*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 134.
63. *A. perdix*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 294.  
*Bulla achatina*, Linnæus; *Buccinum achatinum*, Müller;  
*Bulinus achatinus*, Bruguière; *Achatina variegata*, Roissy.
64. *A. Perroteti*, Pfeiffer, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 305.

65. *A. Peruviana*, Lamarck; (*Helix*), Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 185. f. 4.  
*Glandina Peruviana*, Pfeiffer.
66. *A. picta*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 178. f. 10.
67. *A. Priamus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 299.  
*Buccinum stercus pulicum*, Chemnitz; *Bulla Priamus*, Dillwyn;  
*Helix Priamus*, Ferussac; *Bulinus Priamus*, Bruguière;  
*Priamus stercus pulicum*, Beck.
68. *A. purpura*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 581. f. 35.  
*Bulla purpurea*, Chemnitz; *Helix purpurea*, Ferussac;  
*Bulinus purpurascens*, Bruguière.
69. *A. pusilla*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 134.
70. *A. regina*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 7, 8.  
*Bulinus regina*, D'Orbigny; *Cochlitoma regina*, Ferussac;  
*Achatina perversa*, Swainson; *Achatina melanostoma*, Swains.
71. *A. Richii*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 4.  
*Bulinus Richii*, Lamarck.
72. *A. Risso*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 12.
73. *A. Sauleydi*, *Johannis*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1834. pl. 50.
74. *A. Sellowii*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
75. *A. semisulcata*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 11.
76. *A. semitarum*, Ferussac; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
77. *A. solida*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 5. p. 122.
78. *A. sordida*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
79. *A. striata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 313.  
*Buccinum striatum*, Chemnitz; *Bulla truncata*, Gmelin;  
*Polyphemus glans*, Say; *Helix rosea*, Ferussac;  
*Achatina rosea*, Deshayes (Enc. méth.); *Bulinus striatus*, Brug.;  
*Glandina truncata*, Pfeiffer.
80. *A. striatella*, Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 24. p. 38.
81. *A. strigata*, King, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
82. *A. subulatoides*, D'Orbigny, Moll. Cuba, p. 168.
83. *A. tenuis* (*Lignus*), Gray, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834.
84. *A. tineta*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conch. Syst. pl. 179. f. 18.
85. *A. tornatellina*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira, p. 59. pl. 6. f. 23.  
*Glandina tornatellina*, Pfeiffer.
86. *A. triticea*, Lowe, Moll. Madeira.  
*Glandina triticea*, Pfeiffer.
87. *A. trochlea*, Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 135.
88. *A. turbinata*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. 1841.
89. *A. turritellata*, Deshayes, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 11.
90. *A. undulata*, Guilding, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 531.

91. *A. unilamellata* (*Helix*), D'Orbigny, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1835.
92. *A. unizonata*, Jan ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 135.
93. *A. ustulata*, Lamarck ; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 177. f. 5.
94. *A. virginea*, Lamarck ; Blainville, Malac. pl. 38. f. 2.  
*Bulla virginea*, Chemnitz ; *Helix virginea*, Linnæus ;  
*Bulimus virginus*, Bruguière ; *Buccinum virgineum*, Müller.
95. *A. vittata*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 84.  
*Achatina virginea*, var. ? Pfeiffer.
96. *A. zebra*, Lamarck ; (Bulla), Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 118. f. 1014.  
*Bulla achatina*, Born ; *Bulimus zebra*, Bruguière ;  
*Helix zebra*, Ferussac ; *Achatina Chemnitziana*, Pfeiffer.

## GENUS IX. ACHATINELLA, Swainson.

1. *A. acuta*, Swainson, Monog. p. 82 ; Zool. Illus. pl. 1. f. 3.
2. *A. alba*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
3. *A. Bulimoides*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 2. f. 1.
4. *A. decora*, Ferussac, Hist. moll. pl. 155. f. 5-7.
5. *A. livida*, Swainson, Brand's Journ. v. 2. p. 85.
6. *A. pallida*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
7. *A. perversa*, Swainson, Monog. p. 84 ; Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 2.
8. *A. pica*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1.  
*Monodonta seminigra*, Lamarck.
9. *A. pulcherrima*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 3. f. 2.
10. *A. rosea*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 123. f. 1.
11. *A. spirozona*, Ferussac, Prodrome, no. 433.
12. *A. Stewartii*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.
13. *A. turbinata*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.

## GENUS X. SUCCINEA, Draparnaud.

1. *S. æquinoctialis*, D'Orbigny ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
2. *S. amphibia*, Draparnaud, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 22, 23.  
*Helix putris*, Linnæus ; *Helix succinea*, Müller ;  
*Bulimus succineus*, Bruguière ; *Turbo trianfractus*, Da Costa ;  
*Cochlohydra putris*, Ferussac.
3. *S. aperta*, Lea ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
4. *S. aurea*, Lea ; Pfeiffer, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
5. *S. australis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 150. pl. 13. f. 19-23.
6. *S. avara*, Say ; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 58.

7. *S. Barbadeensis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 532. pl. 27; Supp. f. 4-6.
8. *S. Buschii*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
9. *S. campestris*; *Say*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
10. *S. Candearna*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
11. *S. cucullata*, *Lamarck*, (Amphibulina), Ann. du Mus. v. 6. pl. 55. f. 1.  
*Bulinus patulus*, *Bruguière*; *Helix patula*, *Ferussac*.
12. *S. Cuvieri*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 443; Supp. pl. 17 bis. f. 1-4.
13. *S. depressa*, *Rang*, *Guérin's Mag. de Zool.* p. 55.
14. *S. Egyptiaca*, *Ehrenberg*, Symb. Phys.
15. *S. fragilis*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. f. 343.
16. *S. fulgens*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
17. *S. gracilis*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
18. *S. haliotidea*, *Mittre*, *Revue Zool.* 1841. p. 65.
19. *S. inflata*, *Lea*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
20. *S. Levantina*, *Deshayes*, *Exped. Morée*, p. 170. pl. 19. f. 25, 27.  
*Succinea Pfeifferi*, *Rossmäsler*; *Succinea gracilis*, *Alder*;
21. *S. Nuttalliana*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
22. *S. obliqua*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 58.
23. *S. oblonga*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 3. f. 24, 25.  
*Helix elongata*, *Ferussac*; *Bulinus succineus*, *Bruguière*;
24. *S. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 9.
25. *S. Oregonensis*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 121.
26. *S. ovalis*, *Say*; *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 11 A. f. 1.
27. *S. patula*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 343.
28. *S. reflexa*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
29. *S. rubescens*, *Deshayes*, *Guérin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
30. *S. rugosa*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 131.
31. *S. Sagra*, *D'Orbigny*, *Moll. Cuba*, p. 141.
32. *S. tigrina*, *Deshayes*, (*Helix*), *Ferussac*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 11 A. f. 4.
33. *S. Totteniana*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.
34. *S. variegata*, *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.
35. *S. Wardiana*, *Lea*; *Pfeiffer*, Symb. Heliciorum, p. 132.

### FAMILY III. CYCLOSTOMACEA.

#### GENUS I. PUPINA, *Vignard*.

1. *P. bicanaliculata*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pt. 1. pl. 4. f. 1.
2. *P. exigua*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 17.



3. *P. humilis*, *Jacquenot*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 2.
4. *P. Keraudrenii*, *Vignard*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841. p. 103.
5. *P. lubrica*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 12–16.  
*Callia lubrica*, *Gray*.
6. *P. Nunezii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 8–11.  
*Moulinisia Nunezii*, *Grateloup*.
7. *P. pellucida*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Thes. Conch.* f. 18–20.
8. *P. similis*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 45.
9. *P. vitrea*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1841; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 4. f. 6, 7.

GENUS II. TRUNCATELLA, *Risso*.

1. *T. Caribbaeensis*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 7.
2. *T. clathrus*, *Lowe*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 3.
3. *T. Montagui*, *Lowe*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 1.  
*Turbo subtruncatus*, *Montagn*.
4. *T. Scalariformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 6.
5. *T. striata*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 4
6. *T. striatula*, *Meuke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 9.
7. *T. truncatula*, *Lowe*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 5.  
*Helix subcylindrica*, *Montagu*; *Cyclostoma truncatulum*, *Drap.*;  
*Paludina truncata*, *Payrandeau*; *Rissoa truncata*, *Philippi*;  
*Truncatella laevigata*, *Risso*.
8. *T. ventricosa*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 182. f. 2.

GENUS III. CYCLOSTOMA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. acuminatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 138. pl. 30. f. 235.
2. *C. acutimarginatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 138, 139.
3. *C. affine*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 25, 26.  
*Turbo legatus*, *Wood*.
4. *C. albicans*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 110–112.
5. *C. album*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 154.
6. *C. altum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 187.
7. *C. angulifera*, *Souleyet*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 347.
8. *C. Antillarum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 180.
9. *C. aquilum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 131.
10. *C. articulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 160, 161.
11. *C. asperulum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 3.
12. *C. atramentarium*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 236.



13. *C. atricapillum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 230, 231.
14. *C. Aubereanum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 285.  
*Cyclostoma crenulatum*, *Pfeiffer*.
15. *C. aurantiacum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 46, 47.  
*Cyclostoma aurantium*, *Gray*.
16. *C. auriculatum*, *D'Orbigny*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 277.  
*Cyclostoma bicolor*, *Gould*.
17. *C. auritum*, *Ziegler*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 172.
18. *C. Banksianum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 194.
19. *C. bicarinatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 121.
20. *C. bilabiatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 81, 82.
21. *C. bilabre*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 8.
22. *C. Blanchetiana*, *Moricand*, *Mem. de Gen.* v. 7. pl. 2. f. 21–28.
23. *C. Braziliense*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 7.
24. *C. calcareum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 113.  
*Cyclostoma sulcatum*, *Lamarck*.
25. *C. canaliferum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 140, 142.  
*Cyclostoma Girouneri*, *Souleyet*.
26. *C. candidum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 107.
27. *C. carinatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 117, 118.  
*Turbo carinatus*, *Dillwyn*.
28. *C. cariniferum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 98.
29. *C. catenatum*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843. p. 138.
30. *C. Cattaroense*, *Pfeiffer*, *Moll. de l'Allemagne*, p. 225.
31. *C. Candeanum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sow.*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 283, 284.
32. *C. Chemnitzii*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 6.
33. *C. chlorostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 168.
34. *C. ciliatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 237, 238.
35. *C. cincinmus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 77, 78.
36. *C. Cincinatensis*, *Lea*, ————— ?
37. *C. cinctum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 199.
38. *C. cingulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 213, 214.
39. *C. citrinum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 104.
40. *C. clathratula*, *Récluz*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 15, 16.
41. *C. clausum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 266, 267.
42. *C. columna*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 21.
43. *C. concinnum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 223, 224.
44. *C. cornu-venatorium*, *Gmelin*; *Sow.*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 41, 42.
45. *C. corrugatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 10, 11.

46. *C. crenulatum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 174.
47. *C. croceum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 150. pl. 29. f. 190, 191.
48. *C. Cumingii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 68, 69.
49. *C. Cuvierianum*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1842. pl. 55.
50. *C. Delta (Nematura)*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 305.
51. *C. Desmouliinsii*, *Grateloup*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 97.
52. *C. discoideum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 87, 88.
53. *C. dissectum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 58, 59.
54. *C. distinctum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 33.
55. *C. distomella*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 94.
56. *C. elegans*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 32. pl. 1. f. 5, 7.  
*Turbo elegans*, *Pennant*; *Turbo striatus*, *Da Costa*;  
*Nerita elegans*, *Schroeter*; *Turbo reflexus*, *Olivier*.
57. *C. elongatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 64.
58. *C. erosa*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 191. pl. 12. f. 40-44.
59. *C. evolutum*, *Reeve*; *Sow.*, *Spec. Conch.* pt. 2. (inedit.) f. 187-189.
60. *C. exiguum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 92.
61. *C. fascia*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 8
62. *C. fasciatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 65.  
*Helix truncata*, *Dillwyn*.
63. *C. ferrugineum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 55-57.
64. *C. fibula*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 240-242.
65. *C. filosum*, *Beechey*, *Zool. Voy. Blossom*, pl. 38. f. 31.
66. *C. fimbriatum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 360.
67. *C. fimbriatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 145, 146.
68. *C. flavulum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 66, 67.  
*Turbo croceus*, *Dillwyn*; *Helix crocea*, *Gmelin*.
69. *C. flavum*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 60.
70. *C. flexilabrum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 258, 259.
71. *C. fulvescens*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 79, 80.
72. *C. fulvifrons*, *Sowerby*, *Species Conch.* pt. 2. (inedit.) f. 122.
73. *C. gibbum*, *Ferussac*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* p. 117. f. 1.
74. *C. giganteum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 8, 9.
75. *C. glaucum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 39.
76. *C. Goudotianum* — ? *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 193.
77. *C. gonjostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 233, 234.
78. *C. Guimarasense*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 274, 275.
79. *C. Harveyanum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 250.
80. *C. Helicoides*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 245, 246.

81. *C. ieticum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 268, 269.
82. *C. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 71, 72.
83. *C. Indicum*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. Ind.* Belanger, p. 415. pl. 1. f. 4, 5.
84. *C. inconspicuum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 73, 74.
85. *C. insigne*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 232.
86. *C. interruptum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 152.
87. *C. involvulus*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 114–116.  
*Cyclostoma volvulus*, *Lamarck*; *Turbo volvulus*, *Chemnitz*.
88. *C. irroratum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 134, 135.
89. *C. Jamaicense*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 3.  
*Turbo Jamaicensis*, *Chemnitz*.
90. *C. labeo*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 165.  
*Nerita labeo*, *Müller*; *Turbo labeo*, *Linnaeus*;
91. *C. lapidaria*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 1. f. 13.
92. *C. latilabrum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 281.
93. *C. ligatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 24.
94. *C. lincina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 148, 149.  
*Turbo lincina*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita lincina*, *Müller*.
95. *C. lincinellum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 150, 151.  
*Cyclostoma lincina*, *Enc. méth.*; *Turbo compressus*, *Wood*;  
*Cyclostoma compressum*, *Gray*.
96. *C. lineatum*, *Draparnaud*; *Porro*, *Malac. com.* p. 76.
97. *C. lineolatum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 358.
98. *C. linguiferum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 198.
99. *C. lingulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 208–210.
100. *C. Listeri*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 22, 23.
101. *C. lithidion*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 262.
102. *C. læve*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 5.  
*Turbo immaculatus*, *Chemnitz*.
103. *C. levigatum*, *Webb and Bert.* *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, March 1833.  
*Cyclostoma Canariense*, *D'Orbigny*.
104. *C. lucidum*, *Lowé*, *Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.* 1831. pl. 6. f. 40.
105. *C. luteostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 30. f. 228, 229.
106. *C. Luzonicum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 136, 137.
107. *C. maculatum*, *Draparnaud*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 171.
108. *C. maculosum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 256, 257.
109. *C. mamillare*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 45.  
*Cyclostoma Volzianum*, *Michaud*.
110. *C. marginatum*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 172.
111. *C. marmoreum*, *Brown*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 34, 35.

112. *C. megacheilus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 276.
113. *C. melanostoma*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1842.
114. *C. Melitense*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 53, 54.
115. *C. Mexicanum*, *Menke*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 93.
116. *C. minus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 249.
117. *C. minutissimum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 30, f. 251.
118. *C. mirabile*, *Gray*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 22.
119. *C. mucronatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 91.
120. *C. multicarinatum*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 7. f. 7, 8.
121. *C. multilabris*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 360.
122. *C. multilincatum*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 7. f. 12, 13.
123. *C. Naticoide*, *Récluz*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 26. f. 108, 109.
124. *C. nitidum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 225-227.
125. *C. Novæ Hiberniæ*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 12. f. 15-19.
126. *C. obesum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 278.
127. *C. obscurum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 169.
128. *C. obsoletum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 26. f. 124.  
*Cyclostoma Madagascariense*, *Gray*.
129. *C. oculus-capri*, *Gray*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. pl. 32. f. 7.  
*Cyclostoma volvulus*, *Lamarck*; *Cyclostoma Rafflesii*, *Sowerby*.
130. *C. orbella*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 6\*, 6\*\*.
131. *C. ortyx*, *D'Orbigny*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 117. f. 2.
132. *C. Panayense*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch, pl. 30. f. 239.
133. *C. papoua*, *Quoy*, *Voy.* v. 2. pl. 185. p. 12. f. 23-26.
134. *C. parvum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 254, 255.
135. *C. patulum*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 1. f. 9-11.
136. *C. perdix*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 27. f. 127, 128.
137. *C. pernobilis*, *Gould*, *Pro. Bost. Soc.* 1843. p. 140.
138. *C. perplexum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 243, 244.
139. *C. Petiverianum*, *Gray*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 2.
140. *C. Philippinarum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 205-207.
141. *C. pictum*, (*Cistula*), *Humphreys*; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 157.
142. *C. pileus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 196, 197.
143. *C. planorbulum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 83-86.
144. *C. plebeum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 40.
145. *C. politum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 17.
146. *C. Popayanum*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 76.
147. *C. Pretrei*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 260.
148. *C. prominulum*, *Ferussac*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 362.

149. *C. protractum*, *Ziegler*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 60.
150. *C. pudicum*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 282.
151. *C. pulchellum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 263, 264.
152. *C. pulchrum*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 27. f. 143, 144.
153. *C. punctulatum*, *Ferussac*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 60.
154. *C. Pupæforme*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 43, 44.
155. *C. Pupinæforme*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 188.
156. *C. pusillum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 5, 5\*.
157. *C. pygmæum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 30. f. 253.
158. *C. pyrostoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 200.
159. *C. quaternatum*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 178, 179.
160. *C. rubeum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 189. pl. 12. f. 36-39.
161. *C. rufescens*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 36, 37.
162. *C. rufilabrum*, *Beck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 61.
163. *C. rugosum*, *Lamarck*; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 26. f. 123.
164. *C. rugulosum*, *Pfeiffer*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 166, 167.
165. *C. sagra*, *D'Orbigny*, Sowerby; Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 279, 280.  
*Cyclostoma mahogani*, Gould; *Cyclostoma pictum*, Pfeiffer.
166. *C. Sauliae*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 189.
167. *C. scabriculum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 147.
168. *C. sectilabrum*, *Gould*, Pro. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 140.
169. *C. semilabrum*, *Lamarck*; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 60.
170. *C. semistriatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 6.
171. *C. semisulcatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 99.
172. *C. Siculum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 51, 52.  
*Cyclostoma sulcatum*, Draparnaud; Philippi.
173. *C. simile*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 48, 49.
174. *C. spiraculum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 270-273.
175. *C. spurcum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 24. f. 75, 76.
176. *C. Stainforthii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 215, 216.
177. *C. stenostoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 261.
178. *C. stramineum*, *Reeve*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 29. f. 211, 212.
179. *C. striolatum*, *Parreys*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 31. f. 286.
180. *C. subasperum*, *Lister*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 28. f. 159.  
*Cistula decussata*, Humphreys.
181. *C. substriatum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 25. f. 95.
182. *C. succineum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 23. f. 18, 19.
183. *C. sulcatum*, *Olivier*, Voy. dans le Levant.  
*Cyclostoma castulatum*, nonnull.



184. *C. suturale*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 1, 2.
185. *C. tenellum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 24. f. 50.
186. *C. tenue*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 31. f. 265.
187. *C. tessellatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 173.
188. *C. thysanorhaphæ*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 162.
189. *C. tigrinum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 201–204.
190. *C. tortum*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 6. f. 32.
191. *C. tortuosum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 185, 186.  
*Turbo tortuosus*, *Chemnitz*.
192. *C. translucidum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 4.
193. *C. tricarinatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 122.  
*Helix tricarinata*, *Müller*.
194. *C. tuber*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 129, 130.
195. *C. turbo (Trochus)*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. v. 9.* p. 53. pl. 122. f. 1059.
196. *C. undulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 23. f. 29, 30.
197. *C. unicarinatum*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. méth.* pl. 461. f. 1.
198. *C. unifasciatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 105, 106.
199. *C. validum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 27. f. 132, 133.
200. *C. ventricosum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 28. f. 183.
201. *C. virgatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 192.
202. *C. vitreum*, *Lesson*, *Voy. Coq. Zool. v. 2.* p. 346. pl. 13. f. 6.
203. *C. vittatum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 25. f. 89, 90.
204. *C. volvulus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 26. f. 126.  
*Helix volvulus*, *Müller*.
205. *C. xanthostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 29. f. 195.

GENUS IV. HELICINA, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. acutissima*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 92–95.
2. *H. adpersa*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sow. Thes. Conch.* pl. 3. f. 103, 115, 124, 125.  
*Helicina variegata*, *D'Orbigny*.
3. *H. agglutinans*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 83–85.
4. *H. Ambeliana*, *De Roissy*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 64.
5. *H. angulata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1842; *Thes. Conch.*
6. *H. Antillarum*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 2. f. 68–70.
7. *H. aurantia*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ. v. 1.* p. 67. pl. 6. f. 8.
8. *H. aureola*, *Ferussac*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 51.
9. *H. Braziliensis*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ. v. 1.* p. 66. pl. 6. f. 5,
10. *H. Brownii*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ. v. 1.* p. 69. pl. 6. f. 13.



11. *H. candeana*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 97-99.
12. *H. caracolla*, *Moricand*, Mem. de Gen. v. 7. p. 144. pl. 2. f. 24, 25.
13. *H. carinata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 360. pl. 46. f. 6-9.
14. *H. castanea*, *Guilding*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 31, 32.
15. *H. conica*, *Pfeiffer*, Wiegman's Archives, Nat. Hist. 1839.  
*Helicina elegans*, *D'Orbigny*.
16. *H. cornea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 35, 36.
17. *H. costata*, *Gray*, Zool. Jour. v. 1. p. 67. pl. 6. f. 6.
18. *H. dentigera*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 107, 108.
19. *H. depressa*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 69. pl. 6. f. 14.
20. *H. elongata*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 110.
21. *H. fasciata*, *Lamarck*; Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 6. f. 3.
22. *H. festiva*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 23.
23. *H. flaminea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 193. pl. 12. f. 1-5.
24. *H. flammeata*, *Quoy*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 37-39.
25. *H. flavida*, *Menke*, Syn. Moll. Pym. 1830. p. 132.
26. *H. fulva*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 46. f. 1-5.
27. *H. globosa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 22.
28. *H. globulosa*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 127, 128.
29. *H. goniostoma*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 21.
30. *H. Guadaloupensis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch.
31. *H. hemastoma*, *Moricand*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 5, 6.
32. *H. hispida*, *Pfeiffer*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 112, 113.
33. *H. Jamaicensis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 3, 4.
34. *H. Lazarus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch.
35. *H. lens*, *Lea*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 48.
36. *H. lenticularis*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. App. p. 8. no. 1024.
37. *H. lutea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 59. pl. 3. f. 142.
38. *H. maculata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 131.
39. *H. major*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 68. pl. 6. f. 10.
40. *H. Maugeriae*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 251.
41. *H. maxima*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 2.
42. *H. minima*, *D'Orbigny*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 119.
43. *H. minuta*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch.
44. *H. neritella*, *Lamarck*, Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 6. f. 20?
45. *H. nitida*, *Pfeiffer*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 116.
46. *H. occidentalis*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 529. pl. 15. f. 6-10.
47. *H. orbiculata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 70.  
*Polygyra orbiculata*, Say.

48. *H. oresigena*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 46. f. 10-16.
49. *H. oxystoma*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38.
50. *H. oxytropis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 24.
51. *H. parva*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 8.
52. *H. pellucida*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 138.
53. *H. picta*, *Ferussac*; Sow. Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 56. pl. 3. f. 140, 141.  
*Helicina fasciata*, *Lamarck*.
54. *H. pilosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842.
55. *H. polita*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 76-81.
56. *H. pulchella*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 64. pl. 6. f. 1.
57. *H. pulcherrima*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 57.
58. *H. pyramidalis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 104.  
*Helicina conica*, *D'Orbigny*.
59. *H. rhodostoma*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 68. pl. 6. f. 9.
60. *H. rotella*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 135, 136.
61. *H. rotunda*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 111
62. *H. rugosa*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 132.
63. *H. rupestris*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 123.
64. *H. sagra*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 10.
65. *H. similis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 8.
66. *H. Sloanii*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. Cuba, p. 248.
67. *H. solidula*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 26.
68. *H. sordida*, *King*, Zool. Journ.
69. *H. striata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 158.
70. *H. striatula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 6.
71. *H. submarginata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 68. pl. 6. f. 11.
72. *H. substriata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 66. pl. 6. f. 4.
73. *H. sylvatica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 46. f. 17-20.
74. *H. tæniata*, *Quoy*, Voy. mérid. v. 2. p. 194. pl. 11. f. 34-38.
75. *H. Tankervillei*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 250; Sow. Gen. no. 36. f. 2.
76. *H. Trochiformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 7.
77. *H. trochulina*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 105.
78. *H. unifasciata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 69. pl. 6. f. 12.
79. *H. vestita*, *Guilding*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 42.
80. *H. virginea*, *Lea*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 1. f. 18. pl. 3. f. 114.
81. *H. viridis*, *Lamarck*; *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 67. pl. 6. f. 7.
82. *H. zephyrina*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 21.
83. *H. zonata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 2. f. 62-64.  
*Helicina fasciata*, *Spix*; *Helicina variabilis*, *Wagner*.

FAMILY IV. *AURICULACEA*.GENUS I. *AURICULA*, Lamarck.

1. *A. acuta*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 4-6.
2. *A. alba* (*Conoculus*), Gray, Ann. Phil. p. 15.  
*Volvaria alba*, Fleming.
3. *A. angulifera*, *Petit*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 187. f. 5.
4. *A. angystoma*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 93. f. 16.
5. *A. auricella*, *Ferussac*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 41, 42.
6. *A. australis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 34-38.  
*Melampus ovatus*, Gray.
7. *A. avena*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 106.
8. *A. bidentatus*, —? Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 59.  
*Voluta bidentata*, Montagu; *Melampus bidentatus*, Say;  
*Conoculus bidentatus*, Gray.
9. *A. biplicata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 91.
10. *A. borealis*, —? Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 59.  
*Melampus borealis*, Conrad.
11. *A. coniformis*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 298.  
*Voluta minuta*, Gmelin; *Bulinus coniformis*, Bruguière;  
*Conoculus coniformis*, Bowdich; *Tornatella coniformis*, Blainv.
12. *A. cornea*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 90. no. 9.
13. *A. costata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 13. f. 45, 46.
14. *A. denticulata*, *Montagu*; Walker, Testa minuta, f. 50.
15. *A. fasciata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 90. no. 8.
16. *A. fclis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 460. f. 5.
17. *A. Firmini*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse. p. 105. pl. 5. f. 10.
18. *A. frumentum*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.
19. *A. fuscagula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 76.
20. *A. globulus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 327.
21. *A. Judæ*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 44. f. 449-451.  
*Voluta auris Judæ*, Linnæus; *Helix auris Judæ*, Müller;  
*Bulinus auris Judæ*, Bruguière.
22. *A. labrella*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 14. f. 14.
23. *A. lineatum*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. Moll. pl. 5. f. 20, 21.  
*Turbo fuscus*, Walker; *Bulinus lineatus*, Turton;  
*Carychium lineatum*, Ferussac; *Cyclostoma lineatum*, Ferussac;  
*Aene fusca*, Gray.
24. *A. livida*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 91. f. 10.

25. *A. lutea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 163. pl. 13. f. 25-27.  
*Melampus pallescens*, Sowerby.
26. *A. Malchi*, *Müller*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 9. pl. 121. f. 1037-8.
27. *A. marginata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 95.
28. *A. Micheli*, *Mittre*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 66.
29. *A. Midæ*, *Lamarck*; *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 14.  
*Voluta auris Midæ*, Linnæus; *Helix auris Midæ*, Müller;  
*Bulinus auris Midæ*, Bruguière; *Auris Midæ*, Klein.
30. *A. minima*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 18, 19.  
*Turbo carychium*, Dillwyn; *Bulinus carichium*, Bruguière;  
*Carychium minimum*, Ferussac, Turton.
31. *A. monile*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 43. f. 444.  
*Voluta flava*, Gmelin; *Bulinus monile*, Bruguière.
32. *A. mustelina*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 92. no. 14.
33. *A. myosotis*, *Draparnaud*, Hist. moll. pl. 3. f. 16, 17.  
*Carychium corticaria*, Ferussac.
34. *A. myotis*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 59.
35. *A. nitens*, *Lamarck*; *Favanne*, Conch. pl. 65. f. n. 4.  
*Bulinus oculus*, Bruguière; *Voluta pusilla*, Dillwyn;  
*Auricula ovula*, Ferussac.
36. *A. nucleus*, *Ferussac*, Prodrôme, p. 105. no. 26.  
*Helix nucleus*, Gmelin.
37. *A. pallida*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 146. pl. 38. f. 27.
38. *A. Pepita*, *Pfeiffer*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 187. f. 1.  
*Marinula Pepita*, King.
39. *A. personata*, *Michaud*, Comp. Draparnaud. p. 73. pl. 15. f. 42, 43.
40. *A. reflexilabris*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 1-3.
41. *A. rugata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ. p. 7.
42. *A. Sileni*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 460. f. 4.  
*Helix auris caprina*, Ferussac.
43. *A. stagnalis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 325. pl. 42. f. 7, 8.
44. *A. subula*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 13. f. 39, 40.
45. *A. uniplicata*, *Mittre*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 67.

GENUS II. SCARABUS, *De Montford*.

1. *S. castaneus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille. Zool. pl. 10. f. 7.
2. *S. Cumingianus*, *Petit*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 3.
3. *S. imbrium*, *Montford*; Chemn. Conch. v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1249, 1250.  
*Helix scarabæus*, Linnæus; *Helix pythia*, Müller;  
*Auricula scarabæus*, Lamarck; *Bulinus scarabæus*, Bruguière.

4. *S. Iekithostoma*, *Reeve*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1842. pl. 4. f. 6.
5. *S. Lessoni*, *Blainville*, Dict. Sci. Nat. p. 32. pl. 48.
6. *S. Petiverianus*, *Ferussac*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 188. f. 7.  
*Cochlea Bengalensis*, *Petiver*; *Auricula Petiveriana*, *Deshayes*,
7. *S. plicatus*, *Ferussac*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1252.  
*Auricula plicata*, *Deshayes*.
8. *S. pyramidatus*, *Reeve*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1842. pl. 4. f. 12.
9. *S. striatus*, *Reeve*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1842. pl. 4. f. 9.  
*Auricula scarabæus*, *Quoy*.
10. *S. trigonus*, *Troschel*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 188. f. 2.
11. *S. undatus*, *Lesson*, Voy. de la Coquille, v. 2. pl. 10. f. 6.

### GENUS III. CHILINA, *Gray*.

1. *C. ampullacera*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3.
2. *C. bulloides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 43. f. 18.
3. *C. Dombeyana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 11.  
*Auricula Dombeyana*, *Lamarek*; *Lymnæa Dombeyana*, *Deshayes*.
4. *C. fluctuosa*, *Gray*, Spicelegia Zool. pl. 6. f. 19.  
*Otis fluctuosa*, *Humphreys*.
5. *C. fluminea*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.  
*Voluta fluminea*, *Maton*; *Limnæus flumineus*, *D'Orbigny*.
6. *C. fluviatilis*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. pl. 189. f. 5.
7. *C. gibbosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 4.
8. *C. major*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
9. *C. ovalis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
10. *C. Parchappii*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 8.
11. *C. Pueleha*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 13.
12. *C. robustior*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
13. *C. Tehuelcha*, *D'Orbigny*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 9.
14. *C. tenuis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.

### FAMILY V. LYMNÆANA.

#### GENUS I. PLANORBIS, *Guettard*.

1. *P. albus*, *Müller*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 1. f. 45-47.
2. *P. Alexandrinus*, *Ehrenberg*, Roth Moll. Spes. pl. 2. f. 8.
3. *P. anatinus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 17-20.
4. *P. Andeolus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 44. f. 1-4.



5. *P. armigerus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 164.
6. *P. bicarinatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. Sow. Genera. f. 4.
7. *P. campanulatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 166.
8. *P. carinatus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 13, 14.  
*Helix planorbis*, *Linnæus*.
9. *P. complanatus*, *Lamarck*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 11, 12, 15.  
*Helix complanata*, *Linnæus*; *Planorbis marginatus*, *Drap.*; *Planorbis umbilicatus*, *Müller*; *Helix fontana*, *Montagu*; *Planorbis fontana*, *Turton*.
10. *P. compressus*, *Michaud*, Compl. *Draparnaud*. p. 81. pl. 16. f. 6.  
*Planorbis vortex*? *Müller*.
11. *P. contortus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 39-41.  
*Helix contorta*, *Linnæus*.
12. *P. coretus*, *Adanson*. Voy. en Senegal. p. 7. pl. 1.
13. *P. corneus*. *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 42-44.  
*Helix cornea*, *Linnæus*; *Planorbis purpura*, *Ferussac*.
14. *P. cristatus*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 44. pl. 2. f. 1-3.
15. *P. deflexus*, *Say*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 60.
16. *P. deformis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 386.
17. *P. devians*, *Porro*, Malac. Com. p. 34.
18. *P. dilatatus*, *Pfeiffer*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 225.
19. *P. exacutus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 165.
20. *P. exustus*, *Deshayes*, Voy. Ind. *Belanger*, p. 417. pl. 1. f. 11.
21. *P. ferrugineus*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
22. *P. Guadaloupensis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 2.
23. *P. Heliciformis*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. v. 2. p. 23. f. 9.
24. *P. heloicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 9-12.
25. *P. heliophilus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 13-16.
26. *P. hispidus*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 45-47.  
*Planorbis albus*, *Müller*; *Helix alba*, *Gmelin*.
27. *P. imbricatus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 49-51.  
*Turbo nautilus*, *Linnæus*.
28. *P. Kermatoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 45. f. 1-4.
29. *P. leucostoma*, *Millet*, Moll. de Maine et Loire, p. 16. no. 7.
30. *P. lugubris*, *Wagner*; *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 27. no. 2. pl. 18. f. 3-6.  
*Planorbis corneus*, var., *Chemn.*; *Planorbis Guadaloupensis*, *Sow.*
31. *P. lutescens*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 384.
32. *P. marmoratus*, *Michaud*, Coq. d'Alger. p. 11. no. 1. p. 28-30.
33. *P. montanus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 44. f. 5-8.
34. *P. nitidus*, *Müller*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 20-22.  
*Helix nitida*, *Gmelin*; *Segmentina nitida*, *Fleming*.



35. *P. olivaceus*, *Wagner*, Spix, Test. Brazil, p. 26. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.  
*Planorbis corneus*, var., *Chemnitz*.
36. *P. orientalis*, *Lamarck*; *Olivier*, Voy. Levant, pl. 17. f. 11.
37. *P. paralellus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 164.
38. *P. paropseides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. m'rid. pl. 45. f. 5-8.
39. *P. parvus*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
40. *P. peregrinus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. m'rid. pl. 44. f. 13-16.
41. *P. Peruvianus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 125.
42. *P. spirorbis*, *Müller*, Verm. p. 161. no. 347.  
*Helix spirorbis*, *Linnæus*; *Planorbis vortex*, var., *Draparnaud*.
43. *P. tenagophilus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. m'rid. pl. 44. f. 9-12.
44. *P. Tondanensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 209. pl. 58. f. 39.
45. *P. trivolvis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 54. f. 2.
46. *P. vortex*, *Müller*, Verm. pl. 158. *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 4, 5.  
*Helix vortex*, *Linnæus*.

GENUS II. LYMNÆA, *Lamarck*.

1. *L. acuminata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans. vert. v. 8. p. 411.
2. *L. ampla*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
3. *L. ampullacera*, *Rossmäsler*, Icon. v. 2. p. 19. pl. 7. f. 124.
4. *L. appressa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2, p. 168.
5. *L. auricularia*, *Draparnaud*. Moll. pl. 2. f. 28.  
*Helix auricularia*, *Linnæus*; *Bulinus auricularia*. *Bruguère*;  
*Buccinum auricularia*, *Müller*.
6. *L. catascopium*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 55. f. 2.
7. *L. columellus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 14.
8. *L. desidiosa*. *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 55. f. 3.
9. *L. elodes*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 31. f. 3.
10. *L. elongata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 167.
11. *L. emarginatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 170.
12. *L. fragilis*, *Pulteney*; *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 16. f. 7.
13. *L. fusca*, *Pfeiffer*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
14. *L. gingivata*, *Gonpil*, Hist. moll. Sarthe. p. 63. pl. 1. f. 8-10.
15. *L. glutinosa*, *Draparnaud*, Mich. Compl. Drap. p. 38. pl. 16. f. 13, 14.  
*Buccinum glutinosum*, *Müller*; *Helix glutinosa*, *Gmelin*;  
*Bulinus glutinosus*, *Brug.*; *Amphipeplea glutinosa*, *Rossm.*
16. *L. gracilis*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 10, 11.
17. *L. humilis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 378.
18. *L. intermedia*, *Ferussac*; *Mich. Compl. Drap.* pl. 16. f. 17, 18.

19. *L. Lessoni*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 16.
20. *L. leucostoma*, *Lamarck*; *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 3, 4.  
*Lymnæus elongatus*, *Turton*; *Bulinus leucostoma*, *Poiret*;  
*Helix octofracta*, *Pennant*; *Helix peregrina*, *Dillwyn*.
21. *L. luteola*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 411.
22. *L. macrostoma*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 170.
23. *L. marginata*, *Michaud*, Compl. *Draparnaud*, p. 88. pl. 16. f. 15, 16.
24. *L. megastoma*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
25. *L. membranacea*, *Porro*, Malac. Com. p. 90. pl. 2. f. 9.
26. *L. minuta*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 3. f. 5, 7.  
*Buccinum truncatulum*, *Müller*; *Helix truncatella*, *Gmelin*;  
*Helix limosa*, *Linnæus*; *Bulinus truncatus*, *Bruguère*;  
*Lymnæa fossaria*, *Turton*.
27. *L. Moravica*, *Parreys*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
28. *L. ovalis*, *Gray*; *Reeve, Conch. Syst.* pl. 191. f. 4.
29. *L. ovata*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 30, 31.  
*Helix theres*, *Gmelin*; *Bulinus limosus*, *Poiret*.
30. *L. palustris*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 40-42. pl. 3. f. 1, 2.  
*Helix fragilis*, *Linnæus*; *Buccinum palustre*, *Müller*;  
*Helix palustris*, *Gmelin*; *Bulinus palustris*, *Bruguère*.
31. *L. papyracea*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 17. pl. 10. f. 5.
32. *L. peregra*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 34-37.  
*Buccinum perigrum*, *Müller*; *Helix peregra*, *Gmelin*;  
*Bulinus pereger*, *Bruguère*.
33. *L. reflexus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 31. f. 2.
34. *L. rufescens*, *Gray*; *Reeve, Conch. Syst.* pl. 191. f. 2.
35. *L. rugatus*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
36. *L. Sicula* *Parreys*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
37. *L. stagnalis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 2. f. 38, 39.  
*Helix stagnalis*, *Linnæus*; *Bulinus stagnalis*, *Bruguère*;  
*Stagnicola vulgaris*, *Leach*; *Buccinum stagnale*, *Müller*.
38. *L. strigatus*, *Parreys*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 61.
39. *L. subglobosa*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville, Cat. App. p. 9.
40. *L. succinea*, *Deshayes*, Voy. Ind. Belanger, p. 418. pl. 2. f. 13, 14.
41. *L. Timorensis*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville, Cat. App. p. 8.
42. *L. turrita*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 7.  
*Bulla hypnorum*, *Linnæus*; *Planorbis turritus*, *Müller*;  
*Bulinus hypnorum*, *Bruguère*; *Bulla turrita*, *Gmelin*;  
*Physa hypnorum*, *Draparnaud*; *Physa turrita*, *Ferussac*.
43. *L. umbrosus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 31. f. 1.
44. *L. Virginiana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 411.

45. *L. viridis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 204. pl. 58. f. 16-18.  
 46. *L. Ziegleri*, Pfeiffer, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 224.

GENUS III. *PHYSA*, Lamarck.

1. *P. acuta*, Draparnaud, Moll. p. 55. pl. 3. f. 10, 11.
2. *P. alba*, Turton, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 363. pl. 13. f. 3.
3. *P. aurea*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 6. pl. 23. f. 106.
4. *P. castanea*, Lamarck, Enc. méth. p. 459. f. 1.  
*Lymnæa castanea*, Sowerby.
5. *P. contorta*, Michaud, Bull. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, v. 3. p. 568. f. 15.  
*Physa ricularis*, Phillippi.
6. *P. elliptica*, Lea, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 83.
7. *P. elongata*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 171.
8. *P. fontinalis*, Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 3. p. 8, 9.  
*Planorbis bulla*, Müller; *Lymnæa fontinalis*, Sowerby;  
*Bulla rivalis*, Dillwyn; *Bulla fontinalis*, Linnæus;  
*Bulinus fontinalis*, Bruguière; *Turbo adversus*, Da Costa.
9. *P. Georgiana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 58. f. 23, 24.
10. *P. Guerinii*, Mitre, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 68.
11. *P. gyrina*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 171.
12. *P. heterostropha*, Say, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 172.  
*Bulla fontinalis*, var., Gmelin; *Bulla crassula*, Dillwyn.
13. *P. Ludoviciana*, Mitre, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 68.
14. *P. Novæ Hollandiæ*, Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 37. f. 3.
15. *P. Peruviana*, Gray, Spic. Zool. p. 5. pl. 6. f. 10.
16. *P. rivalis*, (*Lymnæa*), Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 7.  
*Bulla rivalis*, Dillwyn; *Physa Peruviana*, var., Gray.
17. *P. subopaca*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 401.
18. *P. Tongana*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 206. pl. 58. f. 19, 20.
19. *P. truncata*, Ferrussac, Desc. Egypt, Moll. pl. 2. f. 27.  
*Isidora Brocchi*, Ehrenberg.

GENUS IV. *ANCYLUS*, Geoffroy.

1. *A. capuloides*, Jan, Porro, Malac. Com. p. 87.
2. *A. concentricus*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 18-21.
3. *A. culicoides*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 42. f. 9-12.
4. *A. fluviatilis*, Müller, Sowerby, Genera of Shells. f. 1.  
*Patella fluviatilis*, Gmelin; *Patella lacustris*, Dillwyn;  
*Patella cornea*, Poiret.

5. *A. Gayanus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 42. f. 13-17.
6. *A. irroratus*, *Lamarck*; *Guilding*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. pl. 26. f. 1-6.
7. *A. lacustris*, *Müller*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 2.  
*Patella lacustris*, *Linnaeus*; *Patella oblonga*, *Dillwyn*.
8. *A. Moricandi*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* p. 355.
9. *A. obliquus*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1832. p. 202.
10. *A. radiatus*, *Lamarck*; *Guilding*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. pl. 26. f. 7-9.
11. *A. rivularis*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 1. p. 124.
12. *A. spina rosa*, *Draparnaud*, *Hist. moll.* pl. 13. f. 10, 12.

## ORDER VII. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY I. MELANIANA.

GENUS I. MELANIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. acutocarinata*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* pl. 6. f. 46.
2. *M. altilis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* pl. 5. f. 43.
3. *M. amarula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. v. 2. Syst.* pl. 194. f. 1.  
*Helix amarula*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum amarula*, *Müller*.  
*Bulinus amarula*, *Bruguière*.
4. *M. annulifera*, *Conrad*, *Freshwater Shells*, pl. 8. f. 2.
5. *M. armigera*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 178.
6. *M. asperata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 429.
7. *M. aspirans*, *Hinds*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14. p. 8.
8. *M. aurita*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 12.  
*Nerita aurita*, *Müller*; *Bulinus auritus*, *Bruguière*;  
*Pirena aurita*, *Lamarck*.
9. *M. Babylonica*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 43.
10. *M. batana*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843. p. 144.
11. *M. bellicosa*, *Hinds*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14. p. 8.
12. *M. blanda*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 34.
13. *M. Boykiniana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 59.
14. *M. caliginosa*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 56.
15. *M. canaliculata*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 175.
16. *M. carinifera*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 433.
17. *M. castanea*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 2.
18. *M. catenaria*, *Say*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 2. p. 379.
19. *M. catenoides*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 60.
20. *M. Celebensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 26-29.

21. *M. Cincinnatiensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 58.
22. *M. circincta*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 51.
23. *M. clavæformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 10.
24. *M. coarctata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. méth. pl. 458. f. 5.
25. *M. columella*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 33.
26. *M. comma*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 7.
27. *M. concinna*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 42.
28. *M. conica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 176.
29. *M. coronata*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
30. *M. corrugata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 430.
31. *M. costata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 34-37.
32. *M. costulata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 39.
33. *M. crassa*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
34. *M. crebristriata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 35.
35. *M. crenulata*, *Deshayes*; *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 434.  
*Helix crenulata*, *Chemnitz*; *Bulinus torulosus*, *Bruguère*;  
*Helix crenata*, *Gmelin*.
36. *M. Curreyana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 36.
37. *M. decollata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 431.
38. *M. decora*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 38.
39. *M. depygis*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 8. f. 4, 5.
40. *M. dubiosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 6.
41. *M. Duttoniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 54.
42. *M. ebenum*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 7.
43. *M. Edgariana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 37.
44. *M. elevata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 176.
45. *M. erythrostoma*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 15-18.
46. *M. exarata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 44.
47. *M. fasciolata*, (*Melanoides*) *Olivier*, Voy. pl. 31. f. 7; *Cailiaud*,  
Voyage à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 60. f. 8.  
*Nerita tuberculata*, *Müller*.
48. *M. figurata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
49. *M. flammulata*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
50. *M. florata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
51. *M. Florentiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 53.
52. *M. fulgurans*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
53. *M. fuliginosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 17.
54. *M. funosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
55. *M. funiculus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 43, 44.



56. *M. fuscata*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 426. no. 11.  
*Helix fuscata*, Dillwyn.
57. *M. fusiformis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 9.
58. *M. gaudiosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
59. *M. glans*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.
60. *M. globula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 22.
61. *M. gracilis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 11.
62. *M. granifera*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 458. f. 4.
63. *M. granum*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool., 1843.
64. *M. helvetica*, *Michaud*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 37. f. 37.
65. *M. Hildrethiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 1.
66. *M. Holstonia*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 55.
67. *M. Hydii*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 1.
68. *M. incrimis*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 9.
69. *M. inquinata*, *DeFrance*, Dict. Sci. Nat. p. 469. f. 291.
70. *M. isogonia*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.
71. *M. Kirtlandiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 4.
72. *M. læta*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 7. f. 11.
73. *M. lævigata*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 3.
74. *M. lævissima*, *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 60. pl. 5. f. 5.
75. *M. laqueata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 47. f. 1.
76. *M. latebrosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
77. *M. Lecontiana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 29.
78. *M. lima*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 8.
79. *M. lineata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.
80. *M. lirata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 9.
81. *M. luctuosa*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
82. *M. mæsta*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.
83. *M. mitra*, (*Helix*) *Meuschen*, Mus. Gronov. p. 128.  
*Helix amarula*, *Born*; *Bulinus amarula*, *Bruguière*;  
*Melania thiarella*, *Lamarck*.
84. *M. Moluccensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 22-25.
85. *M. monozonalis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 31.
86. *M. multilineata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 47. f. 3.
87. *M. mutilata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.
88. *M. nassula*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 9.
89. *M. Niagarensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 21.
90. *M. Nickliniana*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 18.
91. *M. nitens*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 40.



92. *M. nodulosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 6. f. 57.  
 93. *M. obovata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 62.  
 94. *M. obtusa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 5. f. 28.  
 95. *M. occata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14. p. 8.  
 96. *M. occidentalis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 5. f. 20.  
 97. *M. Ocōoensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 8. pl. 5. f. 13.  
 98. *M. olivata*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journ. v. 25. pl. 1. f. 13.  
 99. *M. ornata*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.  
 100. *M. Papuensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 45-47.  
 101. *M. perpinguis*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14. p. 8.  
 102. *M. picta*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. pl. 8.  
 103. *M. pilula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 50.  
 104. *M. plicatula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 41.  
 105. *M. Plutonis*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 106. *M. Potosiensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 45.  
 107. *M. prasinata*, *Conrad*, Silliman's Journ. v. 25. pl. 1. f. 14.  
 108. *M. prærosa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 176.  
 109. *M. pugilis*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 110. *M. pyramidata*, *Hinds*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 14. p. 8.  
 111. *M. Rangii*, *Deshayes*, *Melania tuberculosa*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool., pl. 13. f. 13.  
 112. *M. regularis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 16.  
 113. *M. rufa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 8.  
 114. *M. rugosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 30.  
 115. *M. salebrosa*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 4. f. 5.  
 116. *M. Sayii*, *Deshayes*; Wood, Index Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 24.  
 117. *M. scabra*, *Ferussac*, Syst. Conch. p. 73. f. 5.  
     *Helix aspira*, Dillwyn.  
 118. *M. scalaris*, *Wagner*, Spix. Test. Brazil, p. 15. pl. 8. f. 5.  
 119. *M. semicarinata*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 47. f. 4.  
 120. *M. semigranosa*, *Philippi*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843.  
 121. *M. setosa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus, v. 1. pl. 7. f. 6, 8.  
 122. *M. sordida*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 15.  
 123. *M. spinulosa*, *Lamarck*; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 56. f. 12-14.  
 124. *M. striatula*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 6. f. 49.  
 125. *M. strigosa*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 24.  
 126. *M. subcylindracea*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 14.  
 127. *M. subglobosa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 5. p. 128.  
 128. *M. subsolida*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 12.

129. *M. subulata*, *Deshayes*; Sowerby, *Conch. Manual*, f. 313.
130. *M. sulcosa*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 48.
131. *M. Taitiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 5.
132. *M. tenebrosa*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 26.
133. *M. terebra*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.
134. *M. terebralis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 31.
135. *M. teres*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 27.
136. *M. testudinaria*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1843.
137. *M. tirouri*, *Ferussac*; Quoy, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 38, 39.
138. *M. torquata*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.
139. *M. trilineata*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 62.
140. *M. Troostiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 6. pl. 23. f. 86.
141. *M. truncata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 429.  
*Melania semiplicata*, *Enc. Méth.*; *Bulinus ater*, *Richard*.
142. *M. truncatula*, *Lamarck*; *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 5-7.
143. *M. tuberculata*, *Wagner*, *Spix, Test. Brazil*, p. 15. no. 2. pl. 8. f. 4.
144. *M. tuberculata*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 4. pl. 15. f. 31.
145. *M. tympanorum*, *Deshayes*; *Strombus tympanorum*, *Chemnitz*,  
*Conch.* v. 9. pl. 136. f. 1265.
146. *M. undulata*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 63.
147. *M. uniformis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 30-35.
148. *M. variabilis*, *Benson*, *Journ. Asiatic Soc.*, August 1835.
149. *M. varicosa*, *Ward*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 63.
150. *M. venusta*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 52.
151. *M. verrucosa*, *Hinds*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 14. p. 8.
152. *M. virgata*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 25.
153. *M. Virginica*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 117. f. 2.
154. *M. virgulata*, *Ferussac*; Quoy, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 1-4.
155. *M. viridis*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 5. f. 19.
156. *M. Warderiana*, *Lea*, *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc.* v. 8. pl. 6. f. 47.
157. *M. Winterii*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.
158. *M. zonata*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843.

GENUS II. MELANOPSIS, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. atra*, *Ferussac*, *Monog., Mem. Soc. Paris*, p. 160.  
*Strombus ater*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita atra*, *Müller*;  
*Strombus atro-purpureus*, *Schröeter*; *Strombus dealbatus*, *Gmel.*  
*Buccinum acicula*, *Gmelin*; *Cerithium fluviatile*, *Ferussac*;  
*Pirena terebralis*, *Lamarck*.

2. *M. acicularis*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. p. 160; Sow. Gen. f. 4.
3. *M. Braziliensis*, *Moricand*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 63.
4. *M. Buccinoides*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. p. 148. pl. 7. f. 1-11.  
*Buccinum prærosus*, Linnæus; *Melania Buccinoidea*, Olivier.  
*Melanopsis lævigata*, Lamarck.
5. *M. cariosa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 435. no. 2.  
*Murex cariosus*, Linnæus; *Melanopsis castellata*, *Ferussac*.
6. *M. cornea*, *Ferussac*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 63.
7. *M. costata*, *Ferussac*, Syst. Conch. p. 71. no. 2; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Melania costata*, Olivier.
8. *M. Dufourii*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. p. 153. pl. 18. f. 5.
9. *M. crosa*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. p. 24.  
*Melanopsis lævigata*, Lamarck.
10. *M. Esperi*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. Paris, p. 160. no. 10.
11. *M. Ferussacii*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. p. 24. pl. 2. f. 10.
12. *M. fusiformis*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 2.
13. *M. granulosa*, (*Pirena*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 551.
14. *M. Jordanica*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. pl. 2. f. 12, 13.  
*Melanopsis costata*, var., Olivier.
15. *M. labiata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 9.
16. *M. Neritæformis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 438. no. 14.
17. *M. nodosa*, *Ferussac*, Monog., Mem. Soc. Paris, p. 158. pl. 1. f. 13.
18. *M. semigranulosa*, *Deshayes*; Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 8. f. 1-3.  
*Melania nupera*, Say.
19. *M. spinosa*, *Deshayes*, Enc. méth. v. 2. p. 337. no. 12.  
*Helix cuspidata*, Dillwyn; *Buccinum flumineum*, Gmelin;  
*Pirena spinosa*, Lamarck.
20. *M. Wagneri*, *Roth*, Moll. Spes. p. 24. pl. 2. f. 11.

## FAMILY II. PERISTOMATA.

### GENUS I. VALVATA, Müller.

1. *V. carinata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.  
*Valvata tricarinata*, Say.
2. *V. cristata*, *Müller*; Chemnitz, Conch. Supp. pl. 235. f. 4136.  
*Valvata planorbis*, *Draparnaud*.
3. *V. depressa*, *Pfeiffer*, Syst. v. 1. p. 100. pl. 4. f. 33.
4. *V. minuta*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. p. 42. pl. 1. f. 36-38.

5. *V. piscinalis*, *Ferussac*; Blainville, *Malac.* pl. 34. f. 4.  
*Le porte plumet*, *Geoffroy*; *Helix piscinalis*, *Gmelin*;  
*Turbo cristatus*, *Poiret*; *Cyclostoma obtusum*, *Turton*;  
*Turbo thermalis*, *var.*, *Dillwyn*; *Helix fascicularis*, *Alten.*
6. *V. spirorbis*, *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* p. 49. pl. 1. f. 32, 33.

GENUS II. PALUDINA, *Lamarck*,

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Michaud*, *Comp. Drap.* p. 98. pl. 15. f. 52, 53.
2. *P. achatina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 1.  
*Helix fasciata*, *Dillwyn*; *Cyclostoma achatinum*, *Draparnaud*;  
*Nerita fasciata*, *Müller.*
3. *P. acuta*, *Deshayes*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 1. f. 23.  
*Cyclostoma acutum*, *Draparnaud*; *Paludina stagnorum*, *Turton.*
4. *P. altalis*, *Ravenal*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
5. *P. anatinum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 521.  
*Bulinus anatinus*, *Poiret*; *Cyclostoma anatinum*, *Draparnaud.*
6. *P. andecola*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 47. f. 13.
7. *P. australis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 48. f. 4-6.
8. *P. Bengalensis*, *Bowdich*, *Elem. Conch.* pl. 9. f. 15.  
*Paludina elongata*, *Swainson.*
9. *P. bicarinata*, *Desmoulins*, *Michaud*, *Comp. Drap.* pl. 15. f. 48, 49.
10. *P. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 10. no. 1070.
11. *P. brevis*, *Michaud*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 13. f. 2, 3.  
*Cyclostoma breve*, *Draparnaud.*
12. *P. Bulimoides*, *Michaud*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 16. f. 54, 55.
13. *P. Bulimoides*, *Lamarck*; *Olivier*, *Voy. Levant*, pl. 31. f. 6.  
*Cyclostoma Bulimoides*, *Olivier.*
14. *P. charrana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 75. f. 1, 2.
15. *P. Cumingii*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 47. f. 14-16.
16. *P. eulminea*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 47. f. 17, 21.
17. *P. cylindrica*, *Parreys*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
18. *P. decisa*, *Say*, *Amer. Conch.* pl. 10. f. 1.  
*Paludina ponderosa, jun.*, *Deshayes.*
19. *P. diaphana*, *Michaud*; *Draparnaud*, *Moll.* pl. 15. f. 50.
20. *P. dissimilis*, *Say*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
21. *P. doliaris*, *Gould*, *Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 1843.
22. *P. crosa*, *Ziegler*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 64.
23. *P. Ferussacina*, *Desmoulins*, *Cat. Moll. de la Gironde*, p. 27.
24. *P. fusca*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 75. f. 13-15.

25. *P. gibba*, *Michaud*; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 13. f. 4-6.  
*Cyclostoma gibbum*, Draparnaud.
26. *P. gigas*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841.
27. *P. grana*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 378.
28. *P. granum*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ. Hollandiæ, p. 8.
29. *P. impura*, *Lamarck*; Turton, Manual, f. 120.  
*Helix tentaculata*, Linnæus; *Nerita tentaculata*, Müller;  
*Bulinus tentaculatus*, Poiret; *Cyclostoma impurum*, Drapar.  
*Cyclostoma tentaculatum*, Ferussac.
30. *P. integra*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 174.
31. *P. Isabelliana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 4-6.
32. *P. lapidum*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 47. f. 4-9.
33. *P. limosa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 1. p. 125.
34. *P. lustrica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 175.
35. *P. magnifica*, *Conrad*, Freshwater Shells, pl. 8. f. 4.
36. *P. marginata*, *Michaud*; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 15. f. 58, 59.
37. *P. miliaris*, *Parreys*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 64.
38. *P. multicarinata*, *Cailliaud*, Voy. à Mérocé, pl. 60. f. 6.
39. *P. Naticoides*, *Ferussac*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 64.
40. *P. nigra*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 16-18.
41. *P. olivacea*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. p. 9. no. 1069.
42. *P. Parchappii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 48. f. 1-3.
43. *P. Parreyssii*, *Pfeiffer*, Moll. de l'Allemagne, p. 227.
44. *P. parvula*, *Guilding*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 537; Supp. pl. 28. f. 1-3.
45. *P. peristomata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 47. f. 1-3.
46. *P. Petitiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 19-21.
47. *P. petrosa*, *Gould*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 144.
48. *P. piscium*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 47. f. 17-21.
49. *P. ponderosa*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 30. f. 1.
50. *P. porata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 174.
51. *P. rubens*, *Menke*; Philippi, Enum. Moll. pl. 9. f. 4.
52. *P. scalaris*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 8, 9.
53. *P. similis*, *Michaud*; Draparnaud, Moll. p. 93. no. 1.  
*Cyclostoma simile*, Draparnaud.
54. *P. semistriata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 10-12.
55. *P. striata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 75. f. 7-9.
56. *P. subcarinata*, *Say*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 64.
57. *P. thermalis*, *Draparnaud*, Moll. pl. 1. f. 24, 25.  
*Turbo thermalis*, Linnæus; *Paludina muratica*, Lamarck.
58. *P. unicarinata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 41.



59. *P. unicolor*, Lamarck; Cailliaud, Voy. à Méroé, pl. 60. f. 7.  
*Cyclostoma unicolor*, Olivier.
60. *P. viridis*, Lamarck; Draparnaud, Moll. pl. 1. f. 26, 27.  
*Cyclostoma viride*, Draparnaud; *Bulimus viridis*, Poiret.
61. *P. vivipara*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 126. f. 26.  
*Helix vivipara*, Linnæus; *Cyclostoma viviparum*, Draparnaud.

## GENUS III. AMPULLARIA, Lamarck.

1. *A. australis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 51. f. 3, 4.
2. *A. avata*, Olivier, Voy. au Levant, v. 2. p. 38. pl. 34. f. 1.
3. *A. avellana*, Lamarck; Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 15. f. 1-9.  
*Ampullacera avellana*, Quoy.
4. *A. Brownii*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, pl. 1. f. 4.
5. *A. Brugueri*, Deshayes, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 32.
6. *A. caudiculata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 534.
7. *A. carinata*, Lamarck; Cailliaud, Voy. à Méroé, v. 2. pl. 60. f. 9.  
*Helix Bolteniana*, Chemnitz; *Cyclostoma carinatum*, Olivier;  
*Lanistes carinata*, Guérin.
8. *A. Celebensis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 57. f. 1-4.
9. *A. Chiquitensis*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 48. f. 10, 11.  
*Ceratoides Chiquitensis*, D'Orbigny.
10. *A. cornu-arietis*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 3.  
*Helix cornu-arietis*, Linnæus; *Planorbis cornu-arietis*, Lam.;  
*Planorbis contrarius*, Ferussac; *Ceratoides fasciata*, Guilding;  
*Ceratoides cornu-arietis*, D'Orbigny.
11. *A. corrugata*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 120.  
*Ampullaria spherica*, Deshayes; *Ampullaria rugosa*, Sowerby.
12. *A. crassa*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 136.  
*Ampullaria Olivieri*, Deshayes.
13. *A. cyclostoma*, Spix, Test. Brazil. pl. 4. f. 5.
14. *A. decussata*, Moricand, Mem. de Genève, v. 7. p. 445. pl. 2. f. 26, 27.
15. *A. dubia*, Guilding, Zool. Journ. Supp. pl. 27. f. 7, 8.
16. *A. effusa*, Lamarck; Swainson's Zool. Illus. pl. 157.  
*Helix Neritina*, Gmelin; *Helix glauca*, Linnæus;  
*Nerita effusa*, Müller.
17. *A. elegans*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 52. f. 46.
18. *A. fasciata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Manual, f. 318.  
*Helix ampullacera*, Linnæus; *Ampullaria ampullacea*, Ferussac;  
*Nerita ampullacera*, Müller.
19. *A. fragilis*, Lamarck; Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 15. f. 10, 16.  
*Ampullacera fragilis*, Quoy; *Paludina fragilis*, Sowerby.



20. *A. Gevesensis*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 541.  
*Nerita effusa* (pars.), Müller; *Helix effusa*, Chemnitz.
21. *A. gigas*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil. pl. 1. f. 1.
22. *A. globosa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 119.
23. *A. Guinaica*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 319.  
*Helix Lusitanica*, Linnæus; *Helix Guinaica*, Chemnitz.
24. *A. Guyanensis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 532.  
*Ampullaria globosa*? *Swainson*.
25. *A. Hopetonensis*, *Lea*, Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v. 5. pl. 19. f. 84.
26. *A. insularum*, *D'Orbigny*; *Jay's* Cat. of Shells, p. 65.
27. *A. intermedia*, *Ferussac*, Dict. Class. d'Hist. Nat.
28. *A. intorta*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 457. f. 4 a. b.
29. *A. luteostoma*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 3. pl. 157.  
*Ampullaria castanea*, *Deshayes*.
30. *A. lineata*, *Wagner*, *Spix*, Text. Brazil, p. 3. pl. 4. f. 4. pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Ampullaria fasciata*? *Swainson*.
31. *A. megastoma*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. p. 10. no. 1089.
32. *A. Neritoides*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 49. f. 1, 2.
33. *A. Nilotica*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 2.
34. *A. oblonga*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 136.
35. *A. ochracea*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, pl. 3. f. 8.
36. *A. ovata*, *Olivier*, Voy. au Levant, v. 2. p. 38. pl. 34. f. 1.
37. *A. oviformis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 34. no. 15.
38. *A. papyracea*, *Spix*, Test. Brazil, p. 3. pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
39. *A. Plate* (*Ampulloidea*), *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 49. f. 3-6.
40. *A. polita*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 31.
41. *A. puncticulata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 143.
42. *A. reflexa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 172.
43. *A. Roissyi*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 52. f. 1-3.
44. *A. rugosa*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 457. f. 2.  
*Nerita urceus*, Müller; *Bulimus urceus*, Bruguière;  
*Ampullaria urceus*, *Ferussac*.
45. *A. scalaris*, *D'Orbigny*; *Jay's* Cat. of Shells, pl. 3. f. 7.
46. *A. sinamariua*, *Deshayes*; (*Bulimus*) *Bruguière*, Journ. Hist. Nat. pl. 18. f. 2, 3.
47. *A. sordida*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 143.
48. *A. Spixii*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 52. f. 7. 8.
49. *A. Storeria*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells. pl. 1. f. 5.
50. *A. subcarinata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 4.  
*Lanistes subcarinata*? *De Montford*.

51. *A. Tasmaniae*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* p. 105. 1842.
52. *A. vireus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 8. p. 536.
53. *A. zonata*, *Wagner*, *Spix, Test. Brazil.* pl. 2. f. 1, 2.

FAMILY III. *NERITACEA*.GENUS I. *NAVICELLA*, *Lamarck*.

1. *N. apiata*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841.
2. *N. atra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 4.  
*Navicella clypeolum*, var., *Récluz*.
3. *N. Bourgainvillei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.
4. *N. depressa*, *Lesson*, *Voy. de la Coquille*, p. 368.  
*Navicella zebra*, *Lesson*; *Navicella elliptica*, *Sowerby*.
5. *N. D'Urvillei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 378.
6. *N. Entrecastauxi*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 380.
7. *N. Freycincti*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 375.
8. *N. Janelli*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 376.
9. *N. La Perousei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 378.  
*Navicella elliptica*, *Quoy*.
10. *N. lineata*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. Méth.* pl. 456. f. 2 a, b.
11. *N. Luzonica*, *Souleyet*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 9.
12. *N. macrocephala*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.
13. *N. porcellana*, *Deshayes*; *Blainville*, *Malac.* pl. 36. f. 1.  
*Patella porcellana*, *Linnaeus*; *Nerita porcellana*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Patella Borbonica*, *St. Vin.*; *Crepidula Borbonica*, *De Roissy*;  
*Septaria Borbonica*, *Ferussac*; *Navicella elliptica*, *Lamarck*;  
*Septaria elliptica*, *Guerin*; *Scandalium pictum*, *Schumacher*.
14. *N. radiata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 8.  
*Navicella clypeolum*, var., *Récluz*.
15. *N. Recluzii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 199. f. 6.  
*Navicella clypeolum*, var., *Récluz*.
16. *N. suborbiculata*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 10. no. 1092.
17. *N. Suffreni*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.
18. *N. tessellata*, *Lamarck*, *Enc. Méth.* pl. 456. f. 3 a, b.

GENUS II. *NERITINA*, *Lamarck*.

1. *N. afra*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 13.
2. *N. alata*, *Broderip and Sowerby*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 370.

3. *N. atra*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 65.
4. *N. auriculata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
5. *N. bætica*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 45.
6. *N. brevispina*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Neritina brevispinosa*, Sow.; *Neritina corona australis*, Chem.;  
*Clithon variabilis*, Lesson.
7. *N. caffra*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 51.
8. *N. callosa*, *Deshayes*, Exp. Morée, p. 156. pl. 19. f. 16-18.
9. *N. canalis*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. Conch. Illus. f. 22.
10. *N. cariosa*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5.  
*Nerita cariosa*, Wood.
11. *N. cassiculum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 55.
12. *N. chlorostoma*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 34.
13. *N. convexa*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 66.
14. *N. Coromandeliana*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 52.
15. *N. corona*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 571.; Sow., Gen. f. 3-5.  
*Nerita corona*, Linnæus; *Clithon corona*, De Montford.
16. *N. crepidularia*, *Lamarck*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 6.  
*Clithon crepidularia*, Lesson.
17. *N. Dalmatica*, *Partsch*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 57.
18. *N. Danubialis*, *Ziegler*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 47.
19. *N. dilitata*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 11.
20. *N. Domingensis*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 42.
21. *N. dubia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 569. Conch. Illus. f. 28.  
*Nerita dubia*, Chemnitz.
22. *N. faba*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
23. *N. fasciata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35.
24. *N. fluviatilis*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 33.  
*Nerita fluviatilis*, Linnæus.
25. *N. gagates*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby Conch. Illus. f. 29.
26. *N. granosa*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat.; Conch. Illus. f. 6.
27. *N. intermedia*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 7.
28. *N. Jordani*, *Butler*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 49.
29. *N. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 48.
30. *N. Lamarckii*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 200. f. 17.  
*Neritina auriculata*, Lamarck.
31. *N. latissima*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 3, 16.
32. *N. lineolata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 37.  
*Nerita fluviatilis*, Dillwyn.
33. *N. lugubris*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 38.

34. *N. lutescens*, *Muhlfeld*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 56.
35. *N. melcagris*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 19.  
*Nerita pulchella*, Wood.
36. *N. microptera*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 66.
37. *N. Mittreana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842, p. 181.
38. *N. morio*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
39. *N. nux*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 39.
40. *N. obtusa*, *Benson*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 43.
41. *N. Oweniana*, *Gray*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 8. f. 8.
42. *N. perversa*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Genera, f. 1, 2.  
*Nerita perversa*, Gmelin.
43. *N. Philippinarum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 53.
44. *N. picta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 1.
45. *N. piperina* (*Nerita*), *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1905-6.
46. *N. pisiformis*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 181.
47. *N. Prevostiana*, *Ferussac*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 46.
48. *N. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 59.
49. *N. pulligera*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 26.  
*Nerita pulligera*, Linnæus.
50. *N. punctulata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
51. *N. pupa*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 3.  
*Nerita pupa*, Linnæus.
52. *N. rara*, *Dufó*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Oct. 1840. p. 195.
53. *N. reclinata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 257.
54. *N. reticularis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 44.
55. *N. reticulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
56. *N. rivalis*, *Parreys*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 58.
57. *N. Sandwichensis*, *Deshayes*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 51.  
*Neritina caffra*, Gray.
58. *N. semiconica*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 23.
59. *N. serratilinea*, *Ziegler*; Porro, Malac. Com. p. 106.  
*Neritina Danubialis*, Rossmäsler.
60. *N. Smithii*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 36.
61. *N. spinosa*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. no. 1102; Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
*Neritina undata*, Deshayes.
62. *N. strangulata*, *Muhlfeld*; Pfeiffer, pl. 8. f. 19, 21.
63. *N. strigilata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 4. 32.
64. *N. subgranosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 14.
65. *N. subsulcata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 50.
66. *N. Sumatrensis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 54.

67. *N. transversalis*, *Ziegler*; *Rossmäsler*, *Icon.* pl. 7. f. 121.
68. *N. triserialis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 60.
69. *N. venosa*, *Menke*, *Synopsis*, p. 140.
70. *N. vespertina*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 66.
71. *N. violacea*, *Lamarck*; *Deshayes*, *Beranger's Voy.* pl. 1. f. 6.  
*Nerita intermedia*, *Deshayes*; *Patella neritoidea*, *Linnaeus*.
72. *N. virginia*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 27.  
*Nerita virginea*, *Linnaeus*.
73. *N. viridis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 24.
74. *N. Waigion*, *Lesson*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 67.
75. *N. zebra*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 31.  
*Nerita zebra*, *Bruguière*.
76. *N. zigzig*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 41.

GENUS III. NERITA. *Linnaeus*.

1. *N. Adansonia*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 313.
2. *N. albicella*, *Linnaeus*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 65. f. 17, 18.
3. *N. Anatolica*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 342.
4. *N. Antillarum*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 192. f. 1987.
5. *N. antiquata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 106.
6. *N. apiata*, *Récluz*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 72.
7. *N. argus*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 150.
8. *N. atrata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 190. f. 1954-5.  
*Nerita punctulata*, *Quoy*.
9. *N. atropurpurea*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 107.
10. *N. Ascensionis*, *Gmelin*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 3. pl. 65. f. 19-21.
11. *N. Beekii*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 275.
12. *N. Bruguierei*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 374.
13. *N. cardinalis*, *Guillon*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 345.
14. *N. chamæleon*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. Nat.* p. 779.  
*Nerita bizonalis*, *Enc. Méth.*
15. *N. Chemnitzii*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 103.
16. *N. chlorostoma*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 3.
17. *N. chrysostoma*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 104.
18. *N. corrosula*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 177.
19. *N. costata*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 191. f. 1966, 1967.
20. *N. cuprina*, *Récluz*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1843. p. 72.
21. *N. Cuvieriana*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 338.

22. *N. debilis*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 194.
23. *N. Deshayesii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 104.
24. *N. diadema*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 277.
25. *N. Dombeyi*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 149.
26. *N. Donovanana*, *Récluz*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 73.
27. *N. elliptica*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.
28. *N. exuvia*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 1.
29. *N. flammulata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 180.
30. *N. Forskällii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 147.  
*Nerita cornea*, Forskäl.
31. *N. Gaimardii*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
32. *N. Georgina*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 180.
33. *N. grossa*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat. p. 778.
34. *N. Guerini*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 314.
35. *N. Guillonana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 178.
36. *N. guttata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 316.
37. *N. Haneti*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 181.
38. *N. histrio*, *Linnaeus*, Syst. Nat. p. 778.
39. *N. Indica*, *Souleyet*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
40. *N. insculpta*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 152.
41. *N. intertexta*, *Villa*, Descr. Syst. Conch. 1841. p. 60.  
*Neritina intertexta*, Jay.
42. *N. Jovis*, *Récluz*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.
43. *N. Keraudrenii*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.
44. *N. Knorri*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 274.
45. *N. Leachii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 312. *P. 2, 8, 1 43. 1841*
46. *N. Lessonii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 311.
47. *N. lineata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 191. f. 1958-9.
48. *N. Listeri*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 277.
49. *N. liturata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 315.
50. *N. Longii*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 178.
51. *N. longispina*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 312.  
*Neritina corona*? Lamarck.
52. *N. luctuosa*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 317.
53. *N. maculifera*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.
54. *N. Malaccensis*, *Lamarck*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 36. f. 1.
55. *N. maura*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 179.
56. *N. Mauritiæ*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 106.
57. *N. Menkeana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 183.



58. *N. Mertoniana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 59. *N. Michaudiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.  
 60. *N. Michaudii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 315.  
 61. *N. miliacca*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 316.  
 62. *N. minima*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.  
 63. *N. Navicellina*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.  
 64. *N. nebulata*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 65. *N. nigerrima*, Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 192. f. 1985-6.  
 66. *N. Numidica*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 342.  
     *Neritina Precostiana*, Terver.  
 67. *N. Nuttalli*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 276.  
 68. *N. ocellata*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 344.  
 69. *N. olivaria*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 344.  
 70. *N. Orbignyana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 108.  
 71. *N. ornata*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 10.  
 72. *N. oryzarum*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 178.  
 73. *N. papuana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 105.  
 74. *N. parvula*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 346.  
 75. *N. patula*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 148.  
 76. *N. peloronta*, Linnæus; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 1, 2.  
 77. *N. pennata*, Born, Mus. Cæs. p. 404. pl. 17. f. 11, 12. v. P. 7, 2, 1843  
 78. *N. Perottetiana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 337.  
 79. *N. Petitii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 273.  
 80. *N. Pfeifferiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 72.  
 81. *N. Philippii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 341.  
 82. *N. picea*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 151.  
 83. *N. plicata*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 5.  
 84. *N. polita*, Linnæus; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 65. f. 31.  
     *Nerita flavescens*, var., Dillwyn; *Nerita hieroglyphica*, Dillwyn.  
 85. *N. Powisiana*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.  
 86. *N. quadricolor*, Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3684. no. 60.  
 87. *N. Quoyi*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 344.  
 88. *N. radiata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 149.  
 89. *N. Rangiana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 339.  
 90. *N. rarispinga*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 311.  
 91. *N. Récluziana*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.  
 92. *N. reticulata*, Karst, Mus. Leskianum, pl. 3. f. 8.  
 93. *N. Roissyana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 338.  
 94. *N. ruginosa*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 310.

95. *N. Rumphii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 147.  
*Nerita polita*, Chemnitz.
96. *N. scabricostata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 608.
97. *N. semirugosa*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 102.
98. *N. signata*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 610.
99. *N. Souleyetana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 182.
100. *N. spinifera*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 183.
101. *N. stella*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 197. f. 1907-8.
102. *N. subulata*, Souleyet, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
103. *N. striolata*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 337.
104. *N. succinea*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 343.
105. *N. tenebrosa*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 180.
106. *N. tessellata*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 192. f. 1998-9.
107. *N. textilis*, Gmelin; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 190. f. 1944-5.  
*Nerita exuvia*, var., Deshayes.
108. *N. Touranensis*, Souleyet, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
109. *N. trifasciata*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 343.
110. *N. Tritonensis*, Guillon, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 345.
111. *N. Turtoni*, Récluz, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 71.
112. *N. undata*, Linnæus, Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 6.
113. *N. versicolor*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 454. f. 7.  
*Nerita plicata*? Dillwyn.
114. *N. vestita*, Souleyet, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 269.
115. *N. Yoldii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 151.
116. *N. zebrina*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 341.

## GENUS IV. NERITOPSIS, Sowerby.

1. *N. radula*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 138.  
*Nerita radula*, Linnæus; *Neritopsis cancellata*, Sowerby.

## GENUS V. NATICA, Adanson.

1. *N. affinis*, Philippi, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 117.
2. *N. alapapilionis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1868.  
*Natica zonaria*, Deshayes.
3. *N. alba*, Loven, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 118.
4. *N. albumen*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1924-5.  
*Nerita albumen*, Linnæus.

5. *N. ampullaria*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 633.
6. *N. arachnoidea*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1915-16.  
*Nerita arachnoidea*, Gmelin.
7. *N. aurantia*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1934-5.
8. *N. borealis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 37. f. 2.
9. *N. candidissima*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.
10. *N. canrena*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1860-1.  
*Nerita canrena*, Linnæus.
11. *N. castanea*, *Lamarck*; Blainville, Malac. pl. 36. f. 4.
12. *N. Chinensis*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 453. f. 3.  
*Nerita canrena*, var., Dillwyn.
13. *N. clausa*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 372.
14. *N. collaria*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1895.
15. *N. conica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 632.
16. *N. consolidata*, *Couthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 14.
17. *N. cora*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 10, 11.
18. *N. cruentata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1900.  
*Nerita cruentata*, Gmelin.
19. *N. depressa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 2.
20. *N. Dithroynii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse. pl. 5. f. 27, 28.
21. *N. duplicata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 247.
22. *N. eburnea*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1904.  
*Nerita orientalis*, var., Dillwyn.
23. *N. effusa*, *Swainson*, Zoological Illustrations, pl. 104.
24. *N. fancl*, *Adanson*, Coq. de Sénégal, pl. 13. f. 3. *P. 2, 2, 8, 1843, v. 20*
25. *N. fluctuata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 12.
26. *N. Forskälîi*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 197. f. 1901, 1902.
27. *N. fulminea*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1581-4.
28. *N. glauca*, *Humboldt*; Sowerby, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 5. f. 4.  
*Natica patula*, Sowerby.
29. *N. glaucina*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1856-9.
30. *N. Guillemîni*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. de Corse. pl. 5. f. 25, 26.
31. *N. Helioides*, *Jeffreys*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 8. p. 165.
32. *N. helvaca*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1896-7.  
*Nerita spadicea*, Dillwyn; *Nerita globosa*, Chemnitz.
33. *N. heros*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 248.
34. *N. immaculata*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 28. p. 347. f. 6.
35. *N. imperforata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 37. f. 1.
36. *N. Isabelliana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 12, 13.
37. *N. janthostoma*, *Deshayes*, Guérin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 45.

38. *N. Javanica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans. vert. v. 8. p. 644.
39. *N. labrella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 639.
40. *N. limbata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 57. f. 7-9.
41. *N. lineata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 602.  
*Nerita canrena*, var., Dillwyn.
42. *N. lupinus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 648.  
*Nerita melanostoma*, var., Gmelin.
43. *N. maculata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 645.  
*Natica cruentata*, *Deshayes*.
44. *N. maculosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 641.  
*Nerita caurena*, var., Dillwyn.
45. *N. Mahesiensis*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., October 1840. p. 193.
46. *N. mamilla*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 630; Sow., Gen. f. 2.  
*Nerita mamilla*, *Linnaeus*.
47. *N. mamillaris*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1932-3.
48. *N. Marochiensis*, *Lamarck*; Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 66. f. 16-19.  
*Nerita Marocana*, *Chemnitz*.
49. *N. melanostoma*, *Lamarck*; Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 66. f. 1-3.  
*Nerita melanostoma*, *Gmelin*; *Natica maura*, Enc. Méth.
50. *N. melanostomoides*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 229. pl. 66. f. 4-6.
51. *N. millepunctata*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 186. f. 1862-3.  
*Nerita stercus muscarum*, Enc. Méth.
52. *N. monilifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 638.  
*Natica glaucina*, *Pennant*.
53. *N. mustelina*, *Swainson*, Zoological Illustrations, pl. 79.
54. *N. nitida*, *Fleming*, British Animals, p. 319.  
*Nerita nitida*, *Montagu*.
55. *N. olla*, *Deshayes*, Exped. à Morée, p. 157. no. 218.
56. *N. orientalis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 188. f. 1904.
57. *N. otis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 372.
58. *N. pallida*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 372.
59. *N. pallidula*, *Brown*, Conch. of Great Britain.
60. *N. parvula*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.
61. *N. pes-elephantis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 189. f. 1922-3.
62. *N. plicatula*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 68.
63. *N. plumbea*, *Lamarck*; Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 66. f. 13-15.  
*Natica sordida*, *Swainson*.
64. *N. punctata*, *Swainson*, Zoological Illustrations, pl. 104.  
*Nerita punctata*, *Martini*.
65. *N. pusilla*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 257.
66. *N. pygmæa*, *Philippi*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 118.

67. *N. quadrifasciata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 137.  
 68. *N. Recluziana*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 37.  
 69. *N. rhodostoma*, *Philippi*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 117.  
 70. *N. rufa*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1874-5.  
     *Nerita rufa*, Born; *Nerita spadicea*, Dillwyn;  
     *Nerita Forskällii?* Chemnitz.  
 71. *N. rutila*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 126.  
 72. *N. sagittata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 10.  
 73. *N. sandalina*, *Guillon*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 105.  
 74. *N. sanguinolenta*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1841. pl. 46.  
 75. *N. semisulcata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 137.  
 76. *N. sertata*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 10.  
 77. *N. simiæ*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 652.  
 78. *N. sordida*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, pl. 37. f. 5.  
 79. *N. sulcata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 644, note.  
     *Nerita sulcata*, Born; *Natica cancellata*, Lamarck.  
 80. *N. suturalis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, pl. 37. f. 4.  
 81. *N. triseriata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 5. p. 209.  
 82. *N. uber*, *Humboldt*; D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 55. f. 12-14.  
 83. *N. umbilicata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 66. f. 22. 23.  
 84. *N. unifasciata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 640.  
 85. *N. Valenciennesii*, *Payrandean*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 5. f. 23, 24.  
 86. *N. violacea*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 11.  
 87. *N. vitellus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 186. f. 1866-7.  
     *Nerita vitellus*, Linnæus.  
 88. *N. vittata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 642.  
     *Nerita vittata*, Gmelin.  
 89. *N. zebra*, *Lamarck*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 187. f. 1885-6.  
     *Nerita canrena*, var., Dillwyn.  
 90. *N. Zelandica*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 237. pl. 66. f. 11, 12.  
 91. *N. zonaria*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 453. f. 2.

#### FAMILY IV. IANTHINEA.

##### GENUS I. IANTHINA, Lamarck.

1. *I. bifida*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 68.
2. *I. exigua*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 456. f. 2.



3. *I. fragilis*, *Bory St. Vincent*, Enc. Méth. pl. 456. f. 1. a. b.  
*Helix ianthina*, Linnæus; *Ianthina communis*, Lamarck;  
*Ianthina penicephala*, Peron; *Ianthina bicolor*, Menke.
4. *I. prolongata*, *Blainville*, Dict. Sci. Nat. v. 24. p. 155. Sow., Gen. f. 3.  
*Ianthina globosa*, Swainson.
5. *I. umbilicata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid.

## FAMILY V. PLICACEA.

## GENUS I. TORNATELLA, Lamarck.

1. *T. auricula*, Lamarck; Lister's Conch. pl. 577. f. 32.  
*Bulinus auricula*, Bruguière.
2. *T. bullata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 4.
3. *T. coccinata*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 10.
4. *T. fasciata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Voluta tornatilis*, Linnæus; *Voluta bifasciata*, Gmelin;  
*Auricula bifasciata*, Martini; *Bulinus tornatilis*, Bruguière;  
*Turbo ovalis*, Da Costa.
5. *T. flammea*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24. f. 1.  
*Auricula flammeis lateritus*, Martini; *Voluta flammea*, Gmelin.
6. *T. glabra*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 12.
7. *T. insculpta*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 2.
8. *T. nitidula*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 24. f. 2.
9. *T. oryza*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 62.
10. *T. pedipes*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 42.  
*Bulinus pedipes*, Bruguière; *Helix afra*, Gmelin;  
*Pedipes afra*, Ferussac; *Pedipes Adansonii*, Blainville.
11. *T. punctata*, Ferussac; Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 46.  
*Voluta sulcata*, Gmelin; *Auricula punctata*, Martini.
12. *T. Siebaldii*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842. p. 61.
13. *T. solidula*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Voluta solidula*, Linnæus; *Bulla solidula*, Linnæus;  
*Bulinus solidulus*, Bruguière.
14. *T. tessellata*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 3.
15. *T. venusta*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 56. f. 4-6.
16. *T. virgata*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 206. f. 8, 9.

## GENUS II. PYRAMIDELLA, Lamarck.

1. *P. cincta*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 207. f. 2, 4.
2. *P. corrugata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 6.



3. *P. dolabrata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 452. f. 2.  
*Trochus dolabratus*, *Linnæus*; *Helix dolabrata*, *Müller*;  
*Bulinus dolabratus*, *Bruguière*.
4. *P. glans*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 207. f. 1.
5. *P. gracilis*, *Brocchi*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 8. pl. 2. f. 7.
6. *P. maculosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 452. f. 1. a. b.  
*Pyramidella punctata*, *Schubert*.
7. *P. plicata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 452. f. 3.  
*Voluta auriscata*, *Chemnitz*.
8. *P. solida*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 12.
9. *P. sulcata*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 68.
10. *P. terebellum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 342.  
*Helix terebella*, *Müller*; *Bulinus terebellum*, *Bruguière*;  
*Trochus dolabratus*, var., *Gmelin*; *Trochus terebellum*, *Dillwyn*.
11. *P. ventricosa*, *Guerin*, *Mag. de Zool.* pl. 2.

## FAMILY VI. TURBINACEA.

GENUS I. RISSOA, *Fréminville*.

1. *R. acicula*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 40.
2. *R. acuta*, *Desmoulins*, *Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris*, pl. 1. f. 4.
3. *R. alba*, *Forbes*, *Malacologia Monensis*, p. 16.  
*Cingula alba*, *Fleming*.
4. *R. arata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 6.
5. *R. Bruguierei*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat. Moll. Corse*. pl. 5. f. 17, 18.
6. *R. Bryerea*, *Macgillivray*, *Moll. Aberdeen*, p. 341.  
*Turbo Bryereus*, *Montagu*.
7. *R. Buccinoides*, *Deshayes*, *Exp. à Morée*, *Moll.* pl. 19. f. 41-43.
8. *R. cancellata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 8.  
*Turbo cancellatus*, *Lamarck*; *Rissoa lactea*, *Michaud*.
9. *R. Chesnetii*, *Michaud*, *Desc. Gen. Rissoa*, p. 15. f. 23, 24.
10. *R. cingillata*, *Macgillivray*, *Moll. Aberdeen*, p. 328.  
*Turbo cingillus*, *Montagu*; *Turbo graphicus*, *Brown*.
11. *R. cingulus*, *Michaud*, *Desc. Gen. Rissoa*, p. 12. f. 19, 20.
12. *R. costata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 9.  
*Turbo costatus*, *Montagu*; *Rissoa carinata*, *Philippi*.
13. *R. crenulata*, *Michaud*, *Desc. Gen. Rissoa*.
14. *R. cyclostomata*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1843. p. 104.
15. *R. deformis*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 40.

16. *R. Deshayesiana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843.
17. *R. Desmarestii*, Récluz; Rissoa costata, *Desmoulin*, Bull. Sci. Phil. Paris, p. 7. pl. 1. f. 1.
18. *R. elongata*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 16.
19. *R. excavata*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 6.
20. *R. fragilis*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 10. f. 9, 10.
21. *R. fulva*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 12. f. 17, 18.
22. *R. Gougeti*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 7. f. 7, 8.
23. *R. gracilis*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 152.
24. *R. grossa*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 8. f. 21, 22.
25. *R. Guerinii*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 7.
26. *R. hyalina*, *Desmoulin*, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, p. 8. pl. 1. f. 6.
27. *R. Inca*, (*Rissoina*) D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 53. f. 11-16.
28. *R. interrupta*, *Johnston*, Trans. Bewick. Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 3. p. 271.  
*Turbo interruptus*, Montagu.
29. *R. labiata*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. p. 155. pl. 10. f. 7.
30. *R. lactea*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 7. f. 11, 12.  
*Turbo cancellatus*, Lamarck.
31. *R. lilacina*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 6.
32. *R. lineolata*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 9. f. 13, 14.
33. *R. marginata*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 11. f. 15, 16.
34. *R. Matoniana*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 9.
35. *R. minutissima*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 17. f. 27, 28.
36. *R. monodonta* *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 9.
37. *R. Montagui*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 5. f. 13, 14.
38. *R. muriatica*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberdeen, p. 148.  
*Turbo ulce*, Pennant; *Cyclostoma anatinum*, Draparnaud;  
*Paludina muriatica*, Lamarck; *Paludina acuta*, Fleming.
39. *R. oblonga*, *Desmoulin*, Bull. Sci. Phil. Paris, p. 7. f. 3.
40. *R. parva*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 7.  
*Turbo parvus*, Maton and Racket; *Turbo æreus*, Adams;  
*Turbo subluteus*, Adams; *Turbo lacteus*, Donovan;  
*Turbo costatus*, Lamarck.
41. *R. præusta*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 105.
42. *R. pulchella*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 12.
43. *R. punctulum*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 10. f. 11.
44. *R. puncturata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 327.  
*Turbo punctura*, Montagu.
45. *R. pusilla*, *Deshayes*, Exped. à Morée, p. 152. no. 203.
46. *R. pygmæa*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 18. f. 25, 26.

47. *R. radiata*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Sicil. pl. 16. f. 15.
48. *R. reticulata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 346.
49. *R. rubra* *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 328.  
*Turbo rubra*, Montagu.
50. *R. scalaris*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 18. f. 31, 32.
51. *R. semistriata*, *Johnston*, Trans. Berwick Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 3. p. 271.  
*Turbo semistriatus*, Montagu.
52. *R. spirata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 40.
53. *R. Souleyetana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 5.
54. *R. striata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 493. pl. 33. f. 38, 39.
55. *R. striata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 152.
56. *R. striatula*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 9.  
*Turbo striatulus*, Montagu.
57. *R. subumbilicata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 342.  
*Turbo subumbilicatus*, Montagu.
58. *R. tridentata*, *Michaud*, Desc. Gen. Rissoa, p. 6. f. 5, 6.
59. *R. tristriata*, *Thompson*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. v. 2. pl. 2. f. 10.
60. *R. truncata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 152.  
*Turbo truncatus*, Montagu; *Turritella truncata*, Fleming;  
*Truncatella costulata*, Risso.
61. *R. ulvæ*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 147.  
*Turbo ulvæ*, Montagu; *Cingula ulvæ*, Fleming;  
*Littorina ulvæ*, Johnston.
62. *R. unifasciata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 10.  
*Turbo unifasciatus*, Montagu; *Rissoa fulva*, Michaud.
63. *R. ventricosa*, *Desmoulins*, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, p. 8. pl. 1. f. 2.
64. *R. ventricosa*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. of Aberdeen, p. 148.  
*Turbo ventricosus*, Montagu; *Cingula ventricosa*, Fleming.
65. *R. violacea*, *Desmoulins*, Bull. Soc. Phil. Paris, p. 8. pl. 1. f. 7.
66. *R. vittata*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 10.  
*Turbo vittatus*, Donovan; *Turbo cingillus?* Montagu;  
*Rissoa cingillus?* Michaud.

GENUS II. EULIMA, *Risso*.

1. *E. acuta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834. p. 8.
2. *E. articulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 12.
3. *E. brevis*, *Sowerby* Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 15.
4. *E. brunnea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
*Bonellia brunnea*, Deshayes.

5. *E. elegantissima*, *Macgillivray*; Montagu, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 2.  
*Turbo elegantissimus*, Montagu; *Turritella elegantissima*, Flem.
6. *E. hastata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 10.
7. *E. imbricata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 4.
8. *E. interrupta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 14.  
*Bonellia interrupta*, Deshayes.
9. *E. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
10. *E. lineata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 13.  
*Turbo glaber*, Da Costa; *Spira lineata*, Humphreys;  
*Turbo subulatus*, Dillwyn.
11. *E. major*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 1.  
*Phasianella inflexa*, Blainville.
12. *E. marmorata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
*Bonellia marmorata*, Deshayes.
13. *E. nitidissima*, *Macgillivray*; Montagu, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 1.  
*Turbo nitidissimus*, Montagu; *Turritella nitidissima*, Fleming.
14. *E. polita*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 209. f. 5.  
*Turbo politus*, Linnæus; *Helix polita*, Pennant;  
*Eulima Anglica*, *Sowerby*; *Melania Boscii*, Payrandeau;  
*Rissoa Boscii*, Philippi.
15. *E. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 6.
16. *E. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 7.  
*Bonellia splendidula*, Deshayes.
17. *E. subangulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 3.
18. *E. subulata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 8. p. 455.  
*Turbo subulatus*, Donovan; *Helix subulata*, Montagu;  
*Phasianella subulata*, Fleming.
19. *E. varians*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1834; Conch. Illus. f. 14.

GENUS III. SCALARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. aciculina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 100.
2. *S. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 130.
3. *S. aculeata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 35-37.
4. *S. alata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 10, 11.
5. *S. albilineata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 52.
6. *S. angulata*, *Say*, Boston Amer. Journal, pl. 27.
7. *S. aurita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 62.
8. *S. australis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 135.
9. *S. bicarinata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 113, 114.
10. *S. bulbulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 85.

11. *S. bullata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 87.
12. *S. Catamanensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 93, 94.
13. *S. clathratulus*, *Montagu*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 47.
14. *S. clathrus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 101. pl. 35. f. 131, 2, 4.  
*Turbo clathrus (pars)*, *Linnaeus*; *Scalaria monocycla*, *Kiener*;  
Variety, *Scalaria lamellosa*, *Lamarck*.
15. *S. cochlea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 142.
16. *S. communis*, *Lamarck*; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 18, 19, 20, 27, 28.  
*Turbo clathrus (pars)*, *Linnaeus*.
17. *S. concinna*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 63.
18. *S. connexa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 98.
19. *S. coronata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 133.
20. *S. crassa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 55.
21. *S. crassicostata*, *Gray*, MSS. Brit. Mus.; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 119.
22. *S. crassilabrum*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 135. pl. 35. f. 115, 116.
23. *S. creberrima*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 95.
24. *S. crenata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 105. pl. 35. f. 123.  
*Turbo crenatus*, *Linnaeus*.
25. *S. curvilineata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 94. pl. 32. f. 59.
26. *S. decussata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 140.
27. *S. denticulata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 87. pl. 32. f. 25, 26.
28. *S. diadema*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 105. pl. 35. f. 121, 122.
29. *S. Dianæ*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 124, 5.
30. *S. dubia*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 41.
31. *S. Elenensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 102.
32. *S. fasciata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 12, 13.
33. *S. fragilis*, *Hanley*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 64, 5, 6.
34. *S. friabilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 74.
35. *S. fusca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 138.
36. *S. Georgettina*, *Kiener*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 77.
37. *S. glabrata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 101.
38. *S. gracilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 33, 34.
39. *S. gradata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; *Sow.*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 109.
40. *S. granulosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 104. pl. 35. f. 144.  
*Turritella granulosa*, *Quoy*.
41. *S. Grænlandica*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 101. pl. 34. f. 105, 110.  
*Clathrus Grænlandicus*, *Chemnitz*.
42. *S. hexagona*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 67.
43. *S. hyalina*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 21, 22.
44. *S. immaculata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 58.



45. *S. imperialis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 56, 57.  
 46. *S. inconspicua*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 90. pl. 33. f. 53.  
 47. *S. indistincta*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 141.  
 48. *S. irregularis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 40, 60.  
 49. *S. laxata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 8.  
 50. *S. lineata*, *Say*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 49, 50, 51.  
 51. *S. lineolata*, *Kiener*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 45, 46, 49.  
 52. *S. lyra*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 38, 39; and pl. 34. f. 81, 82.  
 53. *S. magnifica*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 102. pl. 34. f. 103.  
 54. *S. marmorata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 9.  
 55. *S. Martini*, *Wood*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 78, 86.  
     *Scalaria striata*, *Kiener*.  
 56. *S. Mindoroensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 91.  
 57. *S. Mitræformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 30.  
 58. *S. multicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 96.  
 59. *S. multistriata*, *Say*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 108. vign.  
     *Scalaria pulchella*, *Bivon*.  
 60. *S. muricata*, *Kiener*, *Iconographie Coq. viv.* pl. 4. f. 11.  
 61. *S. Nov. Angliæ*, *Courthouy*, *Boston Journ.* no. 1. pl. 3. f. 5.  
 62. *S. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 70, 71.  
 63. *S. obliqua*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 69.  
 64. *S. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 54.  
 65. *S. ovalis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 104.  
 66. *S. Pallasii*, *Kiener*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 83. pl. 32. f. 14-16. *Kiener, p. 2.*  
 67. *S. Philippinarum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 1-3.  
 68. *S. polita*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 99.  
 69. *S. porrecta*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 134.  
 70. *S. pretiosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 17. *Kiener, Icon. et. l. 5*  
 71. *S. principalis*, *Pallas*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 75.  
     *Scalaria costulata*, *Kiener*.  
 72. *S. pulcherrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 92.  
 73. *S. pyramidalis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 4.  
 74. *S. raricostata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 79, 80.  
 75. *S. replicata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 23, 24.  
 76. *S. rubrilineata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 91. pl. 34. f. 83, 84.  
 77. *S. similis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 90.  
 78. *S. statuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 127.  
 79. *S. subtilis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 137.  
 80. *S. sulcata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 111.



81. *S. suturalis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 120.
82. *S. tenuicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 76.
83. *S. tenuis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 6, 7.
84. *S. Trevelyana*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 100. pl. 35. f. 129.
85. *S. trifasciata*, *De Håen*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 90. pl. 33. f. 42-44.
86. *S. turricula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 92. pl. 33. f. 61; pl. 34. f. 88.
87. *S. Turtonis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 89, 106-108.
88. *S. undulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 136.
89. *S. unifasciata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Thes. Conch. pl. 33. f. 68.
90. *S. varicosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 126, 128, 143.
91. *S. venosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 89. pl. 33. f. 72, 73.
92. *S. vestalis*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 34. f. 97.
93. *S. vulpina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1844; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 35. f. 117, 118.

GENUS IV. DELPHINULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *D. aculeata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.
2. *D. adamantina*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 31.
3. *D. atrata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.  
*Delphinus atratus*, *Chemnitz*.
4. *D. australis*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 20.
5. *D. cancellata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 25.
6. *D. coarctata*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
7. *D. clathrata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 21.
8. *D. cidaris*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 27.
9. *D. Cobijensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 22.
10. *D. crenata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.
11. *D. depressa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 14.
12. *D. discoidea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 15.
13. *D. distorta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.  
*Delphinus distortus*, *Chemnitz*; *Turbo distortus*, *Linnaeus*.
14. *D. evoluta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 16.
15. *D. formosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.
16. *D. imperialis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
17. *D. incisa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.
18. *D. laciniata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9.  
*Turbo delphinus*, *Linnaeus*; *Delphinula spinosa*, *Roissy*.
19. *D. muricata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.
20. *D. nivca*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 26.  
*Turbo niveus*, *Chemnitz*; *Delphinula laevis*, *Kiener*.

21. *D. nodosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Illus. pl. 2. f. 8.  
*Delphinus nodosus*, *Chemnitz*.
22. *D. Peronii*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.
23. *D. radiata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 24.
24. *D. Reeviana*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1843; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 17.
25. *D. Scalarioides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 11.
26. *D. sphaerula*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13.
27. *D. syderia*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.
28. *D. Tyria*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 6.
29. *D. varicosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.

GENUS V. SOLARIUM, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. areola*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 100.  
*Trochus areola*, *Chemnitz*; *Solarium tessellatum*, *Deshayes*.
2. *S. asperum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
3. *S. caelatum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 11, 12.
4. *S. Chemnitzii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 12. pl. 4. f. 8.
5. *S. cingulum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 6. pl. 3. f. 6, 6 a.
6. *S. cylindraceum*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 101.  
*Trochus cylindraceus*, *Chemnitz*; *Trochus cylindricus*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Solarium Herberti*, *Deshayes*.
7. *S. dealbatum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 13, 14.
8. *S. fenestratum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 21, 22.
9. *S. fragile*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 15, 16.
10. *S. fulvum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 17, 18.
11. *S. granulatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 5, 6. *Kiener*, Icon. pl. 2. f. 3.
12. *S. hybridum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 2. " " pl. 3. f. 5.  
*Trochus hybridus*, *Linnaeus*.
13. *S. quadriceps*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 7, 8.
14. *S. laevigatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 3. *Kiener*, Icon. pl. 2. f. 3.
15. *S. luteum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 100. " " pl. 4. f. 9.
16. *S. magnum*, *Lesueur*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 32 bis. f. 7.
17. *S. perdix*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 3, 4.
18. *S. perspectivum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 1. *Kiener*, Icon. pl. 1.  
*Trochus perspectivus*, *Linnaeus*.
19. *S. placentale*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulphur, Moll. pl. 14. f. 5, 6.
20. *S. purpuratum*, *Hinds*, P. Z. S. 1844; Voy. Sulph., Moll. pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
21. *S. stramineum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 172. f. 1699.  
*Trochus stramineus*, *Chemnitz*. *Kiener*, Icon. pl. 3. f. 4.

22. *S. Trochoides*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 160.
23. *S. variegatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 446. f. 6 a, b. *Kiener*; *Trochus variegatus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus perspectiviunculus*, *Dillw.*
24. *S. virgatum*, *Hinds*, Pro.Z.S. 1844; *Voy. Sulph.*, Moll. pl. 14. f. 19, 20.

GENUS VI. PHORUS, *De Montford*.

1. *P. calculiferus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 215. f. 7.
2. *P. corrugatus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 5.
3. *P. exutus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 215. f. 9, 10.
4. *P. Indicus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 215. f. 6. *Trochus Indicus*, *Wagner*.
5. *P. onustus*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 3. *Trochus agglutinans*, *Lamarck*; *Trochus conchyliophorus*, *Born.*
6. *P. pallidulus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 4.
7. *P. solaris*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 214. f. 1, 2. *Trochus solaris*, *Linnæus*, *Lamarck*.

GENUS VII. ROTELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. costata*, *Valenciennes*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 5.
2. *R. elegans*, *Beck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 3. f. 6.
3. *R. Guamensis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 61. f. 32, 33.
4. *R. gigantea*, *Lesson*, *Illus. Zoologiques*, pl. 17.
5. *R. Javanica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 118. *Rotella suturalis*, *var.*, *Deshayes*.
6. *R. monilifera*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera*, no. 14. f. 1.
7. *R. rosea*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1601. *Rotella lineolata*, *var.*, *Deshayes*.
8. *R. suturalis*, *Lamarck*; *Gevens Conch. Cab.* pl. 19. f. 186-7.
9. *R. vestiaria*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 14. *Trochus vestiarius*, *Linnæus*; *Rotella lineolata*, *Lamarck*.

GENUS VIII. TROCHIUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *T. acutangulus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. p. 81. pl. 167. f. 1610. *Trochus conus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus elatus*, *Lamarck*.
2. *T. acutus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 141.
3. *T. Adansoni*, *Payrandeau*, *Cat. Moll. de Corse*, pl. 6. f. 7, 8.

4. *T. agathensis*, *Récluz*, *Revue Zool. Civ. Soc.* 1843. p. 11.
5. *T. Ægyptius*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1663-4.  
*Trochus Ægyptius*, *Gmelin*; *Monodonta Ægyptiaca*, *Lamarck*;  
*Turbo declivis*, *Forskäel*.
6. *T. annulatus*, *Martyn*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 165. f. 1581.
7. *T. apicina*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 15.
8. *T. arancanus*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 55. f. 5-8.
9. *T. argyrostoma*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 165. f. 1562.
10. *T. articulatus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 180.
11. *T. asperatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 127.
12. *T. asperulus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 141.
13. *T. asteriscus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* pl. 217. f. 3.
14. *T. ater*, *Lesson*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 70.
15. *T. australis*, *Deshayes*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. pl. 196. f. 1890-1.
16. *T. baccata*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 14.
17. *T. bicingulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 147.
18. *T. bicolor*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 171.
19. *T. brevispina*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 125.
20. *T. calcar*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1554.
21. *T. cælatus*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 162. f. 1536.
22. *T. cærulescens*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 444. f. 2.
23. *T. Californicus*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 70.
24. *T. calliferus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 147.
25. *T. canaliculatus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, *Anim. s. v.* v. 9. p. 181.
26. *T. canaliferus*, *Deshayes*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 3. p. 1081. pl. 447. f. 5.  
*Monodonta canalifera*, *Lamarck*.
27. *T. carchedonius*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 165. f. 1583-4.  
*Monodonta carchedonius*, *Lamarck*.
28. *T. cariniferus*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Syst.* pl. 218. f. 8.
29. *T. carneolus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 149.
30. *T. castaneus*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 70.
31. *T. chlorostoma*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 17.
32. *T. ciliaris*, *Menke*, *Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ*, p. 17.
33. *T. cinerarius*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1686.
34. *T. cinereus*, *Da Costa*, *Brit. Conch.* p. 42. pl. 3. f. 9, 10.
35. *T. concavus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 158. f. 1620-1.
36. *T. constrictus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 180.
37. *T. conuloides*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1590-1.
38. *T. conulus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1588.

39. *T. coronarius*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 447. f. 6.  
 40. *T. costulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.  
 41. *T. corallinus*, Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3576. no. 68.  
     *Monodonta Couturii*, Payrandeau.  
 42. *T. crassus*, Da Costa, Brit. Conch. pl. 6. f. 7.  
 43. *T. crenulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 140.  
 44. *T. cruciatus*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
     *Monodonta cruciata*. Petit.  
 45. *T. Cunninghamii*, Gray, Griffith's Cuvier's Animal Kingdom.  
 46. *T. dentatus*, Forsk  l, Egypt. Desc. Anim. p. 125. no. 67.  
     *Trochus foveolatus*, Gmelin ; *Turbo Persicus*, Fabricius.  
     *Trochus pyramidalis*, Lamarck.  
 47. *T. divaricatus*, Linn  us, Syst. Nat. p. 758.  
 48. *T. doliarius*, Martyn, Universal Conch. v. 1. pl. 32.  
 49. *T. Draparnaudii*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau Cat. pl. 6. f. 17, 18.  
 50. *T. eximius*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842 ; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 12.  
 51. *T. fagarinoides*, Deshayes ; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 166. f. 1584.  
 52. *T. fanulum*, Gmelin, Gevens Conch. pl. 13. f. 138-9.  
     *Monodonta Egyptiaca*, Payrandeau.  
 53. *T. fenestratus*, Gmelin, Favanne Conch. pl. 12. f. 1.  
     *Trochus pyramidalis*, Chemnitz.  
 54. *T. Fermonii*, Payrandeau, Cat. Moll. Corse. pl. 6. f. 11, 12.  
 55. *T. fimbriatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 125.  
 56. *T. flammulatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 138.  
 57. *T. fuscus*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
     *Monodonta fusca*, Nuttall.  
 58. *T. fuscatus*, Gmelin, Syst. Nat. p. 3576.  
     *Trochus umbilicaris*, Born.  
 59. *T. gemmosus*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842 ; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 9.  
 60. *T. granatum*, Chemnitz ; Conch. v. 5. pl. 170. f. 1654-5.  
     *Trochus tigris*, Martyn.  
 61. *T. granosus*, Lamarck ; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 11.  
 62. *T. Guildfordi  e*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 17.  
     *Imperator Guildfordi  e*, Gray.  
 63. *T. Hanleyanus*, Reeve, P. Z. S. 1842 ; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 11.  
 64. *T. imbricatus*, Gmelin ; Enc. M  th. pl. 445. f. 4.  
 65. *T. imperialis*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 173. f. 1714.  
 66. *T. incrassatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 138.  
 67. *T. inermis*, Gmelin ; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 173. f. 1712-3.  
 68. *T. iris*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 161. f. 1522-3.



69. *T. Javanicus*, *Lamarck*; Delessert, Recueil de Coq. pl. 35. f. 2.  
 70. *T. jujubinus*, *Gmelin*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 167. f. 1612-13.  
 71. *T. Jussieuïi*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 6. f. 24, 25.  
 72. *T. labio*, *Linnæus*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. p. 1080. pl. 447. f. 1.  
     *Monodonta labio*, *Lamarck*.  
 73. *T. Langieri*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 6. f. 3, 4.  
 74. *T. Lessonii*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 7. f. 3, 4.  
 75. *T. Lehmanni*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 13.  
 76. *T. lineatus*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.  
 77. *T. longispina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 122.  
 78. *T. luctuosus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 16-19.  
 79. *T. lugubris*, (*Monodonta*), *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 180.  
 80. *T. luridus*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 71.  
 81. *T. maculatus*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 168. f. 1615-8.  
 82. *T. magus*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1656-60.  
 83. *T. malonimus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 411.  
 84. *T. marginatus*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
     *Monodonta marginata*, *Nuttall*.  
 85. *T. marmoratus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 167. f. 1606-7.  
 86. *T. Martiniï*, *Smith*, Wern. Trans. v. 8. p. 99. pl. 1. f. 26.  
 87. *T. Matonii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 6. f. 5, 6.  
 88. *T. Mauritianus*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3582. no. 99.  
     *Trochus muricatus*, *Chemnitz*.  
 89. *T. maxillata*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 14.  
 90. *T. melanoloma*, (*Monodonta*), *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 14.  
 91. *T. melanostoma*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 16.  
 92. *T. merula*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 165. f. 1564-65.  
     *Trochus Sinensis*, *Gmelin*.  
 93. *T. microstoma*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 20, 21.  
 94. *T. minutus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 162. f. 1529.  
     *Trochus erythroleucus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus conulus*, *Da Costa*.  
 95. *T. modestus*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 218. f. 14.  
 96. *T. nodulus*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1665.  
     *Trochus lenticularis*, *Chemnitz*; *Monodonta nodulus*, *Lamarck*.  
 97. *T. monoliferus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 445. f. 2.  
 98. *T. nanus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 150.  
 99. *T. Nassaviensis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1676.  
     *Trochus petholatus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus tumidus*, *Montagu*.  
 100. *T. Niloticus*, *Linnæus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 444. f. 1.  
 101. *T. noduliferus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 134.



102. *T. olivaceus*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 3.
103. *T. Olivieri*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 6. f. 15, 16.
104. *T. ornatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 147.
105. *T. pagodus*, Deshayes; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1541-2.  
*Turbo pagodus*, Linnæus; *Monodonta pagodus*, Lamarck.
106. *T. papillosus*, Da Costa, Conch. p. 38. pl. 3. f. 3, 5, 6.  
*Trochus granulatus*, Born; *Trochus tenuis*, Montagu.
107. *T. Patagonicus*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 55. f. 1-4.
108. *T. Pharaonius*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 446. f. 7.  
*Monodonta Pharaonius*, Lamarck.
109. *T. Philberti*, Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 11.
110. *T. pileolum*, Reeve, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1842; Conchologia Syst. v. 2. pl. 217. f. 5.
111. *T. prasinus*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 16.
112. *T. Preisii*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 17.
113. *T. punctulatus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.
114. *T. purpuratus*, Martyn, Universal Conch. v. 2. pl. 68.  
*Trochus rostratus*, Gmelin; *Trochus iris*, var., Dillwyn.
115. *T. pyramis*, Born, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 160. f. 1510-12.  
*Trochus obeliscus*, Lamarck.
116. *T. pyramidatus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 150.
117. *T. quadricostatus*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. no. 16.
118. *T. rarus*, Duflo, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 188.
119. *T. regius*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. p. 94. pl. 170. f. 1637.
120. *T. Richardi*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 7. f. 1, 2.
121. *T. rhodostoma*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.
122. *T. roseus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.
123. *T. rotularius*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 125.
124. *T. ringens*, (*Monodonta*), Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 14.
125. *T. Roissyi*, Payrandeau, Cat. Moll. Corse, pl. 6. f. 13, 14.
126. *T. sagittiferus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 149.
127. *T. Sayii*, Jay, Cat. of Shells, p. 72.  
*Monodonta Sayii*, Nuttall.
128. *T. seminigra*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 181.
129. *T. sitis*, (*Monodonta*), Récluz, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 105.
130. *T. spinulosus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 127.
131. *T. squarrosus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 137.
132. *T. stella*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1552.  
*Turbo calcar*, Linnæus.
133. *T. stellaris*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1553.

134. *T. striatus*, *Linnæus*; Da Costa, Conch. pl. 41.  
*Trochus parvus*, Da Costa.
135. *T. subcarinatus*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 108.  
*Helix subcarinata*, Montagu.
136. *T. tectum*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 447. f. 4.  
*Monodonta tectum*, Lamarck.
137. *T. tectum Persicum*, *Deshayes*; Chem., Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1543-4.  
*Monodonta tectum Persicum*, Lamarck;  
*Turbo tectum Persicum*, Linnæus.
138. *T. telescopium*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 160. f. 1507-8.
139. *T. tessellatus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 182.  
*Trochus tessellatus, pars*, Chem.; *Monodonta Draparnaudi*, Pay.;  
*Trochus articulatus*, Philippi.
140. *T. tigrinus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 5. pl. 165. f. 1566.  
*Losilin*, Adanson; *Monodonta osilin*, Deshayes.
141. *T. tricarinatus*, (*Monodonta*), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 7. p. 36.
142. *T. triserialis*, *Lamarck*; Delessert, Recueil de Coq. pl. 35. f. 7.
143. *T. tuber*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 164. f. 1561.
144. *T. tuberculatus*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 187.
145. *T. turrata*, (*Monodonta*), Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 15.
146. *T. umbilicaris*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 171. f. 1666.
147. *T. umbilicatus*, *Pennant*; Da Costa, Conch. pl. 3. f. 4.
148. *T. undatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 447. f. 3.
149. *T. undosus*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 1.
150. *T. unguis*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 2.
151. *T. Vieillotii*, (*Monodonta*), Payrandeau, Cat. pl. 6. f. 21-23.
152. *T. virgatus*, *Gmelin*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 160. f. 1514-15.
153. *T. viridis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 17.  
*Monodonta viridis*, Lamarck.
154. *T. vitiligineus*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 18.
155. *T. zizyphinus*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 168. f. 1592-4.

GENUS IX. TURBO, *Linnæus*.

1. *T. aculeus*, *Gould*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 72.
2. *T. albescens*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 32. bis. f. 5.
3. *T. argyrostoma*, *Linnæus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 5. pl. 177. f. 1758-9.
4. *T. canalis*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 12. f. 11.
5. *T. canaliculatus*, *Gmelin*, Chemn., Conch. v. 5. p. 202. pl. 181. f. 1794.
6. *T. canaliculatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 240.

7. *T. castaneus*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3595. no. 29.  
*Turbo hippocastanum*, Lamarck.
8. *T. chrysostoma*, *Linnaeus*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 178. f. 1766.  
*Turbo echinatus*, *Gmelin*.
9. *T. cidaris*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 5.
10. *T. cinerius*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 9.
11. *T. cochlus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1805-6.
12. *T. Cookii*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1540.  
*Trochus Cookii*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus sulcatus*, *Martyn*.
13. *T. cornutus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 179. f. 1779-80.
14. *T. coronatus*, *Gmelin*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 2.  
*Corona reclusa*, *Chemnitz*.
15. *T. crassus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 43.
16. *T. crenulatus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1811-12.
17. *T. declivis*, *Forskäel*, Egypt. Desc. Anim. p. 126. no. 72.
18. *T. diaphanus*, (*Trochus*), *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 161.  
f. 1520-21.  
*Turbo punctulatus*, *Gmelin*; *Trochus punctulatus*, *Martyn*.
19. *T. digitatus*, *Deshayes*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 36.
20. *T. fabalis*, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 366. pl. 13. f. 10.  
*Littorina Beanii*, *Macgillivray*.
21. *T. granulatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 176. f. 1744-46.
22. *T. imperialis*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 180. f. 1790.
23. *T. incarnatus*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 13.
24. *T. inflatus*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. f. 5.
25. *T. irroratus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 239.
26. *T. Jourdani*, *Kiener*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1840. pl. 9. *Kiener, pl. 18.*
27. *T. labiosus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 13. f. 7.
28. *T. labiatus*, *Brown*, Mont. Test. Brit. pl. 11. f. 6.
29. *T. Lehmanni*, *Menke*, Moll Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 13.
30. *T. margaritaceus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 177. f. 1762.
31. *T. marmoratus*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 448. f. 1.
32. *T. minimus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 6. f. 29.
33. *T. minutus*, *Courthouy*, Silliman's Journ. v. 26. p. 369. f. 6.
34. *T. Moltkianus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. p. 205. pl. 181. f. 1799, 1800.
35. *T. muricatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 177. f. 1752-3.
36. *T. Nicobaricus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1822-5.
37. *T. niger*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, pl. 36. f. 1.
38. *T. Norrisii*, (*Trochiscus*), *Sow.*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 34. f. 14.  
*Turbo Rotellaformis*, *Jay*.

39. *T. obligatus*, *Courthouy*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 241.
40. *T. obscurus*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 12.
41. *T. obtusatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 5. pl. 185. f. 1854.
42. *T. palliatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 240.
43. *T. pallida*, *Nuttall*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 73.
44. *T. papyraceus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 5. pl. 182. f. 1817-8.
45. *T. petholatus*, *Linnaeus*, *Chemn. Conch.* v. 5. pl. 183. f. 1826-1835.  
*Helix regia*, nonnul.
46. *T. petræus*, *Dorset. Cat.* pl. 18. f. 13.
47. *T. pica*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 5. pl. 176. f. 1750-1.
48. *T. pulcher*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 219. f. 3.
49. *T. punctura*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 12. f. 5.
50. *T. radiatus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 5. pl. 180. f. 1788-9.
51. *T. Regenfussii*, *Deshayes*; *Regenfuss, Conch.* v. 1. pl. 5. f. 52.  
*Turbo olearius*, *Chemnitz.*
52. *T. reticulatus*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 21. f. 1.
53. *T. rubicundus*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 220.  
f. 11, 12.  
*Cochlea rubicunda*, *Chemnitz.*
54. *T. rugosus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz, Conch.* v. 5. pl. 180. f. 1782-5.  
*Turbo armatus*, *Dillwyn.*
55. *T. sanguineus*, *Linnaeus*, *Syst. Nat.* ed. 10. p. 763.  
*Turbo coccineus*, *Deshayes.*
56. *T. sarmaticus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 5. pl. 179. f. 1777-8.
57. *T. setosus*, *Gmelin*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 448. f. 4.
58. *T. smaragdus*, *Gmelin*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 448. f. 3.  
*Turbo helicianus*, *Born.*
59. *T. sparverius*, *Gmelin*; *Chemnitz, Conch.* v. 5. pl. 181. f. 1798.
60. *T. Spenglerianus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 5. pl. 181. f. 1801-2.
61. *T. squamiger*, *Reeve*, *P. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 220. f. 7.
62. *T. tæniatus*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 13.
63. *T. Ticaonicus*, *Reeve*, *P. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 219. f. 6.
64. *T. tigrinus*, *Beck*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 73.
65. *T. torquatus*, *Gmelin*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 10. p. 293. vign. 24. f. a, b.
66. *T. Trochiformis*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn., Conch.* v. 5. pl. 163. f. 1545-6.
67. *T. undulatus*, *Chemnitz. Conch.* v. 5. pl. 169. f. 1640-1.
68. *T. unguis*, (*Trochus*), *Wood, Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 5. f. 2.  
*Turbo digitatus*, *Deshayes.*
69. *T. variabilis*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 219. f. 1, 2.
70. *T. variegatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Seba. Mus.* v. 3. pl. 56. f. 26, 31, 34.

71. *T. versicolor*, *Gmelin*; Chemn., Conch. v. 5. pl. 176. f. 1740-1.  
*Turbo porphyrites*, *Gmelin*.
72. *T. vestita*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 241.

GENUS X. MARGARITA, *Leach*.

1. *M. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 7.
2. *M. arctica*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
3. *M. carnea*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
*Turbo carneus*, *Lowe*.
4. *M. costellata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 15.
5. *M. expansa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 16, 17.
6. *M. Grœnlandica*, *Beck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
7. *M. minutissima*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
8. *M. sigaretina*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 14.
9. *M. Solariiiformis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 8.
10. *M. striata*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*; Conch. Illus. f. 3, 16.
11. *M. sulcata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
12. *M. tœniata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 2.
13. *M. umbilicalis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 5.
14. *M. undulata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 4.
15. *M. violacea*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 346; Conch. Illus. f. 12.
16. *M. vulgaris*, *Leach*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 13.

GENUS XI. LITTORINA, *Ferussac*.

1. *L. acuta*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 9.
2. *L. angulifera*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Sept. 1840. p. 190.
3. *L. arancana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 53. f. 9, 10.
4. *L. australis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 141.
5. *L. Basterotii*, *Payrandeau*; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 217.  
*Turbo cœrulescens*, *Lamarck*; *Paludina glabrata*, *Pfeiffer*.
6. *L. castanea*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 206.  
*Buccinum castanea coloris*, *Sch.*; *Littorina Grœnlandica*, *Menke*;  
*Littorina sulcata*, *Menke*; *Littorina cincta*, *Quoy*.
7. *L. columellaris*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. des Antilles, no. 126.
8. *L. Diemenensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 8, 11.
9. *L. fasciata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 139.
10. *L. filosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37.



11. *L. flava*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. 1832. p. 345.
12. *L. granularis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
13. *L. Grayana*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 141.  
*Assimineæ Grayana*, Leach.
14. *L. irrorata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 38. f. 1.
15. *L. limax*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 139.
16. *L. lineolata*, *D'Orbigny*, Moll. des Antilles, no. 120.
17. *L. luteola*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 4, 7.
18. *L. melanostoma*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
19. *L. miliaris*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 16-19.
20. *L. minima*, (*Turbo*), Wood, Index. Test. pl. 38. f. 29.
21. *L. Neritoides*, *Johnson*, Brewster's Trans. v. 3. p. 269.  
*Turbo Neritoides*, Linnæus; *Nerita littoralis*, Linnæus;  
*Turbo retusus*, Lamarck.
22. *L. nigrilineata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.  
*Turbo obtusatus*, Chemnitz.
23. *L. nodosa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 139.
24. *L. nodulosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 205.  
*Trochus nodulosus*, Gmelin; *Littorina tuberculata*, Menke.
25. *L. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37. f. 6.
26. *L. Peruviana*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 8.  
*Phasianella Peruviana*, Lamarck; *Turbo zebra*, Wood.
27. *L. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37. f. 2, 3.  
*Turbo pulcher*, Swainson.
28. *L. punctata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans. vert. v. 9. p. 204.  
*Turbo punctatus*, Gmelin.
29. *L. pyramidalis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 12-15.
30. *L. retusus*, *Deshayes*, Act. Soc. Linn. v. 8. pl. 5. f. 15.  
*Turbo retusus*, Lamarck.
31. *L. rudis*, (*Turbo*), Maton, Conch. Brit. p. 159. pl. 4. f. 12, 13.  
*Turbo rudis*, Lamarck; *Turbo jugosus*, Montagu;  
*Turbo tenebrosus*, Montagu.
32. *L. rugosa*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 9.
33. *L. squalida*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zoology of Beechey's Voyage,  
pl. 34. f. 12.
34. *L. Trochoides*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
35. *L. tuberculata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
36. *L. umbilicata*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 76. f. 1-3.
37. *L. undulata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 140.
38. *L. varia*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37.



39. *L. vulgaris*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 37. f. 1.  
*Turbo littoreus*, Linn., Lam.; *Littorina littorea*, Ferussac.
40. *L. ziczac*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 204.  
*Trochus ziczac*, Chemnitz.

GENUS XII. PHASIANELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. ambigua*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 74.
2. *P. angulifera*, *Lister*, Conch. pl. 585. f. 37, 38.
3. *P. brevis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
4. *P. elegans*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 243.
5. *P. inflexa*, *Blainville*, Malacologie, pl. 35. f. 5.
6. *P. Lehmanni*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
7. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 243.
8. *P. marmorata*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Sept. 1840. p. 191.
9. *P. Mauritianæ*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 244.
10. *P. nebulosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 244.
11. *P. perdix*, *Gray*; *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
12. *P. Preissii*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 12.
13. *P. pulchella*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1843. p. 10.  
*Turbo pullus*, Maton and Rackett.
14. *P. pullus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 4. f. 4.  
*Turbo pullus*, Linnæus, *Lamarck*.
15. *P. rubens*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 2.
16. *P. solida*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 245.  
*Helix solida*, *Born*; *Buccinum australe*, *Dillwyn*.
17. *P. sulcosa*, *Mighels*, Pro. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 1843. p. 129.
18. *P. tenuis*, *Michaud*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 74.
19. *P. varia*, *Sowerby*, Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 1 a, b, c.  
*Buccinum Novæ Zelandiæ*, *Favanne*; *Buccinum tritonis*, *Chem.*;  
*Buccinum australe*, *Gmelin*; *Phasianella Bulimoides*, *Lamarck*;  
*Phasianella picta*, *Blainville*.
20. *P. variegata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Manual, f. 367.
21. *P. Vieuxii*, *Payraudeau*, Cat. p. 146. pl. 7. f. 5, 6.
22. *P. vinctus*, *Brown*, Conchology of Great Britain.

GENUS XIII. TURRITELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *T. acutangula*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 259.
2. *T. alternata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 243.

3. *T. australis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 258.
4. *T. bicingulata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 256.
5. *T. bisuturalis*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 244.
6. *T. brevialis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 256.
7. *T. Broderipiana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 388.
8. *T. carinifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim sans vert. v. 9. p. 258.
9. *T. cingulata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 13.
10. *T. cornea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 2.
11. *T. duplicata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 1.  
*Turbo duplicatus*, Linnæus.
12. *T. erosa*, *Courthouy*, Boston Journ. U. S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 1.
13. *T. exoleta*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 4. pl. 152. f. 1424.  
*Turbo exoletus*, Linnæus; *Turbo torcularis*, Born.
14. *T. fuscata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 255.
15. *T. granosa*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 138. pl. 55. f. 29, 30.
16. *T. imbricata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 4. pl. 152 f. 1422.
17. *T. impressa*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 244.
18. *T. ligar*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 261.  
*Le Ligar*, Adanson.
19. *T. mesal*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 261.  
*Le Mesal*, Adanson.
20. *T. nodulosa*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 347. no. 56.
21. *T. replicata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 254.  
*Turbo replicatus*, Linnæus.
22. *T. rosea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 136. pl. 55. f. 24-26.
23. *T. spirata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 14. no. 1449.
24. *T. terebra*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 449. f. 3.  
*Turbo terebra*, Linnæus; *Turbo Archemedis*, Dillwyn.
25. *T. tricarinata*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5. p. 346.
26. *T. trisulcata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 256.
27. *T. unguлина*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 260.  
*Turbo unguinus*, Linnæus.
28. *T. virginiana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 3. p. 259.

## FAMILY VII. PARASITICA.

GENUS I. STYLIFER, *Broderip*.

1. *S. astericola*, *Broderip*, P.Z.S. 1832. p. 60; Sow., Conch. Man. f. 12, 13.

2. *S. subulatus*, *Broderip*, P. Z. S. 1832. p. 61; Sow., Genera, no. 38.
3. *S. Turtoni*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 61.  
*Phasianella stylifera*, Turton.

### FAMILY VIII. CANALIFERA.

#### GENUS I. CERITHIUM. Bruguière.

1. *C. Adansoni*, *Bruguière*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 2.  
*Murex aluco*, var., Gmelin; *Murex Adansoni*, Dillwyn.
2. *C. adustum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 37. pl. 13. f. 2.
3. *C. adversum*, *Brown*; Walker, Testa minuta, f. 48.
4. *C. aluco*, *Bruguière*, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 5. a, b.  
*Murex aluco*, Linnæus; *Murex coronatus*, Born.
5. *C. asperum*, *Bruguière*, Martini, Conch. pl. 157. f. 1483.  
*Murex asper*, Dillwyn; *Murex granulatus*, Linnæus.
6. *C. atratum*, *Bruguière*, Dict. Sci. Nat. no. 12.  
*Murex atratus*, Gmelin.
7. *C. australe*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 55. f. 7.
8. *C. breve*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 54. f. 9-12.
9. *C. breviculum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42. f. 1.
10. *C. Cailliaudi*, *Potiez et Michaud*, Cat. Moll. de Douai. pl. 31. f. 17, 18.
11. *C. clava*, *Bruguière*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 54. f. 4.  
*Clava maculosa*, Martyn; *Murex clava*, Chemnitz.  
*Cerithium marmoratum*, *Quoy*.
12. *C. columna*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
13. *C. conicum*, *Blainville*, Faune Franc. Moll. pl. 6 a. f. 10. *Kiener*, 1839.
14. *C. corallinum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 32. pl. 8. f. 3.
15. *C. crassum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 294.
16. *C. decollatum*, *Bruguière*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 28. f. 2.  
*Murex decollatus*, Dillwyn.
17. *C. Diemenense*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 55. f. 11-13.
18. *C. dislocatum*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 236.
19. *C. ebeninum*, *Bruguière*; Enc. Meth. pl. 442. f. 1 a, b.  
*Strombus aculeatus* var., Gmelin.
20. *C. eburneum*, *Bruguière*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 2.
21. *C. echinatum*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 1.
22. *C. elegans*, *Blainville*, Faune Franc. Moll. p. 159. pl. 62. f. 9.
23. *C. Emersonii*, *Adams*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 79.

24. *C. crythræonense*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 292. *Strombus striatus*, Schroeter; *Buccinum tuberosum*, Fabricius.
25. *C. fasciatum*, Bruguière; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 157. f. 1481.  
*Murex vertagus*, var., Gmelin.
26. *C. ferrugineum*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 49.
27. *C. fluviatile*, Potiez et Michaud, Cat. Moll. de Douai. pl. 31. f. 19, 20.
28. *C. giganteum*, Lamarck, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11.
29. *C. granarium*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 72. pl. 19. f. 3.
30. *C. granulatum*, Bruguière, Enc. Méth. pl. 442. f. 4.  
*Murex cingulatus*, Gmelin.
31. *C. Guaranianum*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 11, 12.
32. *C. heteroclites*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 299.
33. *C. inflatum*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 55. f. 10.
34. *C. læve*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 106. pl. 54. f. 1-3.
35. *C. Lafondi*, Michaud, Actes Soc. Lin. de Bordeaux, 1829. pl. 5. f. 7, 8.
36. *C. lemniscatum*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 54. f. 16-18.
37. *C. lima*, Bruguière; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 304.  
*Murex scaber*, Olivier; *Cerithium Latreillei*, Payrandeau;  
*Cerithium scabrum*, Deshayes.
38. *C. lineatum* Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 3 a, b.  
*Clava rugata* Martyn; *Strombus vibex*, var., Gmelin.
39. *C. literatum*, Bruguière; Born, Mus. Cæs. pl. 11. f. 14, 15.
40. *C. lutulentum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 63. pl. 22. f. 3.
41. *C. maculosum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 36. pl. 13. f. 3.
42. *C. Madagascariense*, Blainville, Malacologie, pl. 21. f. 2.
43. *C. Mediterraneum*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 313.  
*C. tuberculatum*, Blainville; *C. fuscatum*, Costa.
44. *C. microptera*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 93. pl. 30. f. 3.
45. *C. minutum*, Nuttall, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 75.
46. *C. moniliferum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 49. pl. 16. f. 3.
47. *C. Montagnei*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 63. f. 3, 4.
48. *C. morus*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 1.
49. *C. muricatum*, Bruguière, Dict. no. 27.  
*Murex fuscatus*, Linnæus.
50. *C. muscarum*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 49.
51. *C. mutatum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
52. *C. nerinea*, Blainville, Malac. pl. 21 bis. f. 3.
53. *C. nodulosa*, Bruguière, Enc. Méth. pl. 442. f. 3.  
*Murex aluco*, Born; *Murex tuberosus*, Dillwyn;  
*Murex nodulosus*, Wood.

54. *C. obcliscus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 4 *a, b*.  
*Murex Sinensis*, Gmelin.
55. *C. obtusum*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 1, 2.  
*Strombus obtusus*, Wood.
56. *C. ocellatum*, *Bruguère*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 2.
57. *C. Pacificum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42. f. 9.
58. *C. palustre*, *Bruguère*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1.  
*Strombus palustris*, Linnæus; *Potamis palustris*, Brongniart.
59. *C. peloritenum*, *Cantraine*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 67. pl. 23. f. 2.
60. *C. perversum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 303.  
*Trochus perversus*, Linnæus; *Cerithium tuberculare*, Blainville.
61. *C. Peruvianum*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 9, 10.
62. *C. pictum*, (*Murex*), Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 2, 4.
63. *C. punctatum*, *Bruguère*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 4.
64. *C. pusillum*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 75.
65. *C. radix*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., July 1840, p. 62.
66. *C. radula*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 28.  
*Murex radula*, Linnæus; *Strombus aculeatus*, Gmelin.  
*Murex fluviatilis*, Gmelin; *Murex terebella*, Gmelin;  
*Cerithium muricatum*, Sowerby.
67. *C. reticulatum*, *Totten*, Silliman's Journ. v. 28. p. 352. f. 8.
68. *C. rubus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 310.  
*Clava rubus*, Martyn; *Murex Sinensis*, var., Gmelin.
69. *C. rugosum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 54. pl. 15. f. 8. 3
70. *C. semiferrugineum*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 4.  
*Cerithium tuberculatum*, Sowerby.
71. *C. semigranosum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 1 *a, b*.
72. *C. septemstriatum*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 49.
73. *C. Sowerbyi*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 18. pl. 7. f. 2.  
*Cerithium clava*, Sowerby.
74. *C. subulatum*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 1.
75. *C. sulcatum*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 442. f. 2.  
*Murex Mollinceanus*, Gmelin; *Strombus mangiorum*, Schroeter;  
*Murex sulcatus*, Born; *Strombus fuscus*, Gmelin;
76. *C. telescopium*, *Bruguère*; Voy. de l'Astr. v. 5. pl. 55. f. 4-6.  
*Trochus telescopium*, Linnæus.
77. *C. tæniatum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 113. pl. 54. f. 21.
78. *C. torulosum*, *Bruguère*, Dict. no. 14.  
*Murex torulosus*, Linnæus; *Turbo annulatus*, Martini.  
*Murex lava*, Gmelin.
79. *C. tristoma*, *Blainville*, Malac. pl. 20. f. 3.



80. *C. tuberculatum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 301.  
*Cerithium morus*, Bruguière; *Strombus tuberculatus*, Schroeter.
81. *C. turritella*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 131. pl. 55. f. 8.
82. *C. uncinatum*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 315.  
*Strombus muricatus*, Schroeter; *Murex uncinatus*, Gmelin.
83. *C. varicosum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42. f. 5.
84. *C. variegatum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. p. 129. pl. 55. f. 17.
85. *C. vertagus*, *Bruguière*, Enc. Méth. pl. 443. f. 2.  
*Murex vertagus*, Linnæus.
86. *C. vulgatum*, *Bruguière*; *Lister Conch.* pl. 1019. f. 82.  
*Strombus nodosus*, Schroeter; *Murex aluoides*, Olivier.
87. *C. zonale*, *Bruguière*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.  
*Trochus striatellus*, Dillwyn.

GENUS II. TURBINELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *T. acuminata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 28. pl. 15. f. 2.  
*Murex acuminatus*, Wood.
2. *T. amplustre*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 37. pl. 20. f. 2.  
*Buccinum amplustre*, Martyn; *Murex amplustre*, Chemnitz.
3. *T. armata*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 229. f. 6, 7.
4. *T. Braziliانا*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 77. f. 17.
5. *T. cæstus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1833. p. 8.
6. *T. capitellum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 381.  
*Voluta capitellum*, Linnæus;  
*Turbinella muricata*, Enc. Méth.
7. *T. carinifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 385.  
*Fusus cariniferus*, Enc.; *Turbinella recurvirostris*, Schubert.
8. *T. Carolinæ* *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 47. pl. 18. f. 1.
9. *T. cassidiformis*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 1.
10. *T. castanca*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.
11. *T. ceramica*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 99. f. 943.  
*Voluta ceramica*, Linnæus.
12. *T. cerata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.
13. *T. chlorostoma*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 15.
14. *T. cingulifera*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 429. f. 3.  
*Murex nassa*, Dillwyn; *Fasciolaria cingulifera*, Enc. Méth.
15. *T. clathrata*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 46. pl. 18. f. 1.
16. *T. cornigera*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 179. f. 1725.  
*Voluta turbinellus*, Linnæus.



17. *T. craticulata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 3.  
*Fasciolaria craticulata*, Enc. Méth.;  
*Murex craticulatus*, Linn.
18. *T. crenulata*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 43. pl. 9. f. 2.
19. *T. crocea*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 113.
20. *T. filosa*, Schubert, Conch. Cab. Supp. pl. 27. f. 4018-19.
21. *T. fusus*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 15. no 1533.
22. *T. globulus*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 431. f. 2.  
*Voluta globula*, Chemnitz.
23. *T. imperialis*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 229. f. 4.
24. *T. incarnata*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 45. pl. 18. f. 3.
25. *T. infundibulum*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 424. f. 2.  
*Murex infundibulum*, Gmelin.
26. *T. iostoma*, Nuttall; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 76.
27. *T. Knorrii*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 391.  
*Murex lignarius*, Born.
28. *T. leucozonalis*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 35, pl. 21. f. 2.
29. *T. lineata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 4.  
*Voluta turrita*, Gmelin.
30. *T. mitis*, Lamarck; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 382.  
*Turbinella capitellum*, var., Kiener.
31. *T. napus*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 377.  
*Voluta gravis*, Dillwyn.
32. *T. nassatula*, Lamarck; Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 35. f. 17-19.
33. *T. nodata*, (*Buccinum*), Martyn, Universal Conchology, pl. 51.  
*Murex nodatus*, Dillwyn; *Murex rigidus*, Wood;  
*Turbinella rigida*, Gray.
34. *T. ocellata*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 4. pl. 124. f. 1160.  
*Buccinum ocellatum*, Gmelin.
35. *T. ovoidea*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 7. pl. 17. f. 1.
36. *T. Pacifica*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 211.
37. *T. polygona*, Lamarck; (*Fusus*) Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 423. f. 1.  
*Murex polygonus*, Gmelin.
38. *T. pugillaris*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 431. f. 3.  
*Voluta muricata*, Wood.
39. *T. Purpuroides*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 211.
40. *T. pyrum*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. pl. 176. f. 1697.  
*Voluta pyrum*, Linnæus.
41. *T. rapa*, Lamarck, Enc. Méth. pl. 431. f. 1.
42. *T. rhinoceros*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 150. f. 1407.  
*Voluta rhinoceros*, Chemnitz.

43. *T. rustica*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 120. f. 1104-5.  
*Buccinum rusticum*, Gmelin.
44. *T. scolymus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 431. f. 2.  
*Murex scolymus*, Gmelin.
45. *T. spinosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 392.  
*Buccinum spinosum*, Martyn; *Murex colombarium*, Chemnitz.
46. *T. spirillus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 177.  
*Murex spirillus*, Linnæus.
47. *T. Stokesii*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 113.
48. *T. striata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.
49. *T. Taitensis*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 211.
50. *T. triserialis*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17. f. 2.
51. *T. tuberculata*, *Broderip*; Griffith's Anim. King. pl. 30. f. 3.
52. *T. variolaris*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 21. f. 1.
53. *T. vexillum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 229. f. 1.
54. *T. xanthostoma*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 76.

GENUS III. CANCELLARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. acuminata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 5.
2. *C. albida*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 47. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
3. *C. antiquata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 49. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
4. *C. articularis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 32.
5. *C. asperella*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 374. f. 3.  
*Cancellaria elegans*, Sowerby.
6. *C. asperula*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 187. no. 17.
7. *C. australis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 23.
8. *C. bicolor*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
9. *C. bifasciata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 413.  
*Cancellaria oblonga*, Sowerby.
10. *C. brevis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 33.
11. *C. Buccinoides*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 11.
12. *C. bulbulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 55.
13. *C. bullata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 51.
14. *C. cancellata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 4.  
*Voluta cancellata*, Linnæus; *Murex scabriculus*, Linnæus.  
*Cancellaria costata*, Sowerby.
15. *C. candida*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 9. f. 1.
16. *C. cassidiformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 22.

17. *C. chrysostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 39.
18. *C. clavatula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 12.
19. *C. contabulata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 28.
20. *C. corrugata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
21. *C. costata*, *Gray* ; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 13. f. 42.
22. *C. costifera*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 31.
23. *C. Courthouyi*, *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, p. 77.  
*Cancellaria Buccinoïdes*, *Courthouy*.
24. *C. crenata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
25. *C. crenifera*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 29.
26. *C. crispa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 30.
27. *C. decussata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 8.
28. *C. elata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
29. *C. fumiculata*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 48. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
30. *C. gemmulata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 7.
31. *C. goniostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 43.
32. *C. granosa*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 2. no. 15. f. 16, 17.
33. *C. hemastoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 40.
34. *C. imperialis*, *Michelin*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 16.
35. *C. indentata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 9, 10.
36. *C. lactea*, *Deshayes* ; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 6. f. 4.
37. *C. lamellosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 49. Moll. Voy. Sulph.
38. *C. lævigata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
39. *C. Littorinæformis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 18.
40. *C. Mitræformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 14.
41. *C. multiplicata*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 37.
42. *C. nassa*, *Roissy*, *Buffon Moll.* v. 6. p. 13. no. 3.  
*Voluta nassa*, *Gmelin*.
43. *C. nodulifera*, *Sowerby*, *Tank. Cat. App.* p. 15 ; Conch. Illus. f. 21.
44. *C. nodulosa*, *Lamarck* ; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. p. 286. no. 16.
45. *C. obesa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 3, 4.
46. *C. obliquata*, *Lamarck* ; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 26.
47. *C. obtusa*, *Deshayes*, *Cuvier Regn. Anim.* pl. 52. f. 6.
48. *C. ovata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
49. *C. piscatoria*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 5. no. 16.  
*Cancellaria nodulosa*, *Lamarck* ; *Buccinum piscatorium* *Chemn.*
50. *C. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832 ; Conch. Illus. f. 37.
51. *C. Purpuræformis*, *Valenciennes* ; *Kiener*, *Icon.* p. 37. pl. 7. f. 4.
52. *C. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 12. f. 34.

53. *C. reticulata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 3.  
*Voluta reticulata*, *Linnaeus*.
54. *C. rigida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 41.
55. *C. rugosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 8.
56. *C. scalariformis*, *Lamarck*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 30.
57. *C. scalarina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 31.  
*Voluta nassa*, *Gmelin*; *Buccinum scalare*, *Gmelin*.
58. *C. scalata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 11. f. 27.
59. *C. similis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 13. f. 38.
60. *C. solida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 6. 4
61. *C. Spengleriana*, *Deshayes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 14. f. 1.
62. *C. spirata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 4. f. 25.
63. *C. tessellata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 20.
64. *C. textilis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 10. pl. 7. f. 1.
65. *C. trigonostoma*, *Deshayes*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 13. f. 44.  
*Delphinula trigonostoma*, *Lamarck*.
66. *C. tritonis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. p. 10. f. 15.
67. *C. tuberculosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 36.
68. *C. uniplicata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 13.
69. *C. urceolaria*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 47.
70. *C. ventricosa*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1843. p. 47.
71. *C. Verreauxii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 17. pl. 8. f. 3.

GENUS IV. FASCIOLARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *F. aurantiaca*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 430. f. 1.
2. *F. coronata*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 1.
3. *F. distans*, *Lamarck*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 911. f. 1.
4. *F. ferruginea*, *Lamarck*; *Perry's* Conch. pl. 1. f. 3.
5. *F. filamentosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 424. f. 5.  
*Fusus filamentosus*, *Martini*.
6. *F. fusiformis*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 13. pl. 4. f. 2.
7. *F. gigantea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 5. pl. 10. and pl. 11.
8. *F. granosa*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5.
9. *F. papillosa*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville* Cat. App. p. 16.
10. *F. princeps*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville* Cat. App. p. 16; *Genera*, no. 30.  
*Fasciolaria aurantiaca*, *Sowerby*.
11. *F. salmo*, *Deshayes*; *Wood*. Ind. Test. Sup. pl. 5. f. 4.  
*Fasciolaria Valenciennesi*, *Kiener*.
12. *F. Tarentina*, *Lamarck*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. Corse, pl. 7. f. 16.

13. *F. trapezium*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 431. f. 3.  
*Murex trapezium*, *Linnaeus*.
14. *F. tulipa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 431. f. 2.  
*Murex tulipa*, *Linnaeus*.

GENUS V. FUSUS, *Bruguère*.

1. *F. aculeiformis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 3.
2. *F. afer*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 426. f. 6.  
*Murex afer*, *Gmelin*.
3. *F. angulatus*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.* p. 117.
4. *F. antiquus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 426. f. 5.  
*Murex antiquus*, *Linnaeus*; *Murex despectus*, *Montagu*.
5. *F. articulatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 1.  
*Murex pusio*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum plumatum*, *Gmelin*;  
*Pollia pusio*, *Gray*.
6. *F. australis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 495. pl. 34. f. 9-14.
7. *F. Bamfus*, *Brown*; *Donovan*. pl. 169. f. 1.
8. *F. Blainvillii*, *Maravigna*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.
9. *F. Blosvillei*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 155.
10. *F. brevicauda*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 159.
11. *F. buccinatus*, *Lamarck*; *Born*, Mus. Cæs. pl. 11. f. 10, 11.  
*Murex vulpinus*, *Born*.
12. *F. buccineus*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.*; Enc. Méth. pl. 427. f. 3.
13. *F. caualiculatus*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.* p. 116.
14. *F. carinatus*, (*Murex*), *Pennant*, Zool. pl. 77. f. 96.  
*Murex fornicatus*, *Dillwyn*.
15. *F. cinereus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 29.
16. *F. clausicandatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 1. f. 10, 11.
17. *F. cochlidium*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 434. f. 2.  
*Murex cochlidium*, *Linnaeus*; *Pyrula cochlidium*, Enc. Méth.
18. *F. colosseus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 427. f. 2.
19. *F. columbarius*, *Gray*, Zool. of *Beechey's Voy.* p. 116.  
*Murex columbarius*, *Chemnitz*.
20. *F. colus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 423. f. 2.  
*Murex colus*, *Linnaeus*; *Murex longicaudus*, *Wood*;  
*Fusus longirostris*, *Schumacher*.
21. *F. contrarius*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 1.  
*Murex contrarius*, *Linnaeus*.
22. *F. corallinus*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. p. 178. pl. 25. f. 29.  
*Murex corallinus*, *Scacchi*.



23. *F. corneus*, *Say*, Amer. Conch. pl. 29.  
*Murex corneus*, Linnæus; *Fusus Islandicus*, Martini;  
*Murex Islandicus*, Gmelin.
24. *F. corona*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 430. f. 2.  
*Murex corona*, Gmelin.
25. *F. coronatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 430. f. 4.  
*Fusus cochlidium*, var., Deshayes.
26. *F. costatus*, *Pennant*, Brit. Zool. v. 4. pl. 82. f. 2.
27. *F. craticulatus*, *Blainville*, Faune Franc. p. 87. pl. 4 d. f. 2.
28. *F. crebricostatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 458.
29. *F. decemcostatus*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. p. 237.
30. *F. despectus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 4.  
*Murex despectus*, Linnæus; *Murex subantiquatus*, Dillwyn.
31. *F. dilatatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 498. pl. 34. f. 15-17.
32. *F. distans*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.
33. *F. Dupetit-Thouarsi*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 15. pl. 11.
34. *F. echinatus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 19. pl. 2. f. 2.
35. *F. elongatus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 53. pl. 27.
36. *F. exilis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 26.
37. *F. filosus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 5.
38. *F. Fontainei*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 63. f. 2.
39. *F. forceps*, (*Murex*), *Perry*, Conch. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Fusus turricula*, Kiener.
40. *F. funiculatus*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 104.
41. *F. glacialis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 117.
42. *F. grandis*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 116.
43. *F. igneus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 476.  
*Buccinum igneum*, Gmelin.
44. *F. incrassatus* *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 423. f. 5.  
*Fusus longissimus*, Martini; *Murex undatus*, Gmelin.
45. *F. Japonicus*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 115.
46. *F. lanceola*, *Martini*, Conch. v. 4. p. 187. pl. 145. f. 1347.  
*Murex lancea*, Wood; *Fusus ligula*, Kiener;  
*Fusus aculeiformis*, Sowerby.
47. *F. lapillus*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 378.
48. *F. laticostatus*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 151. no. 10.  
*Murex variegatus*, Perry; *Fusus variegatus*, Deshayes.
49. *F. lignarius*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 2. pl. 424. f. 6.  
*Murex lignarius*, Linnæus.
50. *F. lineatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 501. pl. 34. f. 6-8.  
*Buccinum linea*, Martyn; *Murex lineatus*, Chemnitz.



51. *F. lineolatus*, *Costa*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 249.
52. *F. longissimus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 1.  
*Murex longissimus*, *Linnaeus*; *Murex magnus*, *Martini*.
53. *F. lyratus*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 478.  
*Buccinum lyratum*, *Martyn*; *Murex lyratus*, *Gmelin*.
54. *F. mandarinus*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 8.
55. *F. minutus*, *Deshayes*, *Exped. Moréc.* p. 193. pl. 19. f. 31-33.
56. *F. monoceros*, *Deshayes*, *Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.* v. 9. p. 374.  
*Monoceros giganteum*, *Lesson*;  
*Monoceros Fusoides*, *King and Broderip*.
57. *F. morio*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. pl. 430. f. 3.  
*Murex morio*, *Linnaeus*.
58. *F. multicostatus*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 118.  
*Murex multicostatus*, *Escholtz*.
59. *F. multicarinatus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 10. f. 1.
60. *F. muriceus*, *Blainville*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 428. f. 3.
61. *F. Muriciformis*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 118.  
*Buccinum Muriciforme*, *King*.
62. *F. nebula*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 15. f. 6.
63. *F. Nicobaricus*, *Lamarck*; *Favanne*, *Conch.* pl. 33. f. A 5.  
*Murex colus*, *Wood*; *Murex Nicobaricus*, *Chemnitz*.
64. *F. Nifat*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, *Conch.* v. 4. pl. 147. f. 1357.  
*Buccinum Nifat*, *Bruguière*; *Murex pusio*, *Gmelin*.
65. *F. pagodus*, *Lesson*, *Illus. de Zool.* pl. 40.
66. *F. pallidus*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 4. p. 378.
67. *F. Pleurotomarius*, *Courthouy*, *Boston Journ.* v. 2. pl. 1. f. 9.
68. *F. polygonoides*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 455.  
*Fusus biangulatus*, *Deshayes*.
69. *F. probosciferus*, *Lamarck*; *Swainson*, *Exotic Conch.* pl. 19.  
*Murex aruanus*, *Born*; *Fusus aruanus*, *Swainson*.
70. *F. pulchellus*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll.* v. 2. p. 178. pl. 25. f. 28.
71. *F. purpureus*, *Montagu*, *Test. Brit.* pl. 9. f. 3.
72. *F. Purpureoides*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 65. f. 1.
73. *F. raphanoides*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 116.  
*Purpura fusiformis*, *Blainville*.
74. *F. raphanus*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 435. f. 1.  
*Buccinum nodosum*, *Martyn*; *Murex raphanus*, *Chemnitz*.
75. *F. rosa-ponti*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 104.
76. *F. rostratus*, (*Murex*), *Olivier*, *Zool. Adriatic*, p. 153.  
*Fusus strigosus*, *Lamarck*; *Fusus aciculatus*, *Delle Chiage*.
77. *F. rubens*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 458.

78. *F. rufus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 263.
79. *F. Sabini*, *Gray*, Appendix to Parrey's Voyage.
80. *F. saturus*, *Deshayes*; Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 478.  
*Buccinum saturum*, *Martyn*; *Buccinum ventricosum*, *Gmelin*.
81. *F. scalarinus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 2.
82. *F. sinistralis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. p. 424. f. 1.  
*Murex Marocensis*, *Gmelin*; *Fusus Marocensis*, *Chemnitz*.
83. *F. sinistrorsus*, *Deshayes*; Favanne Conch. pl. 32. f. A.
84. *F. squamulosus*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. Siciliae. p. 204. pl. 11. f. 31.
85. *F. striatus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 39.  
*Pyrula striata*, *Gray*.
86. *F. sulcatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 424. f. 3.
87. *F. Syracusanus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 423. f. 6.  
*Murex Syracusanus*, *Linnaeus*.
88. *F. tessellatus*, *Schubert*, Conch. Cab. Supp. pl. 219. f. 3048-9.
89. *F. toreuma*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 467.  
*Murex toreumus*, *Martyn*.
90. *F. torulosus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Meth. pl. 423. f. 4.
91. *F. tuber*, *Martini*, Conch. v. 4. pl. 143. f. 1333.
92. *F. tuberculatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 444.  
*Fusus colus*, Enc. Méth.
93. *F. turriculus*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 9. f. 1.
94. *F. vaginatus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 464.  
*Fusus echinatus*, *Kiener*.
95. *F. varicosus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 41. pl. 10. f. 2.
96. *F. varius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 457.
97. *F. ventricosus*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 26.
98. *F. verruculatus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 429. f. 7.  
*Fusus ocelliferus*, Enc. Méth.
99. *F. versicolor*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 469.  
*Murex versicolor*, *Gmelin*.
100. *F. virga*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 116.
101. *F. vittatus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 34. f. 18, 19.
102. *F. Zealandicus*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 34. f. 4, 5.

GENUS VI. PLEUROTOMA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843<sup>p. 182</sup>; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 86.
2. *P. abyssicola*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 157.
3. *P. Ægensis*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 164.
4. *P. alabaster*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843<sup>p. 181</sup>; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 65.

5. *P. albibalteata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; <sup>b, 182.</sup> Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 84.
6. *P. albicans*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur. pl. 7. f. 8.
7. *P. albicostata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 8. f. 62.
8. *P. albina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 77.
9. *P. amabilis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 3.
10. *P. annulata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 35. P. Z. S. 1843, p. 33,
11. *P. arcuata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 15. 32.
12. *P. argillacea*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 1.
13. *P. aspera*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 7, 8.
14. *P. astricta*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 98.  
*Pleurotoma interrupta*, *Sowerby*.
15. *P. aterrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 12. f. 100.
16. *P. auriculifera*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 69.
17. *P. australis*, *Sowerby*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 1.
18. *P. Babylonica*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.
19. *P. Beckii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 10.
20. *P. bella*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 13.
21. *P. bicanalifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 12. f. 103.
22. *P. bicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 40.
23. *P. Bivonæ*, *Maravigna*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.
24. *P. Boholensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 112. b, 184
25. *P. bijubata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 87. p, 182
26. *P. bimarginata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 34.
27. *P. brachystoma*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. p. 169. pl. 26. f. 10.
28. *P. brevicaudata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 126. p, 186
29. *P. Buccinoides*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 68.  
*Boletus turbinatus*, *Martini*; *Buccinum sinuatum*, *Born*;  
*Buccinum phallus*, *Gmelin*.
30. *P. callosa*, *Falenciennes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 104.
31. *P. candida*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 18.
32. *P. carbonaria*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 145. b, 187
33. *P. carinata*, *Gray*, Griff. Cuv. pl. 23; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 56.
34. *P. catena*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 36. P. Z. S. 1843, p. 33.
35. *P. cedo-mulli*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 117. p, 185
36. *P. cælata*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 6.
37. *P. cærulans*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. p. 168. pl. 26. f. 4.
38. *P. celebensis*, (*Mangelia*), *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.
39. *P. cincta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 99.  
*Pleurotoma modesta*, *Sowerby*.

40. *P. cinerea*, (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 3.
41. *P. cingulifera*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 1.
42. *P. cinnamomea* (*Mangelia*), Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.
43. *P. clavata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 16. f. 132.
44. *P. clavulus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 12. f. 106.
45. *P. collaris*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 15. f. 120.
46. *P. contracta*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 116. *p. 185*
47. *P. coronata* (*Mangelia*), Hinds, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.
48. *P. corusca*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Icon. pl. 10. f. 89. *p. 183*
49. *P. crassilabrum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 118. *p. 185*
50. *P. crenularis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 54.
51. *P. crispa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 11.
52. *P. crispata*, *Cristoforis* and *Jan*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 156.
53. *P. cryptorrhaphe*, *Sowerby*, Tank. Cat. p. 14; Reeve, Icon. pl. 1. f. 7. *Sten. ...*  
*Murex bicarinatus*, Wood; *Pleurotoma Woodii*, Kiener. *p. 27. 61.*
54. *P. Cumingii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 110.  
*Buccinum Cumingii*, Powis.
55. *P. cuprea*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 140. *p. 187*
56. *P. debilis* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 16.
57. *P. decussata*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberd.; Reeve, Icon. pl. 19. f. 152.  
*Fusus decussatus*, Brown.
58. *P. dentifera* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 14.
59. *P. Deshayesii*, *Doumet*, Mag. de Zool. 1840; Reeve, Icon. pl. 3. f. 19.
60. *P. diadema*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 2; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 46.
61. *P. digitale*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 138. *p. 186*
62. *P. discors*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 38.
63. *P. donata* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 7.
64. *P. duplicata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 9. f. 78.
65. *P. echinata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 48.
66. *P. elegans*, *Scacchi*, Cat. pl. 26. f. 5.
67. *P. erica* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 16.
68. *P. exasperata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8. *P. 25, 1843 p. 32.*
69. *P. excentrica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 7. f. 58.
70. *P. eximia*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. Soc. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 82. *p. 181.*
71. *P. fascialis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 24.  
*Murex elegans*, Wood.
72. *P. felina*, *Hinds*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Reeve, Icon. pl. 10. f. 80.
73. *P. fimbriata* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 9.
74. *P. flammea* (*Clavatula*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 21.

75. *P. flavidula*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 66.  
 76. *P. fortis*, *Forbes*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 165.  
 77. *P. fulminata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 10. f. 2.  
 78. *P. fuscescens*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 125.  
 79. *P. fulva*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 13.  
 80. *P. Garnonsii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4. *P. Z. S.*, 1843, p. 31.  
*Pleurotoma Babylonia*, var., *Kiener*.  
 81. *P. gemmata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 4.  
 82. *P. gibbosa*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 12. f. 2.  
*Murex gibbosus*, *Chemnitz*.  
 83. *P. Gimmannianum*, *Scacchi*, *Cat.* pl. 26. f. 6.  
 84. *P. glumacea*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 15.  
 85. *P. gracilentata*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 114. p. 184  
 86. *P. grandis*, *Gray*, *Griffith's Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom.*  
*Pleurotoma crispa*, *Kiener*, (not of *Lamarck*).  
 87. *P. granulosa*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 11. f. 90.  
 88. *P. gravis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 6.  
 89. *P. Griffithii*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 37.  
 90. *P. Harfordiana*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 93. *P. Z. S.* 1843, p. 183.  
 91. *P. harpularia*, *Des Moulins*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 124.  
*Pleurotoma harpula*, *Valenciennes*.  
 92. *P. hastula*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 139. p. 187.  
 93. *P. hexagona*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 12. f. 105.  
 94. *P. Hindsii*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 119. p. 185.  
 95. *P. imperialis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 33.  
 96. *P. impressa*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 23.  
 97. *P. incisa*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 133.  
 98. *P. incrassata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1833; *Reeve*, *Icon.* pl. 9. f. 76.  
*Pleurotoma Botta*, *Valenciennes*.  
 99. *P. Indica*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 142.  
 100. *P. inermis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 7.  
 101. *P. interrupta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 51.  
 102. *P. Javana*, *De Roissy*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.  
 103. *P. jubata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 5. f. 3.  
 104. *P. Kieneri*, *Maravigna*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1840.  
 105. *P. La Vie*, *Philippi*, *Enum. Moll. v. 2.* p. 170. pl. 26. f. 9.  
 106. *P. lactea*, *Reeve*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1843; *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 123. p. 184  
 107. *P. lacta* (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 6. f. 15, 16.  
 108. *P. Leufroyi*, *Michaud*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 131.  
*Pleurotoma inflata*, *Cristoforis*.



109. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 96.  
 110. *P. luctuosa* (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 44.  
 111. *P. Lyciaca*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 160.  
 112. *P. maculosa*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 45.  
 113. *P. major*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 59.  
 114. *P. Maravignæ*, *Bivona*.  
     *Clavatula crebricostata*, *Hinds*; *Pleurotoma incisa*, *Reeve*.  
 115. *P. marmorata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 21.  
 116. *P. maura*, *Sowerby*, P. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 47.  
 117. *P. merita*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 20.  
 118. *P. metula*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 12.  
 119. *P. micans*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 11.  
 120. *P. militaris*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 10.  
 121. *P. minuta*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 158.  
 122. *P. Mitræformis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 21. f. 1.  
     *Murex Mitræformis*, *Wood*.  
 123. *P. multilineolatum*, *Deshayes*, Exped. Morée, pl. 19. f. 46.  
 124. *P. muricata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 31.  
     *Murex Mitra*, *Wood*.  
 125. *P. mutica*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 10.  
 126. *P. mystica*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 107. *p. 183.*  
 127. *P. nanum*, *Scacchi*, Cat. pl. 26. f. 11.  
 128. *P. neglecta*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 14.  
 129. *P. nigerrima*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 12. f. 102.  
     *Idem*, *Pleurotoma cornuta*, *Sowerby*.  
 130. *P. nitens*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 17.  
 131. *P. nitida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 16. f. 130.  
 132. *P. nobilis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 1, 2.  
 133. *P. nodifera*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 28.  
     *Pleurotoma Javana*, *Enc. Méth.*  
 134. *P. Novæ Zealandica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 143.  
     *Pleurotoma rosea*, *Quoy*.  
 135. *P. obesa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 29. *p. 183.*  
 136. *P. occata*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 10.  
 137. *P. olivacea*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 4. f. 27.  
     *Pleurotoma funiculata*, *Valenciennes*.  
 138. *P. oryza* (*Mangelia*), *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.  
 139. *P. Owenii*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 70.  
 140. *P. oxytropis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 3. f. 17.  
 141. *P. pallida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 16. f. 134.



142. *P. papalis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 22. p. 33  
*Pleurotoma Mitraformis*, var., *Kiener*.
143. *P. papillaris*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 2.
144. *P. pardalis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 1.
145. *P. Perronii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 94. p. 183  
*Murex Perronii*, *Chemnitz*.
146. *P. pessulata*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 115. p. 166
147. *P. Petiti*, *Maravigna*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.
148. *P. Philberti*, *Michaud*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 129.
149. *P. Philippinensis*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Icon. pl. 13. f. 109. p. 184.
150. *P. pica*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 61. p. 181.
151. *P. picta*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 16. P. Z. S. 1843, p. 32.
152. *P. planilabrum*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 88. p. 182.
153. *P. plumbea*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 9.
154. *P. pluteata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 101. P. Z. S. 1843, p. 183.
155. *P. polita*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 22.
156. *P. pudica*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 11, 12.
157. *P. purpurea*, *Blainville*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 136.  
*Murex purpureus*, *Montagu*; *Pleurotoma corbis*, *Michaud*.
158. *P. pusillum*, *Scacchi*, Cat. p. 13. pl. 26. f. 2.
159. *P. pyramidata*, *Valenciennes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 41.
160. *P. pyramis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 19.
161. *P. quisqualis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 5.
162. *P. Quoyi*, *De Moulins*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 137.  
*Pleurotoma mouile*, *Valenciennes*.
163. *P. radula*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 15. f. 9.
164. *P. rava*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 18.
165. *P. regia*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 75.
166. *P. retusa*, (*Clavatula*), *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 7. f. 16.
167. *P. reticulata*, *Brown*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 122.
168. *P. rigida*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 18.
169. *P. Rissoides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 111. p. 182.
170. *P. robusta*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 12.
171. *P. rosca*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 6. f. 43.
172. *P. rubida*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 6.
173. *P. rubiginosa*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 5.
174. *P. rugifera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 15. f. 127.
175. *P. rugulosa*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 8.
176. *P. rustica*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; *Reeve*, Icon. pl. 10. f. 91.

177. *P. rudis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 7. f. 53.
178. *P. sculpta*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 17.
179. *P. scalaris*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 6. f. 2.
180. *P. secalina*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. v. 2. pl. 26. f. 9.
181. *P. semicostata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 1.
182. *P. Sinensis*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 11.
183. *P. sinistralis*, *Petit*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 81.
184. *P. speciosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9.
185. *P. spectabilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 6. P 2 S, 1843, p. 32.
186. *P. spicata*, (*Clavatula*), Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 13.
187. *P. spirata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 44.
188. *P. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 8. f. 60.
189. *P. spurca*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 14.
190. *P. stolidula*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 5.
191. *P. striata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 14. f. 2.
192. *P. striata*, (*Conopleura*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulph., pl. 7. f. 22, 23.
193. *P. striolata*, *Scacchi*, Cat. pl. 26. f. 7.
194. *P. Stromboides*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 71.
195. *P. suturalis*, *Brown*; Reeve, Icon. pl. 7. f. 50.  
*P. Comarmondi*, *Michaud*; *Murex gracilis*, *Montagu*.
196. *P. Taxus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 1.
197. *P. tennis*, *Gray*; Reeve, Icon. pl. 9. f. 73.  
*Pleurotoma corrugata*, *Kiener*.
198. *P. teres*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 161.
199. *P. tessellata*, (*Clavatula*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 7. f. 17.
200. *P. tigrina*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 1.
201. *P. tricarinata*, *Valenciennes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 121.
202. *P. triticea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 27. f. 3.
203. *P. Tritonides*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 85. P. 182.
204. *P. tuberculata*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 72.
205. *P. tuberculifera*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*; Reeve, Icon. pl. 8. f. 63.
206. *P. turgida*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 163.
207. *P. turricula*, *Macgillivray*, Moll. Aberd.; Reeve, Icon. pl. 19. f. 162.  
*Murex turriculus*, *Montagu*; *Fusus turriculus*, *Fleming*.
208. *P. turricula*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 49.  
*P. corrugata*, *Sowerby*, (not of *Kiener*).
209. *P. umbilicata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 97.  
*Drillia umbilicata*, *Gray*.
210. *P. undosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 18.
211. *P. unedo*, *Valenciennes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 12.

212. *P. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 10. f. 92.  
 213. *P. unimaculata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1833; Reeve, Icon. pl. 6. f. 42.  
 214. *P. unizonalis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 113.  
 215. *P. Valenciennesii*, *Maravigna*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840.  
 216. *P. varicosa*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Icon. pl. 17. f. 141. p. 187  
 217. *P. variegata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 1.  
 218. *P. Vauquelini*, *Payrandeau*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 108.  
 219. *P. venusta*, *Reeve*, P. Z. S. 1843; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 79. p. 1  
 220. *P. violacea*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 5. f. 8.  
 221. *P. virginea*, *Beck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 32. P. Z. S. 1843. p. 3  
 222. *P. virgo*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 20.  
     *Turris nivea*, *Martini*; *Murex virgo*, *Wood*.  
 223. *P. vittata*, (*Mangelia*), *Hinds*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843.  
 224. *P. zebra*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 3.  
     *Buccinum zebra*, *Lamarck*.  
 225. *P. zonata*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 74.  
 226. *P. zonulata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 38.  
     *Pleurotoma cincta*, *Sowerby*, (not of *Lamarck*).

GENUS VII. PYRULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 436. f. 2.  
     *Murex galea*, *Chemnitz*; *Purpura abbreviata*, *Kiener*.  
 2. *P. angulata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 40. f. 400, 401.  
 3. *P. bezoar*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 3. pl. 68. f. 754, 755.  
     *Buccinum bezoar*, *Linnaeus*; *Purpura bezoar*, *Kiener*.  
 4. *P. bucephala*, *Lamarck*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 885. f. 6.  
     *Murex pugilinus*, var., *Dillwyn*; *Murex carnarius*, *Chemnitz*.  
 5. *P. bulbosus*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville* Cat. App. p. 17.  
 6. *P. canaliculata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 436. f. 3.  
     *Murex canaliculatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Pyrula spirata*, *Kiener*.  
 7. *P. candelabrum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 3, and pl. 438. f. 3.  
 8. *P. carica*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 433. f. 3.  
     *Murex aruanus*, *Linnaeus*; *Murex carica*, *Gmelin*.  
 9. *P. citrina*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 3. pl. 94. f. 909, 910.  
     *Buccinum pyrum*, *Gmelin*.  
 10. *P. coarctata*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville* Cat. App. p. 17.  
 11. *P. crassa*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 115.  
     *Buccinum crassum*, *Gmelin*; *Buccinum plumbeum*, *Chemnitz*.  
 12. *P. deformis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 520.  
 13. *P. Dussumieri*, *Valenciennes*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 25. pl. 2.

14. *P. clongata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* v. 3. pl. 94. f. 908.  
*Buccinum tuba*, Gmelin; *Fusus elongatus*, Kiener.
15. *P. ficoides*, *Lamarck*; Lister, *Conch.* pl. 750. f. 46.
16. *P. ficus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 432. f. 1.  
*Bulla ficus*, Linnæus.
17. *P. galeodes*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 432. f. 4.
18. *P. gracilis*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 17.
19. *P. lineata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 520.  
*Buccinum bulbosum*, Wood.
20. *P. Mawæ*, *Gray*, Griffith's Cuvier Anim. King. pl. 25. f. 3, 4.
21. *P. melongena*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 435. f. 3.  
*Murex melongena*, Linnæus.
22. *P. neritoidea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 435. f. 2.  
*Murex neritoideus*, Chemnitz; *Purpura neritoidea*, Quoy.
23. *P. nodosa*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 163. f. 1564-65.  
*Murex nodosus*, Chemnitz; *Murex ficus*, Dillwyn.
24. *P. papyracea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 436. f. 1.  
*Bulla rapa*, Linnæus; *Rapa alba*, Seba;  
*Rapa amethystina*, Argenville; *Murex rapa*, Gmelin.
25. *P. patula*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 377.
26. *P. perversa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. v. 3. pl. 433. f. 4.  
*Murex perversus*, Linnæus.
27. *P. plicata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 520.
28. *P. rapa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 434. f. 1.  
*Buccinum ampullaceum*, Lister; *Buccinum bulbosum*, Dillwyn;  
*Murex rapa*, Gmelin; *Murex rapiformis*, var., Brown;  
*Rapa muricata*, Knorr.
29. *P. reticulata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 432. f. 2.
30. *P. sacellum*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 524.  
*Murex sacellum*, Chemnitz.
31. *P. spirata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 433. f. 21.  
*Bulla pyrum*, Dillwyn; *Fulgur Pyruloides*, Say.
32. *P. spirillus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 437. f. 4.  
*Murex spirillus*, Linnæus; *Turbinellus spirillus*, Sowerby.
33. *P. squamosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 432. f. 3.  
*Pyrula myristica*, Enc. Méth.
34. *P. subrostrata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 115. pl. 36. f. 15.
35. *P. ternatana*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 439. f. 6.  
*Murex ternatanus*, Gmelin; *Fusus pyrulaceus*, Enc. Méth.  
*Fusus ternatanus*, Chemnitz.
36. *P. tuber*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 426. f. 2.  
*Murex tuber*, Gmelin; *Buccinum tuber*, Wood.

37. *P. ventricosa*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 27. pl. 12. f. 2.  
 38. *P. versicolor*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 114.  
 39. *P. vespertilio*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 434. f. 3.  
*Murex pugilinus* *Born*; *Murex vespertilio*, *Gmelin*;  
*Fusus carnarius*, *Martini*; *Pyrula carnaria*, Enc. Méth.

GENUS VIII. MUREX, *Linnaeus*.

1. *M. acanthropterus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 85.  
 2. *M. aciculatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 609.  
 3. *M. aculeatus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. no. 32. f. 63.  
 4. *M. aduncus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 35.  
 5. *M. adustus*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 3. pl. 105. f. 990-1.  
 6. *M. alatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 51.  
 7. *M. angularis*, *Lamarck*; *Adanson*, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 9. f. 22.  
 8. *M. anguliferus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch, pl. 110. f. 1029-30.  
*Murex ferrugo*, *Wood*.  
 9. *M. asperrimus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 25. f. 1.  
*Murex pomum*, *Gmelin*.  
 10. *M. axicornis*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 42. f. 2.  
 11. *M. balteatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 83.  
 12. *M. Banksii*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 82.  
 13. *M. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 2. f. 1-3.  
 14. *M. Blainvillii*, *Payrandeau*, Cat. pl. 7. f. 17, 18.  
 15. *M. brandaris*, *Linnaeus*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 1.  
 16. *M. brassica*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 56.  
*Murex ducalis*, *Broderip*.  
 17. *M. breviculus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 37.  
 18. *M. brevifrons*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 20. f. 1.  
 19. *M. brevispinosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 10.  
 20. *M. buxeus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 28.  
 21. *M. calcitrapa*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 1.  
 22. *M. Californicus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 4. f. 9, 10.  
 23. *M. canaliferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 74,  
 24. *M. cancellatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 74.  
 25. *M. Capensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 76.  
 26. *M. capucinus*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 45. f. 2.  
 27. *M. cariniferus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 58.  
 28. *M. carduus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 22.



29. *M. castaneus* *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 44.
30. *M. cataphractus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 40.
31. *M. centrifuga*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 3. f. 7, 8.
32. *M. cervicornis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 4.
33. *M. chrysostoma*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 1.
34. *M. cingulatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 597.
35. *M. cinguliferus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 597.  
*Murex erinaceus*, var., *Deshayes*.
36. *M. cirrosus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 3. f. 17, 18.
37. *M. clavus*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 37. f. 2.  
*Murex uncinarius*, *Sowerby*.
38. *M. concatenatus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, *Conch.* v. 4. pl. 124. f. 1155-7.  
*Purpura concatenata*, *Blainville*.
39. *M. cornutus*, *Linnaeus*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 14. †.
40. *M. corrugatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 72.
41. *M. costatus*, *Gmelin*, *Syst. Nat.* p. 3549.  
*Murex Senegalensis*, *Sowerby*; *Murex Braziliensis*, *Sowerby*.
42. *M. costularis*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 419. f. 8.  
*Purpura costularis*, *Blainville*.
43. *M. crassilabrum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 14.
44. *M. crassispira*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 564.  
*Murex tribulus (pars)*, *Linnaeus*.
45. *M. crispatus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 596.  
*Buccinum crispatum*, *Chemnitz*; *Buccinum lamellosum*, *Gmelin*.
46. *M. crispus*, *Broderip* *Pro. Z. S.* 1832, p. 176.
47. *M. cristatus*, *Brocchi*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 50.  
*Murex Blainvillii*, *Payran*.; *Cancellaria Blainvillii*, *Blainv.*
48. *M. cyclostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 100.
49. *M. digitatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 114.
50. *M. dipsacus*, *Broderip*, *P. Z. S.* 1832.; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 20.
51. *M. distinctus*, *Cristophoris* and *Jan*, *Cat.* no. 4.  
*Murex scularioides*, *Blainville*.
52. *M. dubius*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 23.  
*Murex aculeatus*, *Wood*.
53. *M. Edwardsii*, *Menke*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 80.  
*Purpura Lassargnii*, *Basterot*.
54. *M. elegans*, *Beck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 84.
55. *M. elongatus*, *Lamarck*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 15 and 16. f. 1.
56. *M. emarginatus*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1840; *Conch. Illus.* f. 64.
57. *M. endivia*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 35. f. 1.  
*Murex chicoreus*, *Gmelin*; *Murex saxatilis*, *Wood*.



58. *M. erinaceus*, *Linnaeus*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 24.  
*Murex decussatus*, Gmelin; *Triton erinaceus*, Fleming.
59. *M. erosus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 16.
60. *M. erythrostroma*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 73.  
*Murex bicolor*, Kiener.
61. *M. exiguus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 17.
62. *M. falcatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 31.
63. *M. fasciatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 86.
64. *M. fenestratus*, *Chemnitz*, v. 10. pl. 161. f. 1536, 1537.
65. *M. ferrugo*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 16.
66. *M. festivus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 13, 14.
67. *M. fimbriatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 599.  
*Murex iostoma*, Sowerby; *Murex pinnatus*, Swainson.
68. *M. foliatus*, *Gmelin*, Syst. Nat. p. 3529.  
*Murex purpura foliata*, Chemnitz;  
*Murex tripterus*, Kiener.
69. *M. foveolatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 15, 16.
70. *M. formosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 91.
71. *M. fulvescens*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 30.
72. *M. funiculus*, *Linnaeus*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 17.
73. *M. granarius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 599.  
*Purpura granaria*, Blainville.
74. *M. gravidus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 19, 20.
75. *M. hamatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 11, 12.
76. *M. haustellum*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 115. f. 1066.
77. *M. hexagonus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 5.
78. *M. horridus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 29.
79. *M. humilis*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 46, 47.
80. *M. imperialis*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 67.
81. *M. Inca*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 3.
82. *M. inconspicuus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 81, 117.
83. *M. incisus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 13.
84. *M. incrimis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 87.
85. *M. inflatus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Man. f. 395.  
*Murex ramosus*, *Linnaeus*.
86. *M. iostoma*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 42.
87. *M. Jatonus*, *Adanson*, Voy. en Sénégale, v. 1. pl. 9. f. 21.  
*Murex lingua*, Chemnitz; *Murex lingua*, Dillwyn;  
*Murex gibbosus*, Lamarck; *Murex hemitripterus*, Lamarck.
88. *M. labiosus*, *Gray*, Spicilegia Zoologica, p. 4.

89. *M. laciniatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 59.
90. *M. lamellosus*, *Lamarck*; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 27. f. 100.
91. *M. laqueatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 78.  
*Buccinum laciniatum*, *Martyn*.
92. *M. lappa*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 15.
93. *M. lugubris*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 26.
94. *M. lyratus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 438. f. 4.
95. *M. macropterus*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 38.
96. *M. margariticola*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
97. *M. Magellanicus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 419. f. 4.
98. *M. maurus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 12.
99. *M. megacerus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 18.
100. *M. melanomathos*, *Gmelin*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 2.
101. *M. melonulus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 589.  
*Murex rosarium*, *Chemnitz*.
102. *M. Messorius*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 93.
103. *M. microphyllus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 238. f. 105.
104. *M. Mindanaensis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 92.
105. *M. Mitraformis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841; Conch. Illus. f. 75.
106. *M. monoceros*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 78. f. 1, 2.
107. *M. monodon*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville*, Cat. App. p. 19.  
*Murex aranea*, *Kiener*.
108. *M. motacilla*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 163. f. 1563.
109. *M. nigrescens*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 98.
110. *M. nitidus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 4.
111. *M. noduliferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 101.
112. *M. Novæ Zealandica*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 34.  
*Murex Zealandicus*, *Quoy and Gaimard*.
113. *M. nucleus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
114. *M. Nuttallii*, *Conrad*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 80.
115. *M. ocea*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 45.
116. *M. octonus*, *Quoy and Gaimard*, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 3. pl. 36. f. 8, 9.
117. *M. oxyacantha*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 11.
118. *M. pallidus*, *Broderip*; *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 3.
119. *M. palma-rosæ*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17 and 18. f. 1.
120. *M. palmiferus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 99.
121. *M. Patagonicus*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 62. f. 2, 3.
122. *M. peritus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 23, 24.
123. *M. Peruvianus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 116.

124. *M. phyllopterus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Genera of Shells, f. 5.  
 126. *M. pinnatus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 20.  
 127. *M. pinniger*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 238. f. 109.  
 128. *M. plicatus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 102.  
 129. *M. polygonulus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 75. pl. 41. f. 2.  
 130. *M. princeps*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 43.  
 131. *M. pulchellus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 600.  
 132. *M. pumilus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832, p. 175.  
 133. *M. quadrifrons*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 34. f. 1.  
 134. *M. radicatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 21, 22.  
 135. *M. radix*, *Gmelin*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 37 and 38.  
 136. *M. rarispina*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 1.  
     *Murex formosus*, Sowerby.  
 137. *M. rectirostris*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 95.  
 138. *M. recurvirostris*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 9.  
 139. *M. regius*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 13.  
     *Phyllonotus, regius*, Swainson.  
 140. *M. rosarium*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 161. f. 1528-29.  
 141. *M. rota*, —? Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 119.  
 142. *M. rubescens*, *Broderip*, P. Z. S. 1832; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 7.  
 143. *M. rufus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 32. f. 1.  
 144. *M. salebrosus*, *King*, Zool. Journ. v. 5; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5.  
 145. *M. Sauliæ*, *Sowerby*, P. Z. S. 1840. p. 141; Conch. Illus. f. 77.  
 146. *M. saxatilis*, *Linnæus*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 30. f. 1.  
 147. *M. saxicola*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 202. pl. 11. f. 3.  
 148. *M. scabrosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 73.  
 149. *M. scolopax*, *Dillwyn*; Chemnitz, Conch. f. 1819-20.  
     *Murex tribulus maximus*, Chemnitz; *Murex crassispina*, Kiener.  
 150. *M. scorpio*, *Linnæus*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 3.  
 151. *M. secundus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 116.  
 152. *M. Senegalensis*, *Gmelin*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35. and 61.  
     *Murex Brasiliensis*, Sowerby.  
 153. *M. senticosus*, *Blainville*, Malac. p. 402; Enc. Méth. pl. 419. f. 3.  
 154. *M. sexcostatus*, *Bruguère*, Enc. Méth. pl. 441. f. 3.  
 155. *M. similis*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 69, 70.  
 156. *M. Sirat*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 453.  
     *Purpura Sirat*, Adanson.  
 157. *M. squamosus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 27.  
 158. *M. Stainforthii*, *Reeve*, Pro. Z. S. 1842. p. 104.

159. *M. subcarinatus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 598.  
 160. *M. subglobosus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 5. f. 23.  
 161. *M. Tarentinus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 44. f. 2.  
 162. *M. tenuirostrum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 569.  
 163. *M. tenuispina*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. v. 11. pl. 189. f. 1821-22.  
*Murex tribulus duplicatus*, Chemnitz.  
 164. *M. ternispina*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.  
 165. *M. tetragonus*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Conch. Illus. f. 25, 26.  
 166. *M. torrefactus*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 239. f. 120-21.  
 167. *M. torosus*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 39.  
 168. *M. tortuosus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 8.  
 169. *M. trialatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 18.  
 170. *M. trigonularis*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 107.  
 171. *M. trigonulus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 581.  
 172. *M. tripterus*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 291. pl. 10. f. 18, 19.  
*Murex trialatus*, Kiener.  
 173. *M. triquiter*, *Born*, Mus. Cæs. p. 291. pl. 11. f. 1, 2.  
 174. *M. tumulosus*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1840; Conch. Illus. f. 71.  
 175. *M. trunculus*, *Linnaeus*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 2.  
 176. *M. turbinatus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 22. f. 1.  
 177. *M. uncinarius*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 579.  
*Murex Capensis*, Sowerby.  
 178. *M. unidentatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 52.  
 179. *M. varians*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 62. f. 4-7.  
 180. *M. varicosus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 49.  
 181. *M. varius*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 57.  
 182. *M. vibex*, *Broderip*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 175.  
 183. *M. vittatus*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 19.  
 184. *M. vitulinus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 419. f. 1, 7.  
*Murex miliaris*, Gmelin; *Murex purpura scabra*, Chemnitz;  
*Murex purpura*, Deshayes.

GENUS IX. TYPIHIS, *De Montford*.

1. *T. arcuatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 1, 2. P.Z.S. 1843. 6. 19.  
 2. *T. Belcheri*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 240. f. 5, 6.  
*Murex Cleryi*, Petit.  
 3. *T. coronatus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 240. f. 3, 4.  
 4. *T. Cumingii*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 240. f. 1, 2.

5. *T. nitens*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 5, 6. P.Z.S. 1843, 19.
6. *T. pinnatus*, *Broderip*, Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 240. f. 10, 11.
7. *T. quadratus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 3. f. 3, 4. P.Z.S. 1843, A. 18.
8. *T. Sowerbii*, *Broderip*, P.Z.S. 1832. p. 178; Conch. Syst. pl. 240. f. 7-9.  
*Murex tetrapterus*, Brongniart; *Murex pungens*, De Blainville.

GENUS X. RANELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. affinis*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 19.  
*Ranella granifera*, var., Kiener.
2. *R. albivaricosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Murex rana*, Linnaeus.
3. *R. albifasciata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1841<sup>p. 52</sup>; Conch. Illus. f. 14.
4. *R. aniceps*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 43.  
*Ranella pyramidalis*, *Broderip*; *Murex aniceps*, Pfeiffer.
5. *R. argus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 12.  
*Ranella polyzonulis*, Enc. Méth.
6. *R. bitubercularis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 40.
7. *R. bufonia*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 23.  
*Murex bufonius*, Gmelin.
8. *R. caelata*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.
9. *R. Californica*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 2. f. 4, 5.
10. *R. candidata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.  
*Murex candidatus*, Chemnitz; *Murex conditus*, Gmelin;  
*Colubraria granulata*, Schumacher.
11. *R. caudata*, *Say*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 31.
12. *R. coriacea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 26.  
*Ranella scrobicator*, var., *Sowerby*.
13. *R. erassa*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 18.  
*Murex crassus*, Dillwyn; *Ranella granulata*, *Lamarck*.
14. *R. cruentata*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 5, 5\*. P.Z.S. 1841, 6, 51.
15. *R. crumena*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 17.  
*Ranella elegans*, Kiener; *Murex rana*, pars, Linnaeus;  
*Ranella crumenoidea*, Blainville; *Ranella rana*, Antou.
16. *R. cuspidata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 48.
17. *R. elegans*, *Beck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 22.
18. *R. foliata*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. pl. 11. f. 1.  
*Ranella crumena*, Kiener (not of Lamarck).
19. *R. gigantea*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 3.  
*Ranella reticularis*, *Deshayes*; *Ranella ranina*, Blainville;  
*Gyrina maculata*, Schumacher; *Apollo gyrina*, De Montford.



20. *R. granifera*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 30.
21. *R. gyrinus*, *Deshayes*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 49.  
*Murex gyrinus*, *Linnaeus*; *Ranella ranina*, *Lamarck*.
22. *R. hastula*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 42.
23. *R. leucostoma*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 4.  
*Triton leucostoma*, *Quoy and Gaimard*.
24. *R. livida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 28.
25. *R. laevigata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 50.
26. *R. margaritula*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. de Bellanger*, pl. 3. f. 13-15.  
*Ranella neglecta*, *Sowerby*. *P.Z.S.*, 1841, p. 52.
27. *R. Muriciformis*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 34.
28. *R. nana*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 29. *P.Z.S.*, 1841, p. 51.
29. *R. nitida*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 45.
30. *R. nobilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 16.
31. *R. pectinata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 17, 18.
32. *R. plicata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 33.
33. *R. ponderosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.
34. *R. pulchra*, *Gray*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 47.  
*Ranella perca*, *Deshayes*.
35. *R. pusilla*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 44.
36. *R. pustulosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 11.
37. *R. rhodostoma*, *Beck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 32. *P.Z.S.*, 1841, p. 52.
38. *R. rosea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 46.
39. *R. rugosa*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 21. *P.Z.S.*, 1841, p. 53.
40. *R. semigranosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 25.
41. *R. siphonata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 38.
42. *R. spinosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 7.  
*Murex rana*, var.  $\beta$ , *Linnaeus*; *Bufo naria spinosa*, *Schumacher*.
43. *R. subgranosa*, *Beck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1. *P.Z.S.*, 1841, p. 52.  
*Ranella Beckii*, *Kiener*.
44. *R. triquetra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 41.
45. *R. tuberculata*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 36.
46. *R. tuberosissima*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 39.
47. *R. ventricosa*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 6.  
*Ranella tenuis*, *Potiez et Michaud*.
48. *R. venustula*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 37.
49. *R. verrucosa*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 20.
50. *R. vexillum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 3. *P.Z.S.*, 1841, p. 51.  
*Triton Ranelliformis*, *King*.



GENUS XI. TRITON, *De Montford.*

1. *T. acuminatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 54.
2. *T. ægrotus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 42.
3. *T. amictus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 62.
4. *T. angulatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 88.
5. *T. anomalus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 13, 14.
6. *T. antiquatus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 78.
7. *T. anus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 44.  
*Murex anus*, *Linnaeus*; *Distorta rugosa*, *Schunacher*;
8. *T. australis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 12.  
*Murex tritonium australe*, *Chemnitz*; *Murex nereis*, *pars*, *Dillwyn*.
9. *T. bacillum*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 94.
10. *T. bracteatus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 5, 6.
11. *T. canaliferus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 8.  
*Murex caudatus*? *Gmelin*; *Tritonium caudatum*, *Pfeiffer*.
12. *T. cancellinus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 45.  
*Murex cancellinus*, *De Roissy*; *Murex mulus*, *Dillwyn*;  
*Triton clathratus*, *Lamarck*; *Tritonium reticulare*, *Pfeiffer*.
13. *T. carduus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 95.
14. *T. Ceylonensis*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 73.
15. *T. Chemnitzii*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 37.
16. *T. chlorostoma*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 25.
17. *T. cingulatus*, *Pfeiffer*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 35.  
*Cassidaria cingulata*, *Lamarck*; *Tritonium caudatum*, *Gray*;  
*Triton undosus*, *Kiener* (not of *Lamarck*).
18. *T. clandestinus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 13.  
*Murex clandestinus*, *Chemnitz*.
19. *T. clathratus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 57.
20. *T. clavator*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 7.  
*Murex clavator*, *Chemnitz*; *Ranularia longirostris*, *Schum.*
21. *T. concinnus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 87.
22. *T. constrictus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 41.
23. *T. convolutus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 92.
24. *T. corrugatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 15.
25. *T. crispus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 68.
26. *T. cutaccus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 39.  
*Murex cutaceus*, *Linnaeus*.
27. *T. cynocephalus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 26.

28. *T. decipiens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 102.  
 29. *T. decollatus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 82.  
 30. *T. decapitatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 85.  
 31. *T. digitale*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 86.  
 32. *T. distortum*, *Schubert* and *Wagner*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 66.  
 33. *T. doliarius*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 56.  
     *Murex doliarius*, *Linnæus*.  
 34. *T. eburneus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 69.  
 35. *T. egregius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 78.  
 36. *T. elongatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 59.  
 37. *T. encausticus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 43.  
 38. *T. equatilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 24.  
 39. *T. exaratus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 50.  
 40. *T. exilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 11.  
 41. *T. eximius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 77.  
 42. *T. femorale*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 22.  
     *Murex femorale*, *Linnæus*.  
 43. *T. fictilis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 11, 12.  
 44. *T. ficoides*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 51.  
 45. *T. fusiformis*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 5. f. 2.  
 46. *T. gallinago*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 5.  
 47. *T. gemmatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 60.  
 48. *T. gibbosus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 38.  
 49. *T. gracilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 58. *Bull. U.S.N.M., pl. 29. f. 2.*  
 50. *T. grandimaculatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 20.  
 51. *T. labiosus*, *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Supp.* pl. 5. f. 18.  
     *Tritonium rutilum*, *Menke*.  
 52. *T. lampas*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 30.  
     *Murex lampas*, *Linnæus*; *Lampas hyans*, *Schumacher*.  
 53. *T. lanceolatus*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 18. f. 1. p. 27.  
     *Ranella lanceolata*, *Menke*.  
 54. *T. lativaricosus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 90.  
 55. *T. liguarius*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 40.  
 56. *T. lineatus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 4.  
 57. *T. lotorium*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 19.  
 58. *T. maculosum*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 64.  
 59. *T. moritinctus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 49.  
 60. *T. Nassoides*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 96.  
 61. *T. nitidulus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 70.

62. *T. niveus*, Pfeiffer; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 75.  
*Buccinum niveum*, Gmelin; *Nassa alba*, Martini.
63. *T. nodiferus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 9.  
*Murex nereis*, pars, Dillwyn.
64. *T. obscurus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 63.
65. *T. olearium*, Deshayes; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 32.  
*Murex olearium*, Linnæus; *Murex costatus*, Born;  
*Murex parthenopus*, Dillwyn; *Triton succinctus*, Lamarck.
66. *T. pagodus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 97.
67. *T. Pfeifferianus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 14.
68. *T. pictus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 99.
69. *T. pilearis*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 23.  
*Murex pilearis*, Linnæus; *Lampusia pilearis*, Schumacher.
70. *T. pygmæus*, Pfeiffer; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 67.  
*Ranella pygmæa*, Lam.; *Ranella lanceolata*, Phil. (not of Menke).
71. *T. pyrum*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 33.  
*Murex pyrum*, Linnæus.
72. *T. Quoyi*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 93.  
*Triton viperinum*, Kiener.
73. *T. Ranelloides*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 10.
74. *T. reticulatus*, Blainville; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 72.  
*Triton lurriculatus*, Deshayes; *Tritonium intertextum*? Pfeiffer;  
*Triton reticulatus* and *Mediterraneus*, Sowerby.
75. *T. retusus*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 47.
76. *T. ridens*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 46.
77. *T. rubecula*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 29.  
*Murex rubecula*, Linnæus.
78. *T. rudis*, Broderip, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 53.
79. *T. sarcostoma*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 21.
80. *T. Sauliæ*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 17.
81. *P. scaber*, King; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 34.  
*Pollia scabra*, Gray.
82. *P. Scalariformis*, Broderip; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 89.
83. *T. scrobiculator*, Lamarck; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 28.  
*Murex scrobiculator*, Linn.; *Ranella scrobiculator*, Kien., Sow.;  
*Bufoaria pes leonis*, Schumacher.
84. *T. sculptilis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 76.
85. *T. Sinensis*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 18.
86. *T. siphonatus*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 81.
87. *T. Soverbii*, Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 65.  
*Triton lineatus*, Sowerby.

88. *T. Spengleri*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 36.  
*Murex Spengleri*, Chemnitz.
89. *T. subdistortum*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.
90. *T. tessellatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 91.
91. *T. tigrinus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 27.
92. *T. Thersites*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 48.
93. *T. tortuosus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 74.
94. *T. Tranquebaricus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 55.  
*Murex argus fasciatus*, Chemnitz; *Triton balteatus*, Beck;  
*Triton doliarius*, var., Pfeiffer.
95. *T. trilineatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 31.
96. *T. tripus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 16.  
*Murex tripus*, Chemnitz; *Murex fenorale*, var., Dillwyn.
97. *T. truncatus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 9, 10.
98. *T. tuberosus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
99. *T. variegatum*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 3.  
*Buccinum variegatum*, Fabius Columna;  
*Murex Tritonis*, Linnæus; *Lampusia Tritonis*, Schumacher.
100. *T. verrucosus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 71.
101. *T. vespaceus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 61.
102. *T. vestitus*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 4. f. 1, 2.

## FAMILY IX. ALATA.

GENUS I. STRUTHIOLARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. cremulata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Syst.* v. 2. pl. 245. f. 3, 4.  
*Struthiolaria inermis*, Sowerby.
2. *S. gigas*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 5. f. 17.  
*Buccinum papulosum*, Martyn.
3. *S. microscopia*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 108.
4. *S. scutulata*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 9. p. 536.  
*Buccinum scutulatum*, Martyn; *Struthiolaria oblita*, Sowerby.
5. *S. straminca*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* p. 23. pl. 5. f. 16, 18, 20.  
*Murex stramineus*, Gmelin; *Buccinum papulosum*, Martyn;  
*Buccinum coronarium*, Solan.; *Murex pes struthiocameli*, Chemn.;  
*Struthiolaria nodulosa*, Lamarck.

GENUS II. ROSTELLARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. curta*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1842; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 5. f. 7, 11.

2. *R. curvirostris*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 411. f. 1.  
*Rostellaria fusus*, *Sowerby*.
3. *R. fissa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 9. p. 663.  
*Strombus fissus*, *Chemnitz*; *Rostellaria serrata*, *Perry*;  
*Strombus fissus*, *Dillwyn*; *Rostellaria Favanni*, *Kiener*.
4. *R. occidentalis*, *Beck*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1836. pl. 72.  
*Aporrhais occidentalis*, *Sowerby*.
5. *R. pes-carbonis*, (*Aporrhais*), *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 5. f. 1,  
*Chenopus pes-carbonis*, *Bruguère*.
6. *R. pes-pellicani*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. pl. 85. f. 845-50.  
*Cochlea pentadactylus*, *Pliny*; *Turbo pentadactylus*, *Bonanni*;  
*Strombus rostratus*, *Gaulter*; *Fespertilio spinosus*, *Seba*;  
*Strombus pes-pellicani*, *Linn.*; *Tritonium pes-pellicani*, *Müller*;  
*Alata pes-pellicani*, *Martini*; *Aporrhais pes-pellicani*, *Sowerby*;  
*Chenopus pes-pellicani*, *Philippi*.
7. *R. Powisii*, *Petit*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1842. pl. 53.
8. *R. rectirostris*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 159. f. 1500, 1502.  
*Strombus clæus*, *Gmelin*; *Murex fusus*, *Linnæus*;  
*Strombus unicornis*, *Dillwyn*; *Rostellaria subulata*, *Lamarck*.

GENUS III. PTEROCERA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. aurantia*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 158. f. 1508-9.  
*Strombus lambis*, var., *Dillwyn*.
2. *P. chiragra*, *Lamarck*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 870. f. 24. pl. 875. f. 21.  
*Strombus chiragra*, *Linnæus*.
3. *P. elongata*, *Swainson*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 11. f. 4  
*Pterocera crocea*, *Reeve*; *Pterocera millepeda*, var., *Lamarck*;  
*Strombus novendactylus*, *Chem.*; *Pterocera novem dactylus*, *Desh.*
4. *P. lambis*, *Lamarck*; *Lister*, Conch. pl. 866. f. 21.  
*Strombus lambis*, *Linnæus*; *Strombus camelus*, *Chemnitz*.
5. *P. millepeda*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9.  
*Strombus millepeda*, *Born*.
6. *P. multiples*, *Deshayes*, *Cuvier's Regne Animal*, pl. 61. f. 3, 3 a.  
*Strombus multiples*, *Chemnitz*; *Pterocera violacea*, *Swainson*;  
*Pterocera millepeda*, var., *Linnæus*.
7. *P. pseudo-scorpio*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 11. f. 2.
8. *P. rugosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 42. pl. 11. f. 9, 10.  
*Pterocera chiragra*, var., *Lamarck*; *Ugula diaboli*, *Martini*.
9. *P. scorpio*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 410. f. 2.  
*Strombus scorpium*, *Linnæus*; *Pterocera nolosa*, Enc. Méth.
10. *P. truncata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 159. f. 1512-15.  
*Strombus bryonia*, *Gmelin*; *Strombus truncatus*, *Dillwyn*.



GENUS IV. STROMBUS, *Linnaeus*.

1. *S. accipitrinus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 8. f. 829.  
*Strombus costatus*, Gmelin; *Strombus accipiter*, Dillwyn.
2. *S. alatus*, *Gmelin*; Swainson, Exotic Conch. pl. 11.  
*Strombus pyrulatus*, Lamarck.
3. *S. auris-Dianae*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 409. f. 3.
4. *S. australis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 5. pl. 9. f. 96, 97.
5. *S. bituberculatus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 83. f. 836-7.  
*Strombus lobatus*, Swainson.
6. *S. bubonius*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 82. f. 833-4.  
*Strombus fasciata*, *Linnaeus*.
7. *S. bulbulus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 9. f. 81-83.
8. *S. Campbelli*, *Gray*, Griffith's Cuv. Anim. Kingdom, pl. 25.
9. *S. canarium*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 79. f. 818.
10. *S. cancellatus*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 408. f. 5.  
*Rostellaria cancellata*, Kiener; *Strombus fissurella*, Sowerby.
11. *S. columba*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 6. f. 2, 3, 6, 7.
12. *S. coniformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 55, 61.
13. *S. crenatus*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 19.
14. *S. crispatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. p. 26. pl. 8. f. 62, 63.
15. *S. deformis*, *Gray*, Griffith, Cuv. Anim. Kingdom, pl. 25.
16. *S. dentatus*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 157. f. 1501-1503.  
*Strombus tridentatus*, Lamarck; *Strombus samar*, Chemnitz.
17. *S. dilatatus*, *Lamarck*; Seba Mus. v. 3. pl. 63. f. 4, 5.  
*Strombus latus*, Gmelin.
18. *S. dubius*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 80.
19. *S. elegans*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 43, 48.
20. *S. epidromis*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 3. pl. 79. f. 821.
21. *S. fasciatus*, *Gmelin*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 10. f. 104, 106.  
*Strombus bubonius*, Lamarck.
22. *S. fissurella*, *Linnaeus*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 8. f. 64, 65.  
*Rostellaria fissurella*, Lamarck; *Strombus cancellatus*, Lamarck.
23. *S. floridus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 807-809.  
*Strombus mutabilis*, Swainson.
24. *S. fusiformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 9. f. 91, 92.
25. *S. galeatus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 13, 14.
26. *S. gallus*, *Linnaeus*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 84. f. 841, 842.
27. *S. gibberulus*, *Linnaeus*; Enc. Méth. pl. 408. f. 3.  
*Strombus succinctus*, Enc. Méth.

28. *S. gigas*, *Linnaeus*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 10. f. 117.
29. *S. glabratus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 8. f. 66, 67.
30. *S. goliath*, *Chemnitz*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 10. f. 118.
31. *S. gracilior*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 1.
32. *S. granulatus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 21.
33. *S. hemastoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 7. f. 51.
34. *S. inermis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 10. f. 113.
35. *S. Isabella*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 79. f. 817.  
*Strombus canarium*, var., *Deshayes*.
36. *S. labiosus*, *Wood*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 6. f. 15, 16.
37. *S. laciniatus*, *Chemnitz*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 10. f. 105.  
*Strombus cristatus*, *Lamarck*.
38. *S. Lamarckii*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 9. f. 98, 99.
39. *S. latissimus*, *Linnaeus*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4.  
*Strombus tricornis*, *Blainville*.
40. *S. lentiginosus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn. Conch.* v. 3. pl. 80 and 81. f. 825-8.
41. *S. lineatus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 155. f. 1483-4.  
*Strombus polyfasciatus*, *Chemnitz*; *Strombus fasciatus*, *Born*;  
*Strombus Persicus*, *Swainson*.
42. *S. Luluanus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 3. pl. 77. f. 789, 790.
43. *S. maculatus*, *Nuttall*; *Jay*, Cat. of Shells, p. 82.
44. *S. marginatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 156. f. 1489-90.
45. *S. Mauritianus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn. Conch.* v. 3. pl. 88. f. 865-867.  
*Strombus cylindricus*, *Swainson*.
46. *S. melanostoma*, *Swainson*, *Bligh Cat. and Exotic Conch.* f. 47.
47. *S. Novae Zelandiae*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 156. f. 1485, 86.  
*Strombus Pacificus*, *Swains.*; *Strombus auris-Dianæ*, var., *Sol.*
48. *S. papilio*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 158. f. 1510-11.  
*Strombus caustus*, *Swainson*.
49. *S. Peruvianus*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 10 f. 110.
50. *S. plicatus*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 408. f. 2.
51. *S. ponderosus*, *Philippi*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1843. p. 117.
52. *S. pugilis*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 408. f. 4.
53. *S. rugosus*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* p. 20.
54. *S. Scalariformis*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 28.
55. *S. Sibbaldii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 6. f. 10, 11.
56. *S. succinctus*, *Linnaeus*; *Chemn.*, Conch. pl. 79. f. 805. pl. 91. f. 877.  
*Strombus accinctus*, *Born*.
57. *S. terebellatus*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 9. f. 84, 85.
58. *S. Thersites*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 249.

59. *S. tricornis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 408. f. 1. and pl. 409. f. 2.  
*Strombus gallus*, Dillwyn.
60. *S. tridentatus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 810-814.
61. *S. troglodytes*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 156. f. 1491-2.  
*Strombus minimus*, Linnæus.
62. *S. turritus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 155. f. 1481-2.  
*Strombus vittatus*, var., Deshayes.
63. *S. urceus*, Linnæus; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 78. f. 803-6.
64. *S. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 31. f. 7-9.
65. *S. variabilis*, *Swainson*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 6. f. 9, 13, 14.
66. *S. vittatus*, Linnæus, Gmelin, Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 1.

## FAMILY X. PURPURIFERA.

GENUS I. CASSIDARIA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. cingulata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 118. f. 1083.
2. *C. Deshayesii*, *Duval*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 278.
3. *C. echinophora*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 252. f. 1. *Kiener*, pl. 1, f. 2.  
*Buccinum echinophorum*, Linn.; *Cassidea echinophora*, Brug.
4. *C. striata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 405. f. 2. *Kiener*, pl. 2, f. 2.
5. *C. Tyrrhena*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. pl. 252. f. 2, 3. *Kiener*, pl. 1, f. 1.  
*Buccinum cassideum Tyrrhena*, Chemnitz;  
*Cassidea Tyrrhena*, Bruguière.

GENUS II. ONISCIA, *Sowerby*.

1. *O. cancellata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 24.  
*Cassidaria cancellata*, *Kiener*, pl. 2, f. 4.
2. *O. Dennisoni*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 253. f. 5, 6.
3. *O. oniscus*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 24.  
*Strombus oniscus*, Linnæus; *Cassis verruculatus*, Martini;  
*Cassidaria oniscus*, *Lamarck*. *Kiener*, pl. 2, f. 5.
4. *O. Strombiformis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 253. f. 1.
5. *O. tuberculosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 24.

GENUS III. CASSIS, *Klein*.

1. *C. abbreviata*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 1000. f. 65. *Kiener*, pl. 15, f. 31.
2. *C. achatina*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 407. f. 1. *Kiener*, pl. 13, f. 24.

3. *C. areola*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 407. f. 3. *Kiener, pl. 10, f. 19.*  
*Cassidea areola*, Bruguière; *Buccinum areola*, Linnæus.
4. *C. canaliculata*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 14. f. 28.  
*Cassidea canaliculata*, Bruguière.
5. *C. cicatricosa*, *Deshayes*; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 25. f. 29.  
*Buccinum cicatricosum*, Gronovius.
6. *C. coarctata*, *Sowerby*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 15.  
*Cypræacassis coarctata*, Stutchbury.
7. *C. cornuta*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 184. f. 1790-1.  
*Cassis labiata*, Chemnitz; *Cassidea cornuta*, Bruguière;  
*Buccinum cornutum*, Linnæus. *Kiener, pl. 2, f. 2.*
8. *C. coronulata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 20.
9. *C. crumena*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 37. f. 379, 380.  
*Cassidea crumena*, Bruguière.
10. *C. decussata*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. pl. 33. f. 360, 361, 367, 368. *Kiener,*
11. *C. erinaceus*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 35. f. 363.  
*Buccinum erinaceus*, Linnæus; *Cassidea erinaceus*, Bruguière;  
*Buccinum nodulosum*, Gmelin. *Kiener, pl. XI, p. 21.*
12. *C. fasciata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 36. f. 369, 374. *Kiener, pl. 5, f. 1.*  
*Cassidea fasciata*, Bruguière; *Buccinum tessellatum*, Gmelin.
13. *C. fimbriata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 43. f. 7, 8. *Kiener, pl. 14, f. 6.*
14. *C. flammea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 406. f. 3. *Kiener, pl. 3, f. 5.*  
*Buccinum flammeum*, Linnæus; *Cassidea flammea*, Bruguière.
15. *C. glauca*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 32. f. 342, 343. *Kiener, pl. 1, f. 1.*  
*Cassis cinerea*, Klein; *Buccinum glaucum*, Linnæus.
16. *C. granulosa*, *Bruguière*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 32. f. 344-5, 350-2.
17. *C. lactea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 35.
18. *C. Madagascariensis*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 2.
19. *C. Massenæ*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 14.  
*Cassis tenuis?* Wood.
20. *C. pancirugis*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 23.
21. *C. pennata*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 36. f. 372, 373.  
*Cassidea pennata*, Bruguière; *Buccinum pennatum*, Gmelin.
22. *C. plicaria*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 153. f. 1452, 1460. *Kiener, pl.*
23. *C. pyrnm*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 30.
24. *C. ringens*, *Swainson*; Tankerville Cat. App. p. 21.  
*Buccinum ringens*, Wood; *Malca latilabris*, Valenciennes;  
*Dolium latilabre*, Kiener.
25. *C. rufa*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 32. f. 341, 346. *Kiener, pl. VII, f.*  
*Cassidea rufa*, Bruguière; *Buccinum rufum*, Linnæus;  
*Cypræacassis rufa*, Stutchbury.
26. *C. saburon*, *Lamarck*; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 7. f. 8. *Kiener, pl. 14, f.*

27. *C. semigranosum*, *Lamarck*; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 2. *Kiener, pl. 14, f. 29.*  
 28. *C. sulcosa*, *Lamarck*; Lister. Conch. pl. 996. f. 61. *Kiener, pl. 12, f. 22-23.*  
 29. *C. tenuis*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 4.  
 30. *C. testiculus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 406. f. 2. *Kiener, pl. 9, f. 17.*  
 31. *C. tuberosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 406. f. 1. and pl. 407. f. 2.  
*Buccinum tuberosum*, *Linnaeus*. *Kiener, pl. 3, f. 4.*  
 32. *C. vibex*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 35. f. 364-366. *Kiener, pl. 11, f. 20.*  
 33. *C. zebra*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 153. f. 1457-8.  
*Buccinum strigatum*, *Gmelin*. *Kiener, pl. 10, f. 18.*  
 34. *C. Zeylanica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 33. *Kiener, pl. 13, f. 26.*

GENUS IV. RICINULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *R. albolabris*, *Blainville*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 2.  
 2. *R. arachnoides*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 3.  
*Murex ricinus*, *Linnaeus*; *Purpura arachnoides*, *Quoy*.  
 3. *R. aspera*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 4.  
*Ricinula morus*, var., *Kiener*.  
 4. *R. clathrata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 5.  
*Eadem*, *Ricinula miticula*, *Lamarck*.  
 5. *R. digitata*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 7.  
*Brown Variety*,  
*Ricinula lobata*, *Blainville*, *Deshayes*.  
 6. *R. elegans*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 376.  
 7. *R. horrida*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 1.  
*Ricinella violacae*, *Schumacher*; *Purpura horrida*, *Duclos*.  
 8. *R. iodostoma*, *Lesson*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1842; *Moll.* pl. 58.  
 9. *R. morus*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 6.  
*Purpura morus*, *Duclos*.  
 10. *R. mutica*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 395. f. 2.  
 11. *R. pisolina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 52.  
*Purpura mutica*, junior, *Kiener*.  
 12. *R. tuberculata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5. f. 10.

GENUS V. COLUMBELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. achatina*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 127.  
 2. *C. acleonta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 11. f. 3, 4.  
 3. *C. acuminata*, *Nuttall*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 89.  
 4. *C. adioslina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 11. f. 9, 10.



5. *C. albina*, *Kiener*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 38. f. 81, 82.
6. *C. ambigua*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 11. pl. 2. f. 3.
7. *C. ampla*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 185.
8. *C. anacteola*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 5. f. 9, 10.
9. *C. angularis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 136.
10. *C. apthægera*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 185.
11. *C. arancosa*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 49. pl. 9. f. 4.  
*Columbella bidentata*, *Sowerby*.
12. *C. aspersa*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 37. f. 79, 80.
13. *C. athadona*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 1. f. 11, 12.
14. *C. atomella*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 11. f. 5, 6.
15. *C. atramentaria*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 40. f. 174.
16. *C. aurantia*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 7. f. 15, 16.
17. *C. avara*, *Say*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 38. f. 110.
18. *C. azora*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 12. f. 3, 4.
19. *C. bicauleculata*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 11. f. 7, 8.
20. *C. bicanalifera*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 144.
21. *C. bicolor*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 46. pl. 16. f. 4.
22. *C. bidentata*, *Menke*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 37. f. 53, 54.
23. *C. blanda*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 145, 146.
24. *C. Boivini*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 47. pl. 11. f. 1.
25. *C. Broderipii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 40. f. 178, 179.
26. *C. Buccinoides*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 128.
27. *C. castanea*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 36. f. 7, 11.
28. *C. catenata*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 40. f. 171.
29. *C. chlorostoma*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 36. f. 17, 18.
30. *C. Chrisopsis*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 13. f. 5, 6.
31. *C. clathra*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 184.
32. *C. concinna*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 9.  
*Buccinum lævigatum*, *Lamarck*.
33. *C. cornea*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 13. pl. 4. f. 5.
34. *C. corniculata*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 38. f. 101, 102.  
*Buccinum corniculatum*, *Lamarck*; *Buccinum Linnæi*, *Payran*.
35. *C. corniformis*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 37. f. 77, 78.
36. *C. coronata*, *Sowerby*, *Pro. Z. S.* 1832. p. 114.
37. *C. costata*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du Genre*, pl. 12. f. 1, 2.
38. *C. costellata*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 147.
39. *C. cribraria*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 38. f. 112, 113.  
*Buccinum cribrarium*, *Lamarck*.

40. *C. daliola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 7. 8.  
 41. *C. decussata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 133.  
 42. *C. denticulata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 3, 4.  
 43. *C. dermestoides*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 123.  
*Buccinum dermestoides*, Kiener.  
 44. *C. dichroa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 168, 169.  
 45. *C. digitata*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 186.  
 46. *C. dormitor*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 140. f. 173.  
 47. *C. dorsata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 140, 141.  
 48. *C. Duclosiana*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 15, 16.  
 49. *C. electona*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 11, 12.  
 50. *C. elegans*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 5.  
 51. *C. fabula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 86, 87.  
 52. *C. falconta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 5, 6.  
 53. *C. fasciata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 106, 107.  
 54. *C. festiva*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 4. p. 15.  
 55. *C. flavida*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 55, 57.  
*Buccinum flavum*, Bruguière; *Columbella punctata*, *Sowerby*.  
 56. *C. flexuosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 1, 2.  
*Buccinum flexuosum*, *Lamarck*.  
 57. *C. fluctuata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 154.  
 58. *C. fulgurans*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. p. 254. pl. 374. f. 7.  
*Voluta flammea*, var., *Gmelin*.  
 59. *C. fulva*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 148.  
 60. *C. fuscata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 3. f. 3.  
*Columbella meleagris*, *Kiener*.  
 61. *C. fusiformis*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 89.  
 62. *C. fusiformis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 17, 18.  
 63. *C. fustigata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 20. pl. 5. f. 3.  
 64. *C. gibberula*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 142, 143.  
 65. *C. gibbosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 5. f. 5, 6.  
 66. *C. gibbosula*, *Broderip*; *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. p. 430.  
 67. *C. Guildingii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 175, 176.  
 68. *C. guttata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 124.  
 69. *C. gutturosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 9, 10.  
 70. *C. hæmastoma*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 5.  
 71. *C. harpæiformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 10, 11.  
*Columbella citharula*, *Duclos*.  
 72. *C. idalina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 5. 6.  
 73. *C. idulia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 3, 4.

74. *C. ionida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 7. f. 5-8.
75. *C. iphis*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 11, 12.
76. *C. isomella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 7, 8.
77. *C. jaspidea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 125.
78. *C. kirostra*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 11. f. 1, 2.
79. *C. Kraussii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 180, 181.
80. *C. labiosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 9. f. 2.
81. *C. lactea*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 3, 4.
82. *C. lævigata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 1, 2.
83. *C. lanceolata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 153-5.
84. *C. lentiginosa*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 21, 22.
85. *C. lepida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 3, 4.
86. *C. ligula*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 11. f. 11-16.
87. *C. lineolata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 3. p. 57.
88. *C. livida*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 117.
89. *C. lugubris*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 28. pl. 8. f. 2.
90. *C. lunata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 164.
91. *C. lutea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 40. f. 23, 24.
92. *C. luteola*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 12. pl. 4. f. 2.
93. *C. lyrata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 149.
94. *C. maculosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 135.
95. *C. major*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 36. f. 3, 4, 6.
96. *C. marmorata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 11.
97. *C. maura*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 117.
98. *C. meleagris*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 15, 16.
99. *C. mendicaria*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 6. f. 1.  
*Voluta mendicaria*, *Linnæus*.
100. *C. mercatoria*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 375. f. 4.  
*Voluta mercatoria*, *Linnæus*.
101. *C. miser*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 111.
102. *C. Mitræformis*, *King*, Zool. Journ.  
*Columbella cribraria*, *Gray*.
103. *C. modesta*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 22. pl. 11. f. 2.
104. *C. molculina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 1, 2.
105. *C. monilifera*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 177.
106. *C. nana*, *Michaud*; *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 4-6.
107. *C. nasioletta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 15, 16.
108. *C. naxia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 1, 2.
109. *C. nigricans*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 172.

110. *C. nigropunctata*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 117.  
 111. *C. nimitella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre. pl. 7. f. 9, 10.  
 112. *C. nitida*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 1.  
     *Columbella nitidula*, *Sowerby*.  
 113. *C. nivea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 151.  
 114. *C. nodulina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 3. f. 5, 6.  
 115. *C. nodulosa*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 90.  
 116. *C. nucleus*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 14. pl. 3. f. 4.  
 117. *C. nympa*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 33. pl. 10. f. 4.  
 118. *C. obscura*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 70, 71.  
 119. *C. obtusa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 63, 64.  
 120. *C. oselmonta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 7. f. 13, 14.  
 121. *C. ovulata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 67-69.  
 122. *C. pæcila*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 51, 52.  
 123. *C. pandonosta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 6. f. 3, 4.  
 124. *C. pardalina*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 90-92.  
 125. *C. pariolida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 6. f. 1, 2.  
 126. *C. parva*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 170.  
 127. *C. pavonina*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 19, 20.  
 128. *C. Paytalida*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 5. f. 11, 12.  
     *Columbella Paytensis*, *Lesson*; *C. spurca*, *Sowerby*.  
 129. *C. Peleci*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 24. pl. 5. f. 2.  
     *Columbella rudis*, *Sowerby*.  
 130. *C. pelotina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 5, 6.  
 131. *C. phasinola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 13-16.  
 132. *C. Philippinarum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 6.  
 133. *C. procera*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 119.  
 134. *C. puella*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 160, 161.  
 135. *C. pulchella*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 32. f. 121, 122.  
     *Buccinum pulchellum*, *Kiener*.  
 136. *C. pulcherrima*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 2.  
 137. *C. pulicaris*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 185.  
 138. *C. punctata*, *Lamarck*; *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 7, 8.  
     *Buccinum punctatum*, *Brug.*; *Columbella fulgurans*, var., *Kien.*  
 139. *C. pusilla*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 182, 183.  
 140. *C. pygmaea*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 163.  
 141. *C. pyrostoma*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Z. S. 1832. p. 116.  
 142. *C. rasolia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du genre, pl. 10. f. 7, 8.  
 143. *C. recurva*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 257. f. 8.  
     *Columbella lauceolata*, var., *Duclos*.

144. *C. reticulata*, Lamarck ; Enc. Méth. pl. 375. f. 2 a, b.  
*Columbella rustica*, var., Kiener.
145. *C. rubicundula*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 40. f. 25, 26.
146. *C. rugosa*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 114, 115.
147. *C. rugulosa*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 131.
148. *C. rustica*, Lamarck ; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 3.
149. *C. sbina*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 32. pl. 13. f. 4.
150. *C. scalarina*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 118.
151. *C. scripta*, Lamarck ; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 41-46.  
*Columbella versicolor*, Sowerby.
152. *C. semiconvexa*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 38. f. 103, 104.  
*Buccinum semiconvexum*, Lamarck.
153. *C. semipunctata*, Lamarck ; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 1.
154. *C. sertularium*, D'Orbigny, Voy. dans l'Amérique mérid. pl. 61.  
f. 13-17.
155. *C. sordida*, D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 17. f. 2-4.
156. *C. splendidula*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 37. f. 65, 66.
157. *C. spongiarum*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 3. f. 13-16.
158. *C. strenella*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 8. f. 1-3.
159. *C. striata*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 6. f. 5-8.
160. *C. Strombiformis*, Lamarck ; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 1.  
*Buccinum Strombiforme*, Wood.
161. *C. subulata*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 9. f. 15, 16.
162. *C. subulata*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 158, 159.
163. *C. suffusa*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 166, 167.
164. *C. sulcata*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 13, 14.
165. *C. sulcosa*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 40. f. 165.
166. *C. suturalis*, Gray, Griffith's Anim. Kingdom, pl. 41. f. 6.  
*Columbella costata*, Duclos.
167. *C. Tanelana*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 9, 10.
168. *C. Terpsichore*, Leathes, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 9.
169. *C. testina*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 7. f. 11, 12.
170. *C. Ticaonis*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 132.
171. *C. tigrina*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 1. f. 7-10.
172. *C. tringa*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 4. f. 7, 8.
173. *C. triumphalis*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 5. f. 15, 16.
174. *C. tumida*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 13. f. 13, 14.
175. *C. turbida*, Duclos, Monog. du genre, pl. 2. f. 1, 2.
176. *C. turrita*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 39. f. 139.



177. *C. turturina*, *Lamarck*; *Thes. Conch.* pl. 37. f. 38-40.  
 178. *C. Tyleri*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 88, 89.  
     *Columbella Palmerina*, *Duclos*.  
 179. *C. uncinata*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 36. f. 13, 14.  
 180. *C. undata*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 4. f. 3, 4.  
 181. *C. unicolor*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 129.  
 182. *C. unifascialis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 273.  
 183. *C. unizonalis*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 129.  
     *Columbella. unifasciata*, *Sowerby*.  
 184. *C. uvania*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 10. f. 5, 6.  
 185. *C. valveta*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 13. f. 7, 8.  
 186. *C. varia*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 39. f. 116, 117.  
 187. *C. varians*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 37. f. 47-50.  
 188. *C. virginea*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 2. f. 15, 16.  
 189. *C. vulpecula*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 38. f. 93.  
 190. *C. xiphitella*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 9. f. 13, 14.  
 191. *C. Yoldina*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 8. f. 9, 10.  
 192. *C. zebra*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 38. f. 105.  
 193. *C. zelina*, *Duclos*, *Monog. du genre*, pl. 4. f. 5, 6.  
 194. *C. zonalis*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, *Conch.* pl. 44. f. 459.  
     *Voluta nana*, *Dillwyn*; *Columbella nana*, *Deshayes*.

GENUS VI. PURPURA, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. aculeata*, *Regenfuss*, *Conch.* v. 1. p. 10. pl. 2. f. 18.  
     *Purpura hippocastanum, pars*, *Lamarck*.  
 2. *P. albomarginata*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 44.  
 3. *P. alveolata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 9. f. 23. p. 42.  
 4. *P. amygdala*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 10. f. 26. p. 39.  
 5. *P.anaxares*, *Duclos*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 7. f. 17. p. 26.  
 6. *P. angulifera*, *Duclos*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 15. f. 42.  
 7. *P. aperta*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 59.  
 8. *P. argus*, *Duclos*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 84.  
 9. *P. armigera*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 187. f. 1798.  
     *Buccinum armigerum*, *Chemnitz*; *Turbinella armigera*, *Lesson*.  
 10. *P. Ascensionis*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 37. f. 20-23.  
 11. *P. atro-marginata*, *Blainville*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 1. pl. 10. f. 1.  
     *Purpura cancellata*, *Kiener*.  
 12. *P. aterrima*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 186.  
 13. *P. avenacea*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 186.

14. *P. bezoar*, *Blainville*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17. f. 49.
15. *P. bicolor*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 187.
16. *P. biconica*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 9. f. 1.
17. *P. bicostalis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 5.
18. *P. biserialis*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 11.
19. *P. bitubercularis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 64.
20. *P. bizonalis*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 88.
21. *P. buccinea*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 92.  
*Purpura striata*, Quoy.
22. *P. Bucciniformis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 19.
23. *P. bufo*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 69.
24. *P. Callaoensis*, *Blainville*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 26. f. 71.  
*Purpura Blainvillii*, *Deshayes*.
25. *P. callifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 72.  
*Purpura coronata*, var., *Kiener*.
26. *P. callosa*, *Lamarck*; *Seba*, Mus. v. 3. pl. 60. f. 11.  
*Turbinella caollsa*, *Lesson*; *Purpura tumida*, *Schubert*.
27. *P. calvitoma*, *Nuttall*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 84.
28. *P. carinifera*, *Lamarck*; *Wood*, Ind. Test. pl. 26. f. 55.  
*Murex lacerus*, *Wood*.
29. *P. cariosa*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 123.  
*Murex cariosus*, *Wood*.
30. *P. cassidiformis*, *Blainville*, Mém. sur les Pourpres.
31. *P. cataracta*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 152. f. 1455.  
*Buccinum cataracta*, *Chemnitz*.
32. *P. chocolatum*, *Duclos*, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 26. pl. 2. f. 7.
33. *P. clathrata*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 12. f. 6.  
*Purpura canaliculata*, *Duclos*.
34. *P. clavus*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 87.
35. *P. columellaris*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 3.
36. *P. concatenata*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 20. p. 82.
37. *P. consul*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 160. f. 1516, 1517.  
*Murex consul*, *Chemnitz*.
38. *P. coronata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 4.  
*Purpura Guineensis*, *Schubert*.
39. *P. costa-striata*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 77.
40. *P. costata*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 8.
41. *P. costifera*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 77.
42. *P. crassa*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 12. f. 4.  
*Purpura melares*, *Duclos*.

43. *P. cruentata*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 123. f. 1143, 1144.
44. *P. Delessertiana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 77. f. 7.
45. *P. deltoidea*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 13. f. 37.
46. *P. diversiformis*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 19. f. 57.
47. *P. dumosa*, *Courad*, *Jour. Acad. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 20. f. 20.
48. *P. echinata*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 18. f. 52.
49. *P. echinulata*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 16. f. 47.  
*Purpura mancinelloides*, *Blainville*.
50. *P. Edwardsii*, *Payraudeau*, *Cat. Moll. Corse*, pl. 7. f. 19, 20.
51. *P. elata*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, August 1840. p. 76.
52. *P. emarginula*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 25.
53. *P. fasciolaris*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 87.
54. *P. fenestrata*, *Blainville*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 1. pl. 10. f. 11.
55. *P. fiscella*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 160. f. 1524, 1525.  
*Murex fiscellum*, *Chemnitz*.
56. *P. foliacea*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 20. f. 24.
57. *P. fragum*, *Blainville*, *Nouv. Ann. du Mus.* pl. 9. f. 4.
58. *P. Francolina*, *Lamarck*; *Seba*, *Mus.* v. 3. pl. 53. f. t.  
*Purpura sertum*, *var.*, *Kiener*.
59. *P. Freycineti*, *Deshayes*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* 1841. pl. 26.
60. *P. fucus*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 42.  
*Murex fucus*, *Gmelin*.
61. *P. fusiformis*, *Petit*, *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 85.
62. *P. granulata*, *Duclos*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 26. pl. 2. f. 9.
63. *P. Gravesii*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1836. p. 44.  
*Murex cariniferus*, *Sowerby*.
64. *P. hæmastoma*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 101. f. 964, 965.  
*Stramonita hæmastoma*, *Schumacher*.
65. *P. harpa*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Acad. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. pl. 20. f. 25.
66. *P. haustum*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 37. f. 408.  
*Buccium haustum*, *Martyn*.
67. *P. hippocastanum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 99. f. 945-6.  
*Murex hippocastanum*, *Linnaeus*.
68. *P. hystrix*, *Lamarck*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 26. f. 50.  
*Murex hystrix*, *Linnaeus*; *Purpura spathulifera*, *Blainville*.
69. *P. imbricata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 122. f. 1124-5.
70. *P. imperialis*, *Blainville*, *Nouv. Ann. du Mus.* pl. 11. f. 6.
71. *P. intermedia*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 12. f. 34.
72. *P. Janelli*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 38. f. 98. p. 122.
73. *P. Kienerii*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 99.  
*Purpura bitubercularis*, *Kiener*.

74. *P. kiosquiformis*, *Duclos*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 40.*
75. *P. labiosa*, *Gray*, *Spicelegia Zoologica*, pl. 6. f. 9.  
*Murex crassilabrum*, *Sowerby*.
76. *P. lacera*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 97.*  
*Murex lacerus*, *Born*; *Murex Africanus*, *Martini*.
77. *P. lagenaria*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 81.*  
*Buccinum lagenarium* *Deshayes*; *Purpura cucurbita*, *Duclos*.
78. *P. lapillus*, *Lamarck*; *Pennant*, *Zool. Brit. pl. 72. f. 89.*  
*Buccinum lapillus*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum filiosum*, *Gmelin*;
79. *P. Lefevrei*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840. p. 355.*
80. *P. ligata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 78.*
81. *P. lima*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 99.*  
*Buccinum lima*, *Martyn*; *Murex lima*, *Gmelin*.
82. *P. limbosa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 78.*
83. *P. lineata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv. p. 80. pl. 33. f. 115.*
84. *P. leucostoma*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 98.*  
*Buccinum leucostoma*, *Chemnitz*.
85. *P. macrostoma*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Acad. N. S. Phil. v. 7. p. 267.*
86. *P. maculosa*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 42. f. 98. p. 136.*
87. *P. madreporarium*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells, no. 42.*  
*Purpura monodonta*, *Blainville*, *Quoy*.
88. *P. maneinella*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 3.*
89. *P. maneinelloides*, *Dufo*, *Ann. Sci. Nat., August 1840. p. 78.*
90. *P. marginella*, *Blainville*, *Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 10. f. 6.*
91. *P. melanostoma*, (*Buccinum*), *Wood*, *Ind. Test. Suppl. pl. 4. f. 3.*
92. *P. melo*, *Duclos*, *Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 26. pl. 1. f. 2.*  
*Purpura crassa*, *Blainville*.
93. *P. monstrosa*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 103.*
94. *P. muricata*, *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832. p. 125.*
95. *P. muricina*, *Blainville*, *Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 10. f. 2, 3.*
96. *P. musiva*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 22.*
97. *P. Nassoides*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 38. f. 7-9.*
98. *P. neritoidea*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells, no. 42.*  
*Murex plicatus*, *Martini*; *Murex neritoideus*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Fusus neritoideus*, *Enc. Méth.*; *Pyrgula neritoidea*, *Lamarck*;  
*Purpura violacea*, *Kiener*.
99. *P. neritoides*, *Lamarck*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. pl. 100. f. 959-60.*  
*Murex neritoideus*, *Linnaeus*.
100. *P. nucleus*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch. pl. 125. f. 1183.*  
*Buccinum nucleus*, *Bruguère*.
101. *P. Nuttalli*, *Conrad*, *Journ. Acad. N. S. Phil. v. 7. pl. 20. f. 19.*

102. *P. ocellata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 37. f. 86.
103. *P. ochrostoma*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 29.
104. *P. patula*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 69. f. 758, 759.  
*Buccinum patulum*, *Linnaeus*; *Pedicea nodosa*, *Petiver*;  
*Cymbium tuberosum patulum*, *Martini*.
105. *P. Persica*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 397. f. 1.  
*Buccinum Persicum*, *Linnaeus*; *Buccinum hauritorium*, *Chemn.*;
106. *P. pica*, *Blainville*, *Nouv. Ann. du Mus.* pl. 9. f. 9.
107. *P. planospira*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 397. f. 5.  
*Purpura lineata*, *Enc. Méth.*
108. *P. plicata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 123. f. 1141, 42.  
*Purpura hippocastanum*, *var.*, *Kiener*.
109. *P. quadridentata*, *Dufou*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*, Ang. 1840. p. 76.
110. *P. retusa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 86.
111. *P. Rudolphi*, *Lamarck*; *Chemn.*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 154. f. 1467-8.  
*Buccinum Rudolphi*, *Chemnitz*.
112. *P. rufostoma*, *Lesson*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 102.
113. *P. rugosa*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 154. f. 1473.  
*Buccinum bicostatum*, *Bruguère*.
114. *P. rugosa*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 111.  
*Murex rugosus*, *Born*; *Buccinum armillatum*, *Gmelin*.
115. *P. rustica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 83.  
*Purpura undata junior*, *Kiener*.
116. *P. sacellum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 163. f. 1561-62.  
*Murex sacellum*, *Chemnitz*.
117. *P. sanguinolenta*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 22. f. 1.
118. *P. Savignii*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 113.  
*Purpura hippocastanum*, *var.*, *Kiener*.
119. *P. scalariformis*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 55.
120. *P. scobina*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 38. f. 12, 13.
121. *P. semi-imbriata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 84.
122. *P. sertum*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 397. f. 2.  
*Buccinum coronatum*, *Gmelin*; *Stramonita hederacea*, *Schum.*
123. *P. spirata*, *Blainville*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 38. f. 90.  
*Purpura eugonata*, *Conrad*.
124. *P. squamigera*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. de Belanger*, *Zool.* pl. 3. f. 10-11.
125. *P. squamosa*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 398. f. 2.
126. *P. squamulosa*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 123.
127. *P. squamulosa*, *Deshayes*, *Voy. de Belanger*, *Zool.* pl. 2. f. 6-8.
128. *P. striata*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 114.  
*Buccinum striatum*, *Martyn*; *Purpura rugosa*, *Lamarck*.



129. *P. succincta*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 1.  
*Buccinum succinctum*, *Martyn*; *Buccinum orbita*, *Chemnitz*;  
*Purpura orbita*, *Sowerby*.
130. *P. tæniata*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.
131. *P. tessellata*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 42.
132. *P. textiliosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 398. f. 4.
133. *P. thiarella*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 15. f. 41.
134. *P. triangularis*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 11. f. 4.
135. *P. Tritoniformis*, *Blainville*, Nouv. Ann. du Mus. pl. 8. f. 18.
136. *P. trochlea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 422. f. 4.  
*Triton trochlea*, Enc. Méth.; *Buccinum scala*, *Gmelin*.
137. *P. truncata*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 22. f. 2.
138. *P. turbinella*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 25. p. 29.
139. *P. turbinoides*, *Blainville*, *Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 39. f. 4-6.
140. *P. turbo*, *Duclos*; *Jay's Cat. of Shells*, p. 85.
141. *P. undata*, *Lamarck*; *Lister's Conch.* pl. 939. f. 34.
142. *P. unifascialis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 397. f. 6.  
*Purpura hemastoma*, var., *Kiener*.
143. *P. vexillum*, *Deshayes*; *Chemnitz, Conch.* pl. 157. f. 1504, 1505.  
*Strombus vexillum*, *Gmelin*; *Cassidaria vexillum*, *Kiener*.
144. *P. violacea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 57.
145. *P. violacea*, *Lessou*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1842. p. 186.
146. *P. Woldemarii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 39. f. 91. p. 129.
147. *P. xanthostoma*, *Broderip*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1833. p. 8.

GENUS VII. MONOCEROS, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. acuminatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 10.  
*Monoceros imbricatum*, var.?
2. *M. brevidens*, *Conrad*, *Journ. A. N. S. Phil.* v. 7. p. 264.
3. *M. calcar*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 122.  
*Buccinum calcar*, *Martyn*; *Monoceros brece*, *Sowerby*.
4. *M. cingulatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 396. f. 4.  
*Turbinella cingulata*, *Kiener*.
5. *M. citrinum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 12.  
*Monoceros crassilabrum*, var.?
6. *M. costatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 6.  
*Monoceros crassilabrum*, var.?
7. *M. crassilabrum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby, Conch. Illus.* f. 13, 14.  
*Buccinum unicomne*, *Bruguière*.

8. *M. cymatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 11.  
*Buccinum cymatum*, *Solander*; *Monoceros lugubre*, *Sowerby*.
9. *M. giganteum*, *Lesson*, *Zool. Voy. Coquille*, pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Purpura gigantea*, *De Blainville*; *Monoceros Fusoides*, *King*.
10. *M. glabratum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 16.  
*Buccinum dentatum*, *Wood*.
11. *M. globulum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 8.  
*Monoceros crassilabrum. var. ?*
12. *M. grande*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 1.  
*Purpura Grayi*, *Kiener*.
13. *M. imbricatum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 15.  
*Buccinum monoceras*, *Chemnitz*; *Buccinum monodon*, *Gmelin*;  
*Rudolpha monodon*, *Schumacher*.
14. *M. maculatum*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voy.* p. 125.  
*Buccinum brevidentatum*, *Gray*; *Purpura cornigera*, *Blainville*.
15. *M. punctatum*, *Gray*, *Zool. of Beechey's Voyage*, p. 124.  
*Monoceros punctulatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 3.
16. *M. striatum*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 396. f. 3.  
*Monoceros breve*, *Sowerby*.
17. *M. tuberculatum*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 9.
18. *M. unicarinatum*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 5.  
*Purpura spirata*, *De Blainville*.

GENUS VIII. CONCHOLEPAS, *Lamarck*.

1. *C. Peruvianus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, f. 1, 2.  
*Le grand concholepas*, *Argenville*; *Patella lepas*, *Gmelin*;  
*Buccinum concholepas*, *Bruguère*; *Purpura concholepas*, *Kiener*.

GENUS IX. HARPA, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. articularis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Harpa ventricosa, var.*, *Deshayes*.
2. *H. conoidalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 7.
3. *H. crenata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 9.  
*Harpa rosea, var.*, *Gray*.
4. *H. gracilis*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 3.  
*Harpa minor, var.*, *Gray*; *Harpa Rivoliana*, *Lesson*.
5. *H. imperialis*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 5.  
*Buccinum costatum (pars)*, *Linnæus*; *Harpa costata*, *Deshayes*;  
*Buccinum harpa, var.*, *Bruguère*; *Harpa multicostata*, *Sow.*
6. *H. minor*, *Rumphius*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 6.  
*Buccinum minus*, *Wood*.

7. *H. nobilis*, *Rumphius*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
8. *H. rosea*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 8.  
*Cithara rosea*, Klein; *Harpa rosacea*, Martini;  
*Buccinum harpa*, var., Bruguière.
9. *H. ventricosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 2.  
*Buccinum harpa*, Linnæus; *Cithara major*, Klein, Martini;  
*Harpa striata*, Lamarck.

GENUS X. DOLIUM, *Lamarck*.

1. *D. Chinense*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 146.  
*Buccinum Chinense*, Dillwyn.
2. *D. costatum*, *Deshayes*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 144.  
*Dolium fasciatum*, var., Kiener.
3. *D. fasciatum*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 118. f. 1081.  
*Buccinum fasciatum*, Bruguière; *Le minjac*, Adanson;  
*Dolium minjac*, Deshayes.
4. *D. fimbriatum*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 29.
5. *D. galea*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 116. f. 1070.  
*Buccinum galea*, Linnæus.
6. *D. maculatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 403. f. 3.  
*Buccinum dolium*, Linnæus; *Dolium tessellatum*, Enc. Méth.
7. *D. melanostoma*, *Jay*, *Cat. of Shells*, pl. 8, 9.
8. *D. olearium*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 403. f. 1.  
*Buccinum olearium*, Linnæus; *Dolium cepa*, Martini.
9. *D. perdix*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, *Conch.* pl. 117. f. 1078–1080.
10. *D. pomum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 403. f. 2.  
*Buccinum pomum*, Linnæus; *Cassis pomum*, Sowerby.
11. *D. variegatum*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 143.

GENUS XI. TRICHIOTROPIS, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*.

1. *T. bicarinata*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, *Zool. Jour.* p. 374. pl. 11. f. 4–8.  
*Turbo bicarinatus*, Sowerby.
2. *T. borealis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*, no. 42.  
*Trichotropis unicarinata*, Sowerby.
3. *T. cancellata*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2. *T. Z. S.* 1843. p. 17.
4. *T. costellatus*, *Courthouy*, *Boston Journ.*, U.S. v. 2. pl. 3. f. 2.
5. *T. flavida*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2. *T. Z. S.* 1843. p. 18.
6. *T. inermis*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2. *T. Z. S.* 1843. p. 18.
7. *T. umbilicata*, *Macgillivray*, *Moll. of Aberdeen*, p. 330.  
*Fusus umbilicatus*, Brown; *Trichotropis acuminata*, Jeffrey

GENUS XII. MAGILUS, *De Montford*.

1. *M. antiquus*, *De Montford*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. p. 43. pl. 42; Rüppell, Mémoire sur le *Magile*, f. 1-5  
*Le Campulote*, Guettard.

GENUS XIII. LEPTOCONCHUS, *Rüppell*.

1. *L. striatus*, *Rüppell*, Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. v. 1. pl. 35. f. 9, 10; Reeve, Conch. Syst. (*in situ*) v. 2. pl. 267. f. 1-5.  
*Magilus ellipticus*, Sowerby.

GENUS XIV. BUCCINUM, *Linnaeus*.

1. *B. aciculatum*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 55
2. *B. acuminatum*, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 20.
3. *B. affinis*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 237.
4. *B. alveolatum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 34.
5. *B. ambiguum*, *Montagu*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 21. f. 81.
6. *B. Anglicanum*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 9.  
*Buccinum Norvegicum*, Enc. Méth.
7. *B. angulosum*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 127. pl. 36. f. 6.
8. *B. articulatum* (*Phos*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 7, 8.
9. *B. aurantium*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 125. f. 1188, 89.
10. *B. Australe*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 153. f. 1463-64.
11. *B. boreale*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 375.
12. *B. Boysii*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 87.
13. *B. breve*, *Adams*, Trans. Linn. Soc. v. 3. p. 64. pl. 13. f. 3, 4.
14. *B. catenatum*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 94.
15. *B. cinctum*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 30. f. 5-7.
16. *B. clavula*, *Menke*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 87.
17. *B. cochlidium*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 209. f. 2053-4.  
*Bullia cochlidea*, *Gray*.
18. *B. Coromandelianum*, *Lamarck*; Chemn., Conch. pl. 123. f. 1148-9.
19. *B. costatum*, *Quoy*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 30. pl. 11. f. 36, 37.
20. *B. crassum* (*Phos*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 1, 2.
21. *B. Cuvierii*, *Payraudeau*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 20. f. 74-76.
22. *B. Delalandi*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5. f. 14.
23. *B. distortum*, *Gray*, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 7.

24. B. D'Orbignii, *Payrandeau*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 42.  
*Cancellaria D'Orbignii*, Blainville.
25. B. elegans, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 248. f. 3.
26. B. fasciculare, *Menke*, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ, p. 21.
27. B. floridanum, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. p. 237.
28. B. fuscatum, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 164.
29. B. gaudens (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 5, 6.
30. B. Genetta, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 237.
31. B. Gervilii, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 43, 44.
32. B. glaciale, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 399. f. 3.  
*Tritonium glaciale*, Müller; *Buccinum Donovanii*, Gray.
33. B. gradatum, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 186.  
*Buccinum cochlidium*, Kiener (not of Chemnitz).
34. B. graniferum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 27. f. 111.
35. B. Gualterianum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 70.
36. B. hepaticum, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. pl. 8. f. 1.
37. B. hirtum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 73.
38. B. Humphreysianum, *Bennet*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. p. 398.
39. B. Jacksonianum, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 19. f. 73.
40. B. lineatum, *Sowerby*; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 164. f. 1572.  
*Murex lineatus*, Chemnitz.
41. B. lineolatum, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 8.
42. B. lineolatum, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 30. f. 14-16.
43. B. luteostoma, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 30. f. 1.
44. B. lyratum, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 22. f. 88.
45. B. macula, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 241. pl. 8. f. 4.  
*Tritonium incrassatum*, Müller; *Nassa incrassata*, Fleming;  
*Buccinum minutum*, Pennant.
46. B. maculatum, *Martyn*, Universal Conch. v. 2. pl. 49.  
*Buccinum turgidum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum adpersum*, Bruguière;  
*Eburna adpersa*, Roissy; *Buccinum testudinem*, var., Quoy.
47. B. maculosum, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 7.
48. B. melanostoma, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 268. f. 7.
49. B. melo, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1840. p. 355.
50. B. metula, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 13, 14.
51. B. modestum, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 94.
52. B. moniliferum, *Valenciennes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 8.
53. B. obsoletum, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. pl. 32.
54. B. ornatum, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 229.
55. B. ovum, *Turton*, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 366. pl. 13. f. 9.



56. *B. papyraceum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 3
57. *B. pediculare*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 25. f. 105.
58. *B. phalæna*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 238.
59. *B. plicatulum*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 88.
60. *B. plumbeum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 11. pl. 188. f. 1806-7.  
*Eburna plumbea*, *Sowerby*.
61. *B. polaris*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 128.
62. *B. porcatum*, *Gmelin*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 126. f. 1213-14.  
*Buccinum Mexicanum*, *Bruguère*; *Purpura ligata*, *Lamarck*;  
*Buccinum ligata*, *Kiener*.
63. *B. Poulsoni*, *Nuttall*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 88.
64. *B. pulicaris*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 238.
65. *B. pyrostoma*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 268. f. 1.  
*Phos pyrostoma*, *Gray*.
66. *B. retecosum* (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 3, 4.
67. *B. roseatum* (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 9, 10.
68. *B. rufulum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 24. f. 95.  
*Buccinum ventricosum*, *Sowerby*.
69. *B. scalarinum*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, f. 7.  
*Terebra scalarina*, *Lamarck*.
70. *B. Schroeteri*, *Beck*, Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 88.
71. *B. Sechellarum*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Aug. 1840. p. 68.
72. *B. senticosum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 31.  
*Phos senticosus*, *Gray*; *Cancellaria senticosus*, *Lamarck*.
73. *B. sepimentum*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1831.
74. *B. serratum*, *Dufresne*; *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 268. f. 5. 6.
75. *B. succinctum*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
76. *B. tenue*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 19.
77. *B. tenuiplicatum*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 173.
78. *B. testudineum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 152. f. 1454.
79. *B. tigrinum*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 32.
80. *B. Tranquebaricum*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 125. f. 1146-7.
81. *B. Triton*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 37.
82. *B. tulipa*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 238.
83. *B. undatum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 399. f. 1.  
*Tritonium undatum*, *Müller*.
84. *B. undosum*, *Quoy*; *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 41.  
*Triton undosus*, *Lamarck*.
85. *B. varicosum*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 162. f. 1546-7.
86. *B. Veraguensis* (*Phos*), *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 13, 14.

87. *B. vinosum*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 172.  
 88. *B. virgatum* (*Phos*), Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 10. f. 11, 12.  
 89. *B. viverratum*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 35.  
 90. *B. vittatum*, Linnæus; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 9. f. 29, 30.  
     *Le Tafon*, Adanson; *Buccinum Tafon*, Deshayes.  
 91. *B. zebra*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 929. f. 23.

## GENUS XV. NASSA, Lamarck.

1. *N. abbreviata*, Deshayes; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 269. f. 6.  
     *Buccinum abbreviatum*, Chemnitz; *Nassa globosa*, Sowerby.  
 2. *N. achatina*, Deshayes; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 4.  
     *Buccinum achatinum*, Lamarck; *Bullia achatina*, Gray.  
 3. *N. acuta*, Say, Amer. Conch. pl. 57.  
 4. *N. ampullacea*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 203.  
     *Buccinum globosum*, Kiener.  
 5. *N. annulata*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 156.  
     *Buccinum annulatum*, Lamarck; *Bullia annulata*, Gray.  
 6. *N. areolaria*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 1, 2.  
     *Arcularia major*, Rumphius; *Buccinum arcularia*, Lamarck.  
 7. *N. Ascanias*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 173.  
     *Buccinum Ascanias*, Bruguière; *Buccinum macula*, Montagu;  
     *Buccinum minutum*, Pennant; *Trilonium incrassatum*, Müller;  
     *Buccinum Lacepedii*, Payrandeau; *Buccinum asperula*, Philippi.  
 8. *N. attenuata*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voyage, p. 127.  
 9. *N. Belangeri*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, pl. 3. f. 1, 2.  
     *Buccinum politum*, Müller.  
 10. *N. callosa*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 4. f. 14.  
 11. *N. canaliculata*, Deshayes; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 89.  
     *Buccinum canaliculatum*, Lamarck.  
 12. *N. candens*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 6, 7.  
 13. *N. coccinella*, Deshayes, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 176.  
     *Buccinum coccinella*, Lamarck.  
 14. *N. complanata*, Powis, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.  
 15. *N. concinna*, Powis, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.  
 16. *N. conoidalis*, Deshayes, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 3. p. 6, 7.  
 17. *N. coronata*, Lamarck; Seba Mus. v. 3. pl. 53. f. 28, 29.  
     *Buccinum coronatum*, Bruguière.  
 18. *N. crenata*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 8, 9.  
 19. *N. crenulata*, Deshayes; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 6.  
     *Buccinum crenulatum*, Bruguière.

20. *N. dentifera*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
21. *N. exilis*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
22. *N. fasciata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 169.  
*Buccinum fasciatum*, Lamarck.
23. *N. fasciolata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 172.  
*Buccinum fasciolatum*, Lamarck; *Buccinum corniculum*, Olivi;  
*Buccinum olivaceum*, Delle Chiage; *Buccinum Calmeilii*, Payr.
24. *N. festiva*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.
25. *N. gaudiosa*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 16, 17.
26. *N. gemmulata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 169.  
*Nassa clathrata*, Enc. Méth.; *Buccinum gemmulatum*, Lam.
27. *N. gibbosula*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 41. f. 414, 415.  
*Buccinum gibbosulum*, Linnæus.
28. *N. glans*, *Deshayes*; Enc. Méth. pl. 400. f. 5.  
*Buccinum glans*, Linnæus.
29. *N. globosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 195.  
*Buccinum globosum*, Quoy; *Buccinum clathratum*, Kiener.
30. *N. grana*, *Deshayes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 58.
31. *N. granifera*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 196.  
*Buccinum graniferum*, Kiener.
32. *N. Grayi*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 197.  
*Buccinum Grayi*, Kiener.
33. *N. inflata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 167.  
*Buccinum inflatum*, Lamarck.
34. *N. limata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 200.  
*Buccinum limatum*, Chemnitz; *Buccinum scalariforme*, Chemn.
35. *N. luteostoma*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 376.
36. *N. marginulata*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 182.
37. *N. mæsta*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 18, 19.
38. *N. Melanoides*, *Deshayes*, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 2. f. 3, 4.
39. *N. miga*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 170.  
*Buccinum miga*, Gmelin.
40. *N. muricata*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 32. f. 32, 33.
41. *N. mutabilis*, *Deshayes*, Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 4.  
*Buccinum gibbum*, Bruguière; *Buccinum mutabile*, Linnæus;  
*Buccinum foliosum*, Wood.
42. *N. myristicata*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 9. f. 10, 11.
43. *N. neritea*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 9 a, b.  
*Buccinum neriteum*, Bruguière; *Cyclops asterizans*, De Montf.
44. *N. nodata*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 14, 15.
45. *N. nodifera*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 95.

46. *N. obsoleta*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 232.  
 47. *N. olivacea*, *Deshayes*; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 7.  
*Buccinum olivaceum*, Lamarck.  
 48. *N. Olivæformis*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 201.  
*Buccinum Olivæforme*, Chemnitz.  
 49. *N. pallida*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.  
 50. *N. papillosa*, *Sowerby*, Genera of Shells, no. 25.  
*Buccinum papillosum*, Linnæus, Lamarck.  
 51. *N. pauperata*, *Lamarck*; Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 183.  
 52. *N. perpinguis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, f. 12, 13.  
 53. *N. polita*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 201.  
*Buccinum politum*, Lamarck.  
 54. *N. polygonata*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 119.  
 55. *N. pulla*, *Lamarck*; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 8. f. 11.  
*Buccinum pullum*, Linnæus.  
 56. *N. reticulata*, *Deshayes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 23. f. 19.  
*Buccinum reticulatum*, Linnæus.  
 57. *N. retusa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 168.  
*Nassa ventricosa*, Enc. Méth.; *Buccinum retusum*, Lamarck.  
 58. *N. Roissyi*, *Deshayes*, Voy. de Belanger, Zool. pl. 3. f. 3, 4.  
 59. *N. scabriuscula*, *Powis*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835. p. 96.  
 60. *N. stolata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 199.  
*Buccinum stolatum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum ornatum*, Kiener.  
 61. *N. subspinosa*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 173.  
 62. *N. suturalis*, *Deshayes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 24. f. 96.  
*Buccinum suturalis*, Lamarck.  
 63. *N. texta*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 201.  
*Buccinum textum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum Blainwillii*, Kiener.  
 64. *N. Thesites*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 394. f. 8.  
 65. *N. tricarinata*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 176.  
*Buccinum tricarinatum*, Lamarck.  
 66. *N. trivittata*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 231.  
 67. *N. uncinata*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 57.  
 68. *N. vibex*, *Say*, American Conchology, pl. 57.

GENUS XVI. PLANAXIS, *Lamarck*.

1. *P. areolatus*, *Lesson*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 187.  
 2. *P. atropurpureus*, *Récluz*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1843. p. 261.  
 3. *P. Brasilianus*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 171 note.  
*Buccinum Brasilianum*, Lamarck; *Buccinum levigatum*, Wood;  
*Planaxis mollis*, Sowerby.

4. *P. brevis*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 30-32.
5. *P. Buccinoides*, Deshayes, Dict. Class. art. Planaxis.  
*Buccinum sulcatum*, Born.
6. *P. circinatus*, Lesson, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1842. p. 187.
7. *P. decollatus*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 33, 34.
8. *P. niger*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. pl. 33. f. 22-24.
9. *P. planicostatus*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 13. no. 1418.
10. *P. semisulcatum*, Sowerby, Genera of Shells, no. 12. f. 3.
11. *P. undulatus*, Lamarck; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 124. f. 1170, 71.  
*Buccinum sulcatum*, Bruguière; *Planaxis sulcatus*, Reeve;  
*Buccinum porphyrum*, Solander; *Buccinum pyramidale*, Gmel.

## GENUS XVII. EBURNA, Lamarck.

1. *E. ambulacrum*, Sowerby, Tank. Cat. App. p. 22; Conch. Illus. f. 2.
2. *E. areolata*, Lamarck; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 122. f. 1120-1.  
*Eburna tessellata*, Swainson; *Buccinum spiratum*, var., Brug.
3. *E. australis*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5.  
*Cancellaria spirata*, Lamarck.
4. *E. Japonica*, Reeve, Pro. Z. S. 1842; Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 271. f. 1. *pl. 271*
5. *E. lutosa*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 6.  
*Eburna Pacifica*, Swainson.
6. *E. papillaris*, Sowerby, Tank. Cat. App. p. 22; Conch. Illus. f. 9. *pl. 471*
7. *E. spirata*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 1. f. 1.  
*Buccinum spiratum*, Linnæus.
8. *E. Valentiana*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. 1st series, pl. 144.
9. *E. Zeylanica*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 401. f. 3.  
*Buccinum Zeylanicum*, Bruguière.

## GENUS XVIII. ANCILLARIA, Lamarck.

1. *A. albifasciata*, Swainson, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, no. 36.
2. *A. albisulcata*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 4. f. 14-19.  
*Ancillaria marginata*, Sow.; *Ancillaria cinnamomea*, Swain.
3. *A. aperta*, Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 32. no. 2288.
4. *A. australis*, Sowerby, Species Conch. part 1. f. 44-46.
5. *A. candida*, Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 591.  
*Voluta ampla*, Linnæus; *Bulla ampla*, Wood.
6. *A. castanea*, Sowerby, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 20-23.  
*Ancillaria ventricosa*, var., Swainson.



7. *A. cingulata*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 36, 37.
8. *A. cinnamomea*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, Conch. pl. 147. f. 1381.  
*Ancilla brunnea*, *Schumacher*; *Bulla cypræa*, *Linnaeus*;  
*Anaulax cinnamomea*, *Roissy*.
9. *A. eburnea*, *Deshayes*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 591.
10. *A. effusa*, *Swainson*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 8, 9.
11. *A. exigua*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 33-35.
12. *A. fulva*, *Swainson*, Journ. Sci. Lit. and Arts, no. 36.
13. *A. glabrata*, *Swainson*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 60-64.  
*Eburna glabrata*, *Lamarck*; *Ancillaria balteata*, *Sowerby*;  
*Eburna balteata*, *Sowerby*; *Buccinum glabratum*, *Linnaeus*.
14. *A. mamillata*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 11. f. 7, 8.
15. *A. marginata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. part 1. f. 40-43.
16. *A. Mauritiana*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. part 1. f. 1, 2.  
*Ancillaria volutella*, *Deshayes*.
17. *A. mucronata*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. p. 8. f. 47, 48.
18. *A. nivea*, *Swainson*, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, v. 18. p. 285.
19. *A. oblonga*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. p. 7. f. 38, 39.
20. *A. obtusa*, *Swainson*, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, v. 18. p. 282.
21. *A. rubiginosa*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 4.
22. *A. Tankervillei*, *Swainson*, Journ. of Sci. Lit. and Arts, no. 36.
23. *A. ventricosa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 590.

GENUS XIX. OLIVA, *Brugnièrè*.

1. *O. acuminata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 551, 553.
2. *O. alectona*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4 bis. f. 15, 16.
3. *O. anaxora*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 3, 4.
4. *O. angulata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 47. f. 499, 500.
5. *O. aniomina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 1, 2.
6. *O. araucosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 363. f. 1.
7. *O. atalina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 10. f. 9, 10.
8. *O. auricularia*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 625.  
*Olivancillaria auricularia*, *D'Orbigny*.  
*Oliva patula*, *Sowerby*.
9. *O. australis*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 3, 4.
10. *O. avellana*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 620.
11. *O. bicincta*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 364. f. 1.
12. *O. buplicata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 34. no. 2332.
13. *O. Braziliana*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 147. f. 1367-68.

14. *O. caldania*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 3, 4.
15. *O. canalifera*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 9, 10.
16. *O. candida*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 368. f. 4.
17. *O. carneola*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 495.  
*Voluta carneola*, Gmelin.
18. *O. columba*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 3, 4.
19. *O. columellaris*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 34. no. 2333.
20. *O. conoidalis*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 556.  
*Voluta jaspidea*, Gmelin.
21. *O. dama*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 5, 6.
22. *O. eburnea*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 557, 558.  
*Voluta nivea*, Gmelin.
23. *O. elegans*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 362. f. 3, 4. and pl. 367, f. 3.
24. *O. episcopalis*, *Lamarck*; Lister, Conch. pl. 719. f. 3.
25. *O. erythrostoma*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 361. f. 3.
26. *O. esmilota*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 5, 6.
27. *O. Esther*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 7, 8.
28. *O. fabagina*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 363. f. 5.
29. *O. fallotina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 7, 8.
30. *O. flammulata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 526.
31. *O. flaveola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 17-20.
32. *O. funebris*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 45. f. 480, 481.
33. *O. fusifera*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 180.
34. *O. fusiformis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 367. f. 1.
35. *O. glandiformis*, *Lamarck*; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégal, pl. 4. f. 6.
36. *O. gracilis*, *Broderip* and *Sowerby*, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 379.
37. *O. granitella*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 614.
38. *O. guttata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 491, 492.
39. *O. harpularia*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 147. f. 1376-77.
40. *O. hepatica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 620.
41. *O. hiatula*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 46. f. 491, 492.  
*Voluta hiatula*, Gmelin; *Ancilla hiatula*, Schumacher.  
*Hiatula Lamarckii*, Swainson; *Agaronia hiatula*, Gray.
42. *O. inflata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 147. f. 1373, 1375.
43. *O. irisans*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 610.
44. *O. ispidula*, *Linnaeus*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 524, 525.
45. *O. kaleontina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 7, 8.
46. *O. Laumontiana*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 3, 4.
47. *O. lepida*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 180.

48. *O. lepta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 7, 8.
49. *O. leucophæa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 363. f. 2.  
*Oliva annulata*, Gmelin.
50. *O. leucostoma*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Sept. 1840. p. 179.
51. *O. leucozonias*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 24.
52. *O. lineolata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 131.
53. *O. literata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 362. f. 1.
54. *O. lugubris*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 616.
55. *O. luteola*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 554.
56. *O. mandarina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 19, 20.
57. *O. Marminii*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 15, 16.
58. *O. maura*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 366. f. 2 a, b.
59. *O. mica*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 11, 12.
60. *O. miriadina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 1, 2.
61. *O. mitreola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 1, 2.
62. *O. mustelina*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 48. f. 515, 516.
63. *O. mutica*, *Say*, Journ. A. N. S. Phil. v. 2. p. 228.
64. *O. nana*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 543, 544.  
*Voluta micans*, Dillwyn.
65. *O. nebulosa*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 539, 540.
66. *O. nedulina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 13, 14.
67. *O. nitelina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 1, 2.
68. *O. nitidula*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 10. f. 3, 4.
69. *O. obtusa*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 628.
70. *O. olorinella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 15, 16.
71. *O. oriola*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 49. f. 537, 538.
72. *O. oryza*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 548.
73. *O. ozodona*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 19, 20.
74. *O. panniculata*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 5. f. 15-18.
75. *O. Peruviana*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 367. f. 4.
76. *O. pica*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 607.
77. *O. polpasta*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 20.
78. *O. porphyria*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 361. f. 4 a, b.
79. *O. puelcha*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4 bis. f. 1-6.
80. *O. puelchana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 59. f. 13-19.
81. *O. pulchella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 15. f. 11, 12.
82. *O. quersolina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 10. f. 7, 8.
83. *O. razamola*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre. pl. 6. f. 5, 6.
84. *O. reticularis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 361. f. 1.

85. *O. rosolina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 1, 2.  
 86. *O. sanguinolenta*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 48. f. 512, 513.  
 87. *O. scripta*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 362. f. 4.  
 88. *O. selasia*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 19, 20.  
 89. *O. semistriata*, *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 10.  
 90. *O. Senegalensis*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 364. f. 3.  
     *Oliva Peruviana*, var., *Deshayes*.  
 91. *O. sepulchralis*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 364. f. 4.  
 92. *O. splendidula*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 32. no. 2330.  
 93. *O. stelleta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 11, 12.  
 94. *O. subulata*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 549, 550.  
 95. *O. tehuelchana*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 59. f. 7-12.  
 96. *O. tergina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 13, 14.  
 97. *O. tessellata*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 490, 494.  
 98. *O. testacea*, *Lamarck*; *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 627.  
 99. *O. textilina*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 362. f. 5.  
 100. *O. tigriddella*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 13-16.  
 101. *O. tigrina*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 45. f. 475.  
     *Voluta tigrina*, *Schroeter*.  
 102. *O. tricolor*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 48. f. 511.  
 103. *O. tringa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 8. f. 5, 6.  
 104. *O. triticea*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 1. f. 3, 4.  
 105. *O. tunquina*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 6. f. 1, 2.  
 106. *O. undata*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 364. f. 7.  
 107. *O. undatella*, *Lamarck*; *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 23.  
 108. *O. ustulata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 620.  
 109. *O. utriculus*, *Lamarck*; *Martini*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 50. f. 541, 542.  
     *Voluta utriculus*, *Gmelin*.  
 110. *O. ventricosa*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 4. f. 13, 14.  
 111. *O. venulata*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 2. pl. 46. f. 488.  
 112. *O. volutella*, *Lamarck*; *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. pl. 40.  
     *Oliva cœrulea*, *Wood*.  
 113. *O. zanoeta*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 9, 10.  
 114. *O. zenopira*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 3. f. 11, 12.  
 115. *O. Zeylanica*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. pl. 628.  
 116. *O. zigzag*, *Duclos*, Monog. du Genre, pl. 2. f. 1, 2.  
 117. *O. zonalis*, *Lamarck*; *Gray*, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. pl. 36. f. 25.

GENUS XX. TEREBRA, *Lamarck*.

1. *T. aciculata*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 45. f. 104.  
*Buccinum aciculatum*, *Lamarck*.
2. *T. affinis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 54. f. 78.  
*Terebra striata*, *Quoy*.
3. *T. alba*, *Gray*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1834. p. 60.
4. *T. albida*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 56.
5. *T. albula*, *Menke*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 45. f. 126.
6. *T. alveolata*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 45. f. 120.
7. *T. amanda*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 45. f. 100.
8. *T. anomala*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 44. f. 97.
9. *T. argus*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 64.  
*Terebra nebulosa*, *Kiener* (not of *Sowerby*).
10. *T. armillata*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 49.
11. *T. aspera*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 44.
12. *T. Babylonia*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 402. f. 5.
13. *T. bicincta*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 44. f. 72.
14. *T. bifrons*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 57.
15. *T. cærulescens*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Còq. viv.* pl. 67. f. 12.
16. *T. cancellata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* pl. 35. f. 27, 28.
17. *T. casta*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 44. f. 84.
18. *T. castanea*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 7. f. 14.
19. *T. cerithina*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 11. f. 25.
20. *T. cinerea*, *Basterot*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 11. f. 25.  
*Buccinum cinereum*, *Born*; *Terebra aciculina*, *Lamarck*.
21. *T. chlorata*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 4. f. 8.  
*Terebra Knorrii*, *Gray*.
22. *T. cingula*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 8. f. 16.
23. *T. cingulifera*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 24, 25.  
*Terebra punctulata*, *Sowerby*; *Terebra punctato-striata*, *Gray*.
24. *T. columellaris*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 44. f. 77.
25. *T. commaculata*, *Pfeiffer*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 42. f. 37.  
*Buccinum commaculatum*, *Gmelin*;  
*Terebræ myuros* and *scabrella*, *Lamarck*.
26. *T. consors*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 42. f. 26.
27. *T. conspersa*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 44. f. 74.
28. *T. copula*, *Hinds*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 42. f. 76.
29. *T. corrugata*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 43. f. 62.  
*Terebra punctata*, *Gray*.



30. *T. Cosentini*, *Philippi*, Enum. Moll. pl. 11. f. 22.
31. *T. crenulata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 402. f. 3.  
*Buccinum crenulatum*, Linnæus.
32. *T. cuspidata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 28.
33. *T. dimidiata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 154. f. 1444.  
*Buccinum dimidiatum*, Linnæus; *Buccinum ferrugineum*, Born.
34. *T. duplicata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. p. 155. f. 1455.  
*Buccinum duplicatum*, Linnæus; *Terebra Lamarckii*, Kiener.
35. *T. Dussumierii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 17.
36. *T. eburnea*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 123.
37. *T. elata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 68, 69.
38. *T. fatua*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 28.
39. *T. fenestrata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 86.
40. *T. fictilis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 109, 110.
41. *T. flammea*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 154. f. 1446.
42. *T. flava*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 75.
43. *T. frigata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 71.  
*Terebra gracilis*, Gray.
44. *T. funiculata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 63.
45. *T. granulata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 5. f. 11.
46. *T. glauca*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 85.
47. *T. hastata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 10. f. 23.  
*Buccinum hastatum*, Gmelin; *Terebra costata*, Menke.
48. *T. inconstans*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 83.
49. *T. intertincta*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 81.
50. *T. lævigata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 93.
51. *T. lanceata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 154. f. 1450.  
*Buccinum lanceatum*, Gmelin.
52. *T. larvæformis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 46, 47.
53. *T. laurina*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 27.
54. *T. lepida*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 102.
55. *T. ligata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 117, 118.
56. *T. lingualis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 50.
57. *T. luctuosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 121.
58. *T. maculata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 155. f. 1440.  
*Buccinum maculatum*, Linnæus; *Subula maculata*, Schumacher.
59. *T. mera*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 108, 114.
60. *T. micans*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 125.
61. *T. monilis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 36. f. 21, 22.

62. *T. muscaria*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 153. f. 1441, 1443.  
 63. *T. Nassoides*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 115.  
 64. *T. nebulosa*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 51.  
 65. *T. nimbose*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 21.  
 66. *T. nitida*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 103.  
 67. *T. nubeculata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 25.  
 68. *T. obesa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 106.  
 69. *T. oculata*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 4. pl. 153. f. 1441.  
 70. *T. ornata*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 274. f. 1.  
 71. *T. Patagonica*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 62. f. 1.  
 72. *T. penicillata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 91.  
 73. *T. pertusa*, *Basterot*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 42, 43.  
     *Buccinum pertusum*, Born; *Terebra undata*, DeFrance.  
 74. *T. picta*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 105.  
 75. *T. plicata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 61.  
 76. *T. plumbea*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., Aug. 1840. p. 68.  
 77. *T. plumbea*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 36. f. 29, 30.  
 78. *T. pretiosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 274. f. 2.  
 79. *T. pulchra*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 129.  
 80. *T. pygmæa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 112.  
 81. *T. radula*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 95.  
 82. *T. raphanula*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 94.  
 83. *T. robusta*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 35.  
 84. *T. rudis*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 60.  
     *Terebra Petilii*, Kiener.  
 85. *T. rustica*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 113.  
 86. *T. Sandwizensis*, —? Sowerby, Thes. Conch. p. 186.  
 87. *T. Senegalensis*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 15.  
     *Terebra striatula*, Lamarck; *Terebra fuscomaculata*, Sow.  
 88. *T. specillata*, *Hinds*, Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 96. and pl. 45. f. 116.  
 89. *T. spectabilis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 88, 89.  
 90. *T. straminea*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 22, 23.  
 91. *T. strigata*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 41. f. 10.  
     *Terebra elongata*, Wood; *Terebra flammea*, Lesson;  
     *Terebra zebra*, Kiener.  
 92. *T. strigilata*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 101, 122.  
 93. *T. stylata*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 79.  
 94. *T. subulata*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 6.  
     *Buccinum subulatum*, Linnaeus.

95. *T. succinea*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 40.  
 96. *T. tenera*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 111.  
 97. *T. tessellata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 124.  
 98. *T. textilis*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 73.  
 99. *T. tigrina*. *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 42. f. 30.  
     *Buccinum tigrinum*, Gmelin; *Buccinum felinum*, Dillwyn;  
     *Terebra felina*, Sowerby.  
 100. *T. tricolor*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 82.  
     *Terebra taniolata*, Quoy.  
 101. *T. triseriata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 119.  
 102. *T. tuberculosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 48.  
 103. *T. tuberosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 99.  
 104. *T. undulata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 55.  
     *Terebra pertusa*, Kiener.  
 105. *T. varicosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. p. 163. vign.  
 106. *T. variegata*, *Gray*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 43. f. 53.  
     *Terebra Africana*, Gray.  
 107. *T. venosa*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 44. f. 90.  
 108. *T. violascens*, *Hinds*, Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 45. f. 98.  
 109. *T. vittata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 402. f. 4.  
     *Buccinum vittatum*, Lamarck; *Eburna monilis*, Schumacher.

## FAMILY XI. COLUMELLATA.

GENUS I. MARGINELLA, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. Adansoni*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 7. f. 27.  
 2. *M. affinis*, *Beck*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 93.  
 3. *M. amygdala*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 1.  
 4. *M. apicina*, *Menke*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 93.  
 5. *M. aurantia*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 11.  
 6. *M. auriculata*, *Ménard*, Ann. du Mus. p. 8. pl. 60. f. 11.  
 7. *M. avellana*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 5.  
 8. *M. avenacea*, *Valenciennes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 17. pl. 6. f. 24.  
 9. *M. Belangeri*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 27. pl. 9. f. 43.  
 10. *M. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 1-5.  
 11. *M. bifasciata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 8.  
 12. *M. bivaricosa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 9.  
     *Voluta marginata*, Gmelin.

13. *M. blanda*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 14, 15.
14. *M. bullata*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 5.  
*Voluta bullata*, Gmelin.
15. *M. caerulescens*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 8.  
*Voluta prunum*, Gmelin.
16. *M. catenata*, *Sowerby*; (*Voluta*) Montagu, Test. Brit.
17. *M. cincta*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 32.
18. *M. cingulata*; Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 97.
19. *M. clandestina*, *Brongniart*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 1.
20. *M. Cleryi*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1836. pl. 73.
21. *M. conoidalis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 2. p. 37.
22. *M. cornea*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 17.
23. *M. Cumingiana*, *Petit*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 185.
24. *M. curta*, *Sowerby*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 7. f. 30.
25. *M. cylindrica*, *Brown*, Conchology of Great Britain.
26. *M. Cypræola*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832.
27. *M. dactylus*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 16.
28. *M. Delessertiana*, *Récluz*, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 183.
29. *M. diaphana*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 3. p. 38.
30. *M. elegans*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 8. f. 35.  
*Voluta elegans*, Gmelin.
31. *M. faba*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 1.  
*Voluta faba*, Linnæus.
32. *M. festiva*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 32. pl. 10. f. 4.
33. *M. formicula*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 13.
34. *M. frumentum*, *Sowerby*, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1832; p. 57.
35. *M. fulminata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 12. f. 1.
36. *M. fusiformis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 20, 21.
37. *M. glabella*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 6.  
*Voluta glabella*, Linnæus.
38. *M. Goodalli*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. pl. 2. f. 2.
39. *M. guttata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 2.
40. *M. helmatina*, *Rang*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 5.
41. *M. interrupta*, *Lamarck*; Adanson, Voy. en Sénégau, pl. 4. f. 5.
42. *M. irrorata*, *Menke*; Jay's Cat. of Shells, p. 93.
43. *M. Kieneriana*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. 1838. pl. 110.
44. *M. labiata*, *Valenciennes*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 2.
45. *M. lactea*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 3. p. 42.
46. *M. Largillieri*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 11. f. 3. p. 43.

47. *M. limbata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 2.
48. *M. lineata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 4.  
*Voluta cingulata*, Dillwyn; *Marginella bobi*, Blainville.
49. *M. liturata*, Menke, Moll. Novæ Hollandiæ.
50. *M. longivaricosa*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 12.
51. *M. maculosa*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 26. pl. 9. f. 40.
52. *M. margarita*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 15. pl. 9. f. 42. See m. sarda.
53. *M. marginata*, Sowerby; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. pl. 150. f. 1421.
54. *M. miliacea*, (*Volvaria*), Adanson, Voy. en Sénégál, pl. 5. f. 4.
55. *M. monilis*, Sowerby; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 6. f. 23.  
*Volvaria monilis*, Lamarck.
56. *M. muscaria*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 3. f. 14.
57. *M. musica*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 8, 9.
58. *M. nodata*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 6, 7.
59. *M. nubeculata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 2.  
*Cucumis nubeculatus*, Martini; *Voluta picta*, Dillwyn;  
*Voluta pyrum*, Gronovius.
60. *M. oblonga*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1. f. 1.
61. *M. Olivæformis*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 12. pl. 8. f. 36.
62. *M. oryza*, (*Volvaria*), Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 374. f. 6.
63. *M. pallida*, Sowerby; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 13. f. 2.  
*Voluta pallida*, Linnæus; *Volvaria pallida*, Lamarck.
64. *M. persicula*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 377. f. 3 a, b.  
*Buccinum persicum parvum*, Lister; *Voluta persicula*, Linnæus;  
*Persicula fasciata*, Martini.
65. *M. Petitii*, Duval, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 278.
66. *M. prunum*, Swainson, Zool. Illus. pl. 97.  
*Voluta plumbea*, Solander; *Voluta prunum*, Gmelin.
67. *M. pulchella*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. p. 27. pl. 9. f. 41.
68. *M. pulchra*, Gray, Zool. of Beechey's Voy. p. 135.
69. *M. punctulata*, Petit, Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc. 1841. p. 185.
70. *M. quinqueplicata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 376. f. 4.
71. *M. retusa*, (*Volvaria*), Brown, Conchology of Great Britain.
72. *M. rosea*, Lamarck; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 2. f. 9.
73. *M. sapotilla*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13, f. 10, 11.
74. *M. sarda*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 4. f. 42. p. 30. See m. margarita.
75. *M. scripta*, Hinds, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 13. f. 16, 17.
76. *M. splendens*, Humphreys; Reeve, Conchologia Syst. v. 2. pl. 277.  
f. 2, 3.
77. *M. strigata*, Chemnitz; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 6. f. 26.



78. *M. tessellata*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 5. f. 20.  
*Voluta porcellana*, *Chemnitz*.
79. *M. tricincta*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 13. f. 12, 13.
80. *M. triticea*, *Sowerby*; *Adanson*, *Voy. en Sénégal*, pl. 5. f. 3.  
*Voluta exilis*, *Gmelin*; *Volvaria triticea*, *Lamarck*.
81. *M. undulata*, (*Voluta*), *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 10. pl. 150. f. 1423-4.  
*Voluta strigata*, *Dillwyn*; *Marginella strigata*, *Kiener*.
82. *M. vitrea*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 13. f. 18, 19.
83. *M. zonata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* p. 41. pl. 13. f. 4.

GENUS II. MITRA, *Lamarck*.

1. *M. abbatis*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 91.  
*Mitra contracta*, *Swainson*.
2. *M. acuminata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.*, 2nd Series, pl. 128.  
*Mitra lutea*, *Quoy*.
3. *M. acupicta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 76.
4. *M. Adamsoni*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 150.
5. *M. adusta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 25.  
*Voluta ruffina?* *Linnaeus*.
6. *M. ægra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 252.
7. *M. Æthiops*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 324.
8. *M. affinis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 211.
9. *M. alvcolus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 334.
10. *M. amabilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 274.
11. *M. amanda*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 318.
12. *M. ambigua*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 8.
13. *M. amphorella*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 85.
14. *M. analogica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 293.
15. *M. Ancillides*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 319.
16. *M. angulosa*, *Küster*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 223.
17. *M. amulata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 103.  
*Mitra nitens*, *Kiener* (not of *Risso*, nor *Blainville*).
18. *M. anthracina*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 137.
19. *M. Antonii*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 14. f. 11-13.
20. *M. arenosa*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 161.
21. *M. armiger*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 288.
22. *M. armillata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 315.
23. *M. articulata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 302.
24. *M. stricta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 188.

25. *M. attenuata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 124.  
*Tiara attenuata*, *Swainson*.
26. *M. aurantia*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 182.  
*Voluta aurantia*, *Gmelin*; *Mitra aurantiaca*, *Lamarck*;  
*Mitra Perronii*, *Lamarck*.
27. *M. aureolata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 209.
28. *M. Auriculoides*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 228.
29. *M. australis*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.*, 1st Series, pl. 18.  
*Mitra melaleuca*, *Quoy*.
30. *M. bacillum* *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 117.
31. *M. badia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 157.
32. *M. balteolata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 54.
33. *M. Belcheri*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, Part 2.
34. *M. bilineata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 294.
35. *M. Bovei*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 2. f. 5.
36. *M. brumalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 280.
37. *M. Bulimoides*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 224.
38. *M. cadaverosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 161,
39. *M. cælata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 265.
40. *M. cæligena*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 227.
41. *M. cærulea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 113.
42. *M. caffra*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 20.  
*Mitra bifasciata*, *Swainson*.
43. *M. caliginosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 121.
44. *M. callosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 251.
45. *M. cancellata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 39.  
*Voluta pyramis*, *Wood*.
46. *M. cancellata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 30. f. 98.
47. *M. candida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 328.
48. *M. carbonacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 217.  
*Imbricaria carbonacea*, *Hinds*.
49. *M. cardinalis*, *Gronovius*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 26.  
*Voluta cardinalis*, *Gmelin*; *Mitra pertusa*, *Swainson*.
50. *M. carinata*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.*, 2nd Series.
51. *M. carnicolor*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 164.
52. *M. casta*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 40.  
*Voluta casta*, *Solander*; *Mitra fuscata*, *Martyn*.
53. *M. catenata*, (*Tiara*), *Swainson*; *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835.
54. *M. cavca*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 149.
55. *M. chalybeia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 59.

56. *M. chelonia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 289.  
 57. *M. Chinensis*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 36.  
 58. *M. choava*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 135.  
 59. *M. chrysalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 200.  
 60. *M. chrysostoma*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 12.  
 61. *M. cimclium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 260.  
 62. *M. cinetella*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 63.  
 63. *M. cineraria*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 311.  
 64. *M. circulata*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 5. f. 13.  
 65. *M. eithara*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 248.  
 66. *M. clandestina*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 263.  
 67. *M. clathrata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 71.  
     *Voluta unifasciata*, *Wood*.  
 68. *M. clavulus*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 338.  
 69. *M. coarctata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 145.  
 70. *M. coccinea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 49.  
 71. *M. Columbellaeformis*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 15. f. 46.  
 72. *M. Columbella*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 e, f. 18, 19.  
 73. *M. concentrica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 128.  
 74. *M. concinna*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 203.  
 75. *M. conica*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 216.  
     *Imbricaria conica*, *Schumacher*; *Conohelix marmorata*, *Swains.*;  
     *Mitra marmorata*, *Schubert and Wagner*.  
 76. *M. consanguineus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 241.  
 77. *M. conularis*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 338.  
 78. *M. conus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 83.  
     *Mitra conulus*, *Lamarck*.  
 79. *M. corallina*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 330.  
 80. *M. coriacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 231.  
 81. *M. cornicula*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 295.  
     *Voluta cornicula*, *Linnaeus*; *Mitra cornea*, *Lamarck*.  
 82. *M. coronata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 104.  
 83. *M. corrugata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 57.  
 84. *M. costellaris*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 58.  
 85. *M. crassa*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 7.  
 86. *M. crebrilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 92.  
     *Mitra rosea*, *Kiener* (not of *Duclos*).  
 87. *M. cremans*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 242.  
 88. *M. crenata*, *Swainson*; *Broderip*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835.  
 89. *M. crenifera*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 38.

90. *M. crenulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 190.  
*Voluta crenulata*, *Chemnitz*.
91. *M. crocata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 206.
92. *M. crocea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 320.
93. *M. cruentata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 126.  
*Voluta cruentata*, *Chemnitz*; *Mitra harpaformis*, *Lamarck*.
94. *M. cucumerina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 201.
95. *M. Cumingii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 67.
96. *M. cylindracea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 97.
97. *M. dactyloidea*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 14. f. 1, 2.
98. *M. dactylus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 88.  
*Voluta dactylus*, *Linnæus*; *Conohelix dactylus*, *Swainson*.
99. *M. dædala*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 281.
100. *M. declivis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 44.
101. *M. decora*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 234.
102. *M. decurtata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 154.
103. *M. Defrancii*, *Payrandeau*, *Moll. de Corse*, pl. 8. f. 21.
104. *M. Demisoni*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.
105. *M. dermestina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 143.
106. *M. Desetangsii*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 29. f. 94.
107. *M. Deshayesii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 170.
108. *M. digitalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 21.  
*Voluta digitalis*, *Chemnitz*; *Mitra millepora*, *Lamarck*.
109. *M. discoloria*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 230.
110. *M. discors*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 d. f. 4.
111. *M. duplilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 229.
112. *M. ebenus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 151.  
*Voluta caffra*, *Delle Chiage*.
113. *M. effusa*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 100.
114. *M. elegans*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 233.
115. *M. elegantula*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17. f. 6, 8.
116. *M. episcopalis*, *Argenville*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 5.  
*Voluta episcopalis*, *Linnæus*.
117. *M. exasperata*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 162.  
*Voluta exasperata*, *Chemnitz*; *Voluta corrugata*, *Wood*;  
*Mitra torulosa*, *Lamarck*.
118. *M. exigua*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 298.
119. *M. exilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 313.
120. *M. fastigium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 221.
121. *M. fenestrata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 189.

122. *M. ferruginea*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 28.  
*Voluta vitulina*, Dillwyn.
123. *M. festa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 303.
124. *M. ficulina*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 141.
125. *M. filosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 81.  
Variety, *Mitra nexilis*, Martyn, Lamarck.
126. *M. filum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 218.  
*Voluta filum*, Wood.
127. *M. fissurata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 30.
128. *M. flamma*, *Quoy*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 120.
129. *M. flammigera*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 173.
130. *M. flavescens*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 207.
131. *M. floccata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 16.
132. *M. forticostata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 238.
133. *M. fraga*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 45 bis. f. 28, 29.
134. *M. fulgetrum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 115.
135. *M. fulgurita*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 61.
136. *M. fulva*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 24.
137. *M. fulvescens*, *Swainson*; Broderip, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1835.  
*Mitra striata?* Gray.
138. *M. funerea*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 108.
139. *M. funiculata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 122.
140. *M. fusca*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 110.  
*Mitrella fusca*, Swainson.
141. *M. fusiformis*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 29. f. 97.
142. *M. gausapata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 317.
143. *M. gigantea*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 27.
144. *M. glabra*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 43.  
*Mitra buccinata*, Quoy.
145. *M. glandiformis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 310.
146. *M. glans*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 192.
147. *M. gracilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 31.
148. *M. Graja*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 39. f. 327.
149. *M. Grænländica*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 106.
150. *M. granata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 271.
151. *M. granulifera*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 340.
152. *M. granulosa*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 9. f. 62.
153. *M. granum*, *Forbes*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 261.
154. *M. gratiosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 277.



155. *M. Gruneri*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 119.  
 156. *M. guttata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 69.  
 157. *M. hebes*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 292.  
 158. *M. Hindsii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 165.  
 159. *M. histrio*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 144.  
 160. *M. ignobilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 152.  
 161. *M. impressa*, *Anton*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 250.  
 162. *M. incarnata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 299.  
 163. *M. inermis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 273.  
 164. *M. infausta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 326.  
 165. *M. infecta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 75.  
 166. *M. inquinata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 29.  
 167. *M. interlirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 70.  
 168. *M. intermedia*, *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 22. f. 70.  
 169. *M. isabella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 42.  
     *Tiara isabella*, *Swainson*.  
 170. *M. lachryma*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 258.  
 171. *M. lactea*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 90,  
 172. *M. lacunosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 65.  
 173. *M. Lamarekii*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 22.  
 174. *M. latruncularia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 166.  
 175. *M. lauta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 244.  
 176. *M. larva*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 26. f. 82.  
 177. *M. lens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.  
     *Voluta lens*, *Wood*; *Tiara foraminata*, *Swainson*;  
     *Mitra Dupontie*, *Kiener*.  
 178. *M. leucodesma*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 243.  
 179. *M. lignaria*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 64.  
 180. *M. limata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 312.  
 181. *M. limbifera*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 180.  
 182. *M. lineata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 127.  
     *Tiara lineata*, *Swainson*.  
 183. *M. literata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 153.  
     Varieties, *Columbellæ Hebræa* and *bizonalis*, *Lamarck*.  
 184. *M. littoralis*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 296.  
 185. *M. livida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 134.  
 186. *M. loricata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 174.  
 187. *M. lota*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 239.  
 188. *M. lubens*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 331.

189. *M. lucida*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 266.
190. *M. luculenta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 245.
191. *M. lugubris*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 72.
192. *M. lyrata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 46.
193. *M. maculosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 175.
194. *M. mæsta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 323.
195. *M. melongena*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 47.
196. *M. mica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 314.
197. *M. micans*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 285.
198. *M. microzonias*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 185.  
*Tiara semiplicata*, *Swainson*.
199. *M. militaris*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 236.
200. *M. milium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 257.
201. *M. millecostata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 301.  
*Tiara millecostata*, *Swainson*.
202. *M. mirifica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 278.
203. *M. modesta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 254.
204. *M. Molleri*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 a. f. 12-14.
205. *M. mucronata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 125.  
*Tiara mucronata*, *Swainson*.
206. *M. multicosata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 322.  
*Tiara multicosata*, *Swainson*.
207. *M. muricata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 253.  
*Tiara muricata*, *Swainson*.
208. *M. muriculata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 205.
209. *M. mutabilis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 235.
210. *M. nanus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 194.
211. *M. nebulosa*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 3.
212. *M. nigra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 33.  
*Voluta nigra*, *Chemnitz*; *Mitra Melaniana*, *Lamarck*;  
*Mitra carbonaria*, *Swainson*.
213. *M. nivea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 6. f. 41.  
*Tiara nivea*, *Swainson*.
214. *M. nodosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 196.  
*Tiara nodosa*, *Swainson*; *Mitra tuberculata*, *Kiener*;  
*Mitra Cancellarioides*, *Anton*.
215. *M. Norrisii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6.
216. *M. nucæa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 86.  
*Voluta nucæa*, *Gronovius*; *Mitra olivaria*, *Lamarck*.
217. *M. nucleola*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 226.

218. *M. nympha*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 249.
219. *M. obeliscus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 107.
220. *M. obesa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 87.
221. *M. obliquata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 10. p. 339.
222. *M. ocellata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 74.
223. *M. oleacea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 105.
224. *M. Olivæformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 212.  
*Mitrella Olivæformis*, *Swainson*; *Mitra conovula* (*pars*), *Quoy*.
225. *M. oniscina*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 25. f. 79.
226. *M. orientalis*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 34.  
*Mitra maura*, *Swainson*; *Mitra Chilensis*, *Kiener*.
227. *M. ossea*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 219.  
*Conohelix punctatus*, *Swainson*; *Mitra punctata*, *Deshayes*.
228. *M. Pacifica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 272.
229. *M. papalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 9.  
*Voluta papalis*, *Linnaeus*.
230. *M. pardalis*, *Küster*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 240.
231. *M. patriarchalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 146.
232. *M. patula*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 333.
233. *M. paupercula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 84.
234. *M. peculiaris*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 305.
235. *M. pediculus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 264.
236. *M. pellis-serpentis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 66.
237. *M. peregra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 186.
238. *M. Phillippiana*, *Forbes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 287.
239. *M. pica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 247.
240. *M. picta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 123.  
*Mitra tessellata*, *Kiener*.
241. *M. pinguis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 304.
242. *M. pisolina*, *Lamarck*; *Kiener*, *Icon. Coq. viv.* pl. 28. f. 90.
243. *M. planilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 184.
244. *M. plicata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 56.
245. *M. plicatissima*, *Küster*, *Conch. Cab.* pl. 17 *b.* f. 11, 12.
246. *M. plumbea*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 40. f. 156.
247. *M. polita*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 94.
248. *M. pontificalis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 23.
249. *M. porcata*, *Humphreys*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 187.
250. *M. porphyretica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 195.
251. *M. pretiosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 110.

252. *M. proscissa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 177.  
 253. *M. pruinosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 171.  
 254. *M. puella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* p. 34. f. 276.  
 255. *M. pulchella*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 142.  
 256. *M. pullata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 102.  
 257. *M. punctata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 168.  
 258. *M. puncticulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 19.  
     *Mitra diadema*, *Swainson*.  
 259. *M. purpurata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 275.  
 260. *M. pygmæa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 268.  
 261. *M. pyramidalis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 208.  
 262. *M. pusilla*, *King*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 5. p. 349.  
 263. *M. Quoyi*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 109.  
     *Mitra nigra*, *Quoy*.  
 264. *M. radius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 309.  
 265. *M. recurva*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 297.  
 266. *M. regina*, *Sowerby*, *Genera of Shells*.  
 267. *M. retusa*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 199.  
 268. *M. rhodia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 225.  
 269. *M. rigida*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 169.  
 270. *M. roborca*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 306.  
 271. *M. robusta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 140.  
 272. *M. rosacca*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 321.  
 273. *M. rosca*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 300.  
     *Tiara rosea*, *Swainson*.  
 274. *M. Rossia*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 198.  
     *Mitra tessellata*, *Swainson*;  
     *Mitra ornata*, *Kiener* (not of *Schubert and Wagner*).  
 275. *M. rotundilirata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 178.  
 276. *M. rubiginosa*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 68.  
 277. *M. rubra*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 35. f. 286.  
     *Tiara rubra*, *Swainson*.  
 278. *M. rubricata*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 130.  
 279. *M. rubritincta*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 147.  
 280. *M. rugosa*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 101.  
 281. *M. rupicola*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 8. f. 53.  
 282. *M. Rüppellii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 179.  
 283. *M. rustica*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 329.  
 284. *M. sanguisuga*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 14. f. 99.  
     *Voluta sanguisuga*, *Linnaeus*.

285. *M. Savignii*, *Payrandeau*, Moll. de Corse, pl. 8. f. 22.  
 286. *M. scabriuscula*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 35.  
*Voluta scabriuscula*, *Linnaeus*; *Mitra granatina*, *Lamarck*.  
 287. *M. Schroetcri*, *Deshayes*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 167.  
*Mitra cornicularis*, *Lamarck*.  
 288. *M. sculptilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 290.  
 289. *M. scutulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 82.  
 290. *M. semen*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 256.  
 291. *M. semicostata*, *Anton*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 308.  
 292. *M. semifasciata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 131.  
 293. *M. semiferruginea*, *Jonas*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 28. f. 222.  
 294. *M. Senegalensis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 129.  
 295. *M. serpentina*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 112.  
 296. *M. Sinensis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 191.  
*Mitra crenulata (pars)*, *Kiener*.  
 297. *M. Solandri*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 172.  
 298. *M. solida*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 18.  
 299. *M. solidula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 133.  
 300. *M. speciosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 148.  
 301. *M. sphaerulata*, *Martyn*, Universal Conchology, f. 21.  
*Mitra scabriuscula*, *Lamarck*.  
 302. *M. spicata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 291.  
 303. *M. Stainforthii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 13.  
 304. *M. stigmataria*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 15.  
 Unspotted variety, *Voluta granosa*, *Chemnitz*.  
 305. *M. striatula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 96.  
 306. *M. strigata*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 32.  
 307. *M. subulata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 79.  
*Tiara terebralis*, *Swainson*; *Voluta ignea*, *Wood*;  
*Mitra ignea*, *Deshayes*; *Mitra rosea*, *Duclos*.  
 308. *M. sulcata*, *Kiener*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 176.  
*Tiara sulcata*, *Swainson*.  
 309. *M. suturata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 282.  
 310. *M. Swainsoni*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.  
 311. *M. tabanula*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 39. f. 332.  
 312. *M. taeniata*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 52.  
 313. *M. telescopium*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 80.  
 314. *M. terebralis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 11.  
 315. *M. tessellata*, *Martyn*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 10.  
 316. *M. testacea*, *Swainson*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 98.



317. *M. texturata*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 155.  
 318. *M. Ticaonica*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 181.  
 319. *M. tornata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 269.  
 320. *M. Tornatelloides*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 316.  
 321. *M. tristis*, *Swainson*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 114.  
 322. *M. truncata*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 30. f. 101.  
 323. *M. tuberosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 237.  
 324. *M. tumida*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 51.  
 325. *M. turben*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 213.  
 326. *M. turgida*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 273.  
 327. *M. turriger*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 262.  
 328. *M. tusa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 34. f. 283.  
 329. *M. typha*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 267.  
 330. *M. undulosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 193.  
 331. *M. unifascialis*, *Lamarck*; Kiener, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 26. f. 84.  
 332. *M. ustulata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 89.  
 333. *M. Vanikorensis*, *Quoy*, Voy. de l'Astr. pl. 45 bis. f. 5, 6.  
 334. *M. variabilis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 95.  
 335. *M. variata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 209.  
 336. *M. variegata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 111.  
 337. *M. venustula*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 204.  
 338. *M. versicolor*, *Martyn*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.  
     *Voluta nubila*, Chemnitz.  
 339. *M. verrucosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 233.  
 340. *M. vexillum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 183.  
 341. *M. virgata*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 197.  
 342. *M. virgo*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 214.  
     *Conohelix virgo*, Swainson.  
 343. *M. vittata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus., 1st Series.  
 344. *M. vulpecula*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 55.  
     *Voluta vulpecula*, Linnaeus.  
 345. *M. vultuosa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 270.  
 346. *M. Woldemarii*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 17. f. 55.  
 347. *M. Zebuensis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 73.  
 348. *M. zelotypa*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 325.  
 349. *M. Ziervogeliana*, *Kiener*, Icon. Coq. viv. pl. 16. f. 52.  
     *Voluta Ziervogeliana*, Chemn.; *Cancellaria Ziervogeliana*, Lam.  
 350. *M. zonata*, *Marryatt*, Trans. Linn. Soc. 1817. v. 13. pl. 10. f. 1, 2.  
     *Mitra Santangeli*, Maravigna.

GENUS III. VOLUTA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *V. ancilla*, *Solander*; Enc. Méth. pl. 385. f. 3.  
*Voluta spectabilis*, Gmelin.
2. *V. angulata*, *Solander*; Swainson, Exotic Conchology.  
*Voluta Dufresnii*, Donovan; *V. nasica*, Schubert.
3. *V. aulica*, *Solander*; Sowerby, Tankerville Cat. App. pl. 3.
4. *V. Beckii*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 104.
5. *V. Brasiliana*, *Solander*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 98.  
*Voluta colocynthus*, Chemnitz.
6. *V. bullata*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus. v. 2. pl. 1.
7. *V. chlorosina*, *Lamarck*, Anim. sans vert. v. 10. p. 392.
8. *V. concinna*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 51. f. 66.
9. *V. costata*, *Swainson*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 53. f. 71, 72.  
*Voluta lyrata*, Sowerby; *Voluta anna*, Lesson.  
*Harpula harpa*, Swainson.
10. *V. Cumingii*, *Broderip*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 55. f. 115-7
11. *V. Cylleniformis*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 55. f. 112, 113.
12. *V. cymbiola*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. v. 10. pl. 148. f. 1385, 1386.  
*Voluta flammula*, Wood; *Voluta coronata*, Kiener;  
Testa junior, *Voluta corona*, Chemnitz, Sowerby.
13. *V. Delessertiana*, *Petit*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 57.
14. *V. dubia*, *Broderip*, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 80. pl. 3. f. 1.
15. *V. elongata*, *Swainson*, Exotic Conch. v. 1. p. 7, 8.  
*Voluta Pacifica*, var., Sowerby.
16. *V. Ferussacii*, *Donovan*, Nat. Hist. Repository, v. 2. pl. 67.  
*Voluta rudis*, Gray.
17. *V. festiva*, *Lamarck*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 53. f. 79, 80.
18. *V. fulgetrum*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. pl. 5, 6.
19. *V. fulva*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 382. f. 3.  
*Voluta polyzonalis*, var., Kiener.
20. *V. fusiformis*, *Swainson*; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. pl. 54. f. 100.
21. *V. gracilis*, *Swainson*, Exotic Conchology, pl. 42.
22. *V. Guildingii*, *Sowerby*, Thes. Conch. pl. 55. f. 110, 111.
23. *V. harpa*, *Barnes*, Ann. Sci. Nat. Hist. v. 1. p. 139. pl. 9. f. 4.
24. *V. Hebræa*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 380. f. 2.
25. *V. imperialis*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 382. f. 1.
26. *V. Junonia*, *Lamarck*; Chemnitz, Conch. pl. 117. f. 1703-4.
27. *V. Lapponica*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 381. f. 3.  
*Voluta Indica*, Sowerby.

28. *V. Largilliertiana*, *D'Orbigny*, *Revue Zool. Cuv. Soc.* 1841. p. 210.
29. *V. luteostoma*, *Chemnitz*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 51. f. 59.  
*Voluta chrysostoma*, *Swainson*.
30. *V. lyræformis*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 3. p. 83. pl. 3. f. 3.  
*Mitra lyræformis*, *Swainson*.
31. *V. maculata*, *Swainson*, *Exotic Conchology*, pl. 38.
32. *V. Magellanica*, *Chemnitz*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 385. f. 1.
33. *V. magnifica*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 174. f. 1693-4.
34. *V. mamilla*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 50. f. 57, 58.
35. *V. marmorata*, *Swainson*, *Exotic Conch.* v. 1. pl. 4.
36. *V. megaspira*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 48. f. 31, 32.
37. *V. Mitræformis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 53. f. 81, 82.  
*Voluta multicosata*, *Broderip*.
38. *V. musica*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 380. f. 1, 3, 4.  
Varieties,  
*Volutæ thiarella*, *carneolata*, *Guineaica* and *lævigata*, *Lamarck*.
39. *V. nivosa*, *Lamarck*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 5. p. 158. pl. 12. f. 2.
40. *V. nodulosa*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* (1st edit.) v. 7. p. 342.
41. *V. Norrisii*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 51. f. 65.
42. *V. nucleus*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 55. f. 116.
43. *V. Pacifica*, *Solander*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 178. f. 1713.  
*Voluta Arabica*, *Gmelin*.
44. *V. pallida*, *Gray*, *Griff. Cuv. Anim. Kingdom*, pl. 30. f. 4.
45. *V. papillosa*, *Swainson*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 48. f. 30.  
*Voluta Soverbii*, *Kiener*.
46. *V. piperita*, *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 51. f. 62.
47. *V. polyzonalis*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 379. f. 1.
48. *V. pulchra*, *Sowerby*, *Tankerville Cat. App.* pl. 4. f. 2.
49. *V. punctata*, *Swainson*; *Sowerby*, *Thes. Conch.* pl. 53. f. 89, 90.
50. *V. pusio*, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illus.* pl. 181.
51. *V. rupestris*, *Gmelin*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 381. f. 2.  
*Voluta fulminata*, *Lamarck*; *Fulgoraria Chinensis*, *Schumacher*.
52. *V. rutila*, *Broderip*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 2. p. 30. pl. 3. f. 1, 3.  
*Voluta aulica*, *Kiener*.
53. *V. scapha*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 391.
54. *V. subnodosa*, *Leach*, *Zool. Miscellany*, v. 1. pl. 8.
55. *V. sulcata*, *Lamarck*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* pl. 149. f. 1403-4.
56. *V. tuberculata*, (*Cymbiola*), *Swainson*, *Exotic Conch.* pl. 29.
57. *V. Turneri*, *Gray*, *Griff. Cuv. Anim. Kingdom*, pl. 40. f. 1.  
*Voluta pallida*, *var.*, *Sowerby*.

58. *V. undulata*, Lamarck; Swainson, Exotic Conch. pl. 27.  
 59. *V. vesperilio*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 378. f. 2.  
 Varieties,  
*Voluta pellis-serpentis, mitis* and *serpentina*, Lamarck.  
 60. *V. vexillum*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 381. f. 1.  
 61. *V. volvacea*, Lamarck; Sow., Thes. Conch. pl. 46. f. 3, 4. & pl. 51. f. 61.  
*Voluta volva*, Chemnitz; *Voluta punctata*, Kiener.  
 62. *V. zebra*, Leach, Zool. Miscellany, v. 1. pl. 12. f. 1.  
*Marginella radiata*, Lamarck.

GENUS IV. MELO, *Broderip*.

1. *M. Æthiopica*, *Broderip*; Enc. Méth. pl. 388. f. 3.  
*Voluta Æthiopica*, Linnæus.  
 2. *M. armata*, (*Voluta*), Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 388. f. 1.  
 3. *M. Broderipii*, Gray, Griff. Anim. Kingdom, Supp. pl. 26.  
 4. *M. diadema*, *Broderip*; Martini, Conch. v. 3. pl. 74. f. 780.  
 5. *M. ducalis*, *Broderip*; Schubert, Conch. Supp. pl. 218. f. 3036-7.  
 6. *M. Indica*, *Broderip*; Enc. Méth. pl. 389. f. 1.  
 7. *M. nautica*, *Broderip*; Enc. Méth. pl. 387. f. 2.  
 8. *M. tessellata*, *Broderip*; Swainson, Exotic Conch. pl. 12.

GENUS V. CYMBA, *Broderip*.

1. *C. cymbium*, *Broderip*, Species Conchyliorum, p. 7. f. 9.  
*Voluta cymbium*, Linnæus.  
 2. *C. gracilis*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 7. f. 8.  
 3. *C. Miltonis*, Gray, Griffith, Animal Kingdom, pl. 29.  
*Voluta Miltonis*, Kiener.  
 4. *C. Neptuni*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 2 a, b.  
*Patera Neptuni*, Martini; *Voluta Neptuni*, Lamarck.  
 5. *C. olla*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 7. f. 1.  
*Voluta olla*, Linnæus.  
 6. *C. patula*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 4, 4 b.  
 7. *C. porcina*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 6.  
*Voluta porcina*, Lamarck.  
 8. *C. proboscidalis*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 5.  
*Voluta proboscidalis*, Lamarck.  
 9. *C. rubiginosa*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 6. f. 7.  
*Voluta rubiginosa*, Swainson.  
 10. *C. tritonis*, *Broderip*, Species Conch. p. 5. f. 3, and 3 a, b.

## FAMILY XII. CONVOLUTA.

GENUS I. ERATO, *Risso*.

1. *E. angistoma*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 51.
2. *E. guttata*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 50.
3. *E. lachryma*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 48.  
*Lachryma trifasciata*, *Humphreys*.
4. *E. lævis*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 57.  
*Cypræa voluta*, *Montagu*; *Voluta lævis*, *Donovan*; *Marginella Donovanii*, *Payr.*; *Columbella Guildfordia*, *Risso*.
5. *E. Maugerizæ*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 47.
6. *E. scabriuscula*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 45.  
*Marginella cypræola*, *Sowerby*; *Marginella granum*, *Kiener*.
7. *E. sulcifera*, *Gray*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 46.
8. *E. vitellinum*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*, pl. 13. f. 22, 23.

GENUS II. CYPRÆA, *Linnaeus*.

1. *C. acutidentata*, *Gaskoin*, *Pro. Zool. Soc.* 1835. p. 201.
2. *C. Adamsoni*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 7.
3. *C. albuginosa*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 7. f. 2.
4. *C. Algoensis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 26.  
*Luponia Algoensis*, *Gray*.
5. *C. angustata*, *Gray*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 17. f. 32.
6. *C. annulata*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 4.
7. *C. annulus*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 356. f. 7.
8. *C. Arabica*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 352. f. 1-3.  
Varieties,  
*Cypræa eglantina*, *Duclos*; *Cypræa maculata*, *Barnes*.  
*Young*, *Cypræa fragilis*, *Linnaeus*.
9. *C. Arabicula*, *Lamarck*; *Wood*, *Ind. Test.* pl. 3. f. 7.
10. *C. arenosa*, *Gray*, *Zool. Journ.* v. 1. pl. 7. f. 6.
11. *C. argus*, *Linnaeus*; *Lister*, *Conch.* pl. 705. f. 54.
12. *C. asellus*, *Linnaeus*; *Enc. Méth.* pl. 356. f. 5.
13. *C. aurora*, *Solander*; *Chemnitz*, *Conch.* v. 11. pl. 180. f. 1737-8.  
*Cypræa aurantium*, *Martyn*.
14. *C. australis*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 29.  
*Trivia australis*, *Gray*.
15. *C. Beckii*, *Gaskoin*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 97.



16. *C. bicallosa*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 10.
17. *C. Broderipii*, Gray, Pro. Z. S. 1832; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2.
18. *C. Californica*, (*Trivina*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 42.
19. *C. cameleopardalis*, Perry, Conchology, pl. 19. f. 5.  
*Cypræa melanostoma*, Sowerby.
20. *C. candidula*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 149.  
*Cypræa approximans*, Beck; *Cypræa olorina*, Duclos.
21. *C. Capensis*, (*Cypræovola*), Gray; Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 3. f. 18.
22. *C. caput-serpentis*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 701 & 702. f. 49, 50.  
Young, *Cypræa reticulum*, Gmelin.
23. *C. carneola*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 664. f. 8.  
*Cypræa crassa*, Gmelin.
24. *C. caurica*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 677. f. 24.  
*Cypræa corrosa*, Gronovius; *Cypræa dracæna*, Born.
25. *C. cervus*, Linnæus; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 175.  
*Cypræa cervina*, Lamarck; *Cypræa oculata*, Gmelin;  
Variety, *Cypræa cervinetta*, Kiener.
26. *C. Childreni*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 3. f. 16.
27. *C. cicercula*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 710. f. 60.
28. *C. cinerea*, Gmelin; Lister, Conch. pl. 670.  
Variety, *Cypræa sordida*, Lamarck.
29. *C. citrina*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 9, 122.
30. *C. clandestina*, Linnæus; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 17.  
*Cypræa moniliaris*, Lamarck.
31. *C. contaminata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 21.
32. *C. controversa*, Gray, Zool. Journ. p. 7; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 137.
33. *C. costata*, Gmelin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 147.  
*Cypræa carnea*, Gray; *Cypræa rosea*, Wood.
34. *C. cribraria*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 695. f. 42.
35. *C. cruenta*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 353. f. 2.  
*Cypræa variolaria*, Lamarck.
36. *C. Cumingii*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 5, 181.
37. *C. cylindrica*, Born, Mus. Cæs. p. 184. pl. 8. f. 10.
38. *C. depauperata*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 49.
39. *C. eburnea*, Barnes, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. v. 1. pl. 9. f. 2.  
*Cypræa lactea*, Wood; *Cypræa nivea*, Gray.
40. *C. edentula*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 26\*.  
*Luponia Algoensis*, var., Gray.
41. *C. erosa*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 692. f. 39.
42. *C. erronea*, Linnæus; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 39.  
*Cypræa subflava*, Wood; *Cypræa olivacea*, Lamarck.

43. *C. erythræensis*, Beck ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 161.
44. *C. csontropia*, Duclos ; Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 26.  
*Cypræa cribraria*, var., Sowerby.
45. *C. Europæa*, Lamarck ; Lister, Conch. pl. 707. f. 57.  
*Cypræa pediculus*, Pennant ; *Cypræa arctica*, Montagu ;  
*Cypræa coccinella*, Lamarck ; *Trivia Europæa*, Gray.
46. *C. exanthema*, Linnæus ; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 16. f. 1.  
*Cypræa zebra*, *bifasciata*, *dubia* and *plumbea*, Gmelin.
47. *C. exigua*, (*Trivia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 35.
48. *C. exusta*, Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 2\*.
49. *C. felina*, Gmelin ; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 26.
50. *C. fimbriata*, Gmelin ; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 57.
51. *C. flaveola*, Linnæus ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 11.
52. *C. formosa*, Gaskoin ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 151.
53. *C. fusca*, (*Trivia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 37.
54. *C. fusco-dentata*, (*Luponia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 28.
55. *C. gangrenosa*, Gmelin ; Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 17. f. 56.
56. *C. globosa*, (*Trivia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 34.
57. *C. globulus*, Linnæus ; Chemn., Conch. v. 10. p. 104. pl. 145. f. 1339.
58. *C. Goodalli*, Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 16.
59. *C. guttata*, Gmelin ; Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 2. p. 511. pl. 18. f. 1, 2.
60. *C. helvola*, Linnæus ; Lister, Conch. pl. 691. f. 38.
61. *C. hirundo*, Linnæus ; Lister, Conch. pl. 674. f. 20.  
Varieties, *Cypræa Sowerbii* and *Owenii*, Gray.  
*Cypræa ursellus*, Wood.
62. *C. histrio*, Gmelin ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 80, 166.  
*Cypræa arlequina*, Chemnitz ; *Cypræa reticulata*, Martyn ;  
Young, *Cypræa amethystea*, Linnæus.
63. *C. Indica*, Gmelin, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 103.
64. *C. interrupta*, Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 15.
65. *C. irrorata* Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 25.
66. *C. isabella*, Linnæus ; Lister, Conch. pl. 660. f. 4.  
Variety, *Cypræa controversa*, Wood ?
67. *C. labiosa*, Gaskoin ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 153.
68. *C. Lamarckii*, Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 12 a, b, c.  
Variety, *Cypræa miliaris*, Lamarck.
69. *C. lentiginosa*, Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 1.
70. *C. leucodon*, Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. 4. p. 163. pl. 5.
71. *C. leucostoma*, Gaskoin, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 25.
72. *C. limacina*, Lamarck ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 83.  
*Cypræa staphylæa*, var., Gray.

73. *C. Listeri*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 114.
74. *C. lurida*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 671-673. f. 17-19.
75. *C. lutea*, Gronovius, Zoophylacium, pl. 19. f. 17.  
*Cypræa Humphreysii*, Gray; *Cypræa commixta*, Wood.
76. *C. lynx*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 681. f. 30.  
Young, *Cypræa vanelli*, Wood.
77. *C. Madagascariensis*, Gmelin; Lister, Conch. pl. 710. f. 61.
78. *C. mappa*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 351. f. 1.
79. *C. margarita*, Gray, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 6.
80. *C. Maugerixæ*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 30.
81. *C. Mauritiana*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch, pl. 703.  
*Cypræa regina* and *undata*, Chemnitz.  
*Cypræa undulata*, *turbinata* and *trifasciata*, Gmelin;  
*Cypræa fragilis*, Born.
82. *C. microdon*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 3.
83. *C. moneta*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 709. f. 59.  
Young, *Cypræa ictireni*, Lamarck.
84. *C. mus*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 354. f. 1.  
Young, *Bulla ferruginea*, Gmelin.
85. *C. nebulosa*, Kiener, Icon. Coq. vivantes.
86. *C. neglecta*, Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 12\*.  
*Cypræa hirundo*, var., Gray; *Cypræa stolidus*, var., Sowerby.
87. *C. nigro-punctata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 22.
88. *C. nivea*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Rumphius, pl. 39. f. p.  
*Cypræa oryza*, Rumphius.
89. *C. nivosa*, Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. 3. p. 84. pl. 4. f. 1.  
*Cypræa dama*, Gray.
90. *C. nucleus*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 355. f. 3.
91. *C. obvelata*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 13.  
*Cypræa moneta*, var., Dillwyn.
92. *C. ocellata*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 696. f. 43.
93. *C. olivacea*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 354. f. 4, 5.  
*Cypræa stercoraria*, Linnæus; *Cypræa rattus*, Lamarck.  
*Cypræa gibba*, *fasciata* and *conspurcata*, Gmelin.
94. *C. oniscus*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 144.  
*Cypræa aperta*, Sowerby; *Trivia aperta*, Gray.
95. *C. onyx*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 657. f. 2.  
*Cypræa adusta*, Chemnitz; *Cypræa pulla*, Gmelin.
96. *C. oryza*, Lamarck; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 38.
97. *C. ovulata*, Lamarck; Enc. Méth. pl. 355. f. 2.  
*Cypræa lota*, Wood.

98. *C. Pacifica*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 39.
99. *C. pallida*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 19.
100. *C. pantherina*, Solander; Lister, Conch. pl. 681. f. 28.  
*Cypræa guttata* and *tigrina*, Lamarck; *Cypræa umbilicata*, Sow.
101. *C. pediculus*, Linnæus; Lister, Conch. pl. 706. f. 56.  
*Trivia pediculus*, Gray; *Cypræa sulcata*, Dillwyn.
102. *C. physis*, Brocchi; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 179.  
*Cypræa achatidea*, Sowerby; *Cypræa Grayi*, Kiener.
103. *C. picta*, Gray, Zool. Journ. pl. 7, f. 10.
104. *C. piperata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 24.
105. *C. poraria*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 694. f. 41.
106. *C. producta*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 155.
107. *C. pulchella*, Swainson, Exotic Conchology.
108. *C. pulchra*, Gray, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 9.
109. *C. pulex*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 32.  
*Cypræa triticea*, Blainville.
110. *C. punctata*, Linnæus; Enc. Méth. pl. 355. f. 10.  
*Cypræa atomaria*, Gmelin; *Cypræa stercus-muscarum*, Lamarck.
111. *C. punctulata*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 20.
112. *C. pustulata*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 710. f. 62.
113. *C. pyriformis*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 23.
114. *C. pyrum*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 353. f. 1.  
*Cypræa rufa*, Lamarck; *Cypræa cinnamomea*, Olivi.
115. *C. quadrimaculata*, Gray, Wood, Ind. Test. pl. 3. f. 8.
116. *C. quadripunctata*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 33.  
*Cypræa rosea*, Blainville.
117. *C. radians*, Lamarck; Lister, Conch. pl. 706. f. 55.  
*Cypræa oniscus*, Wood; *Trivia radians*, Gray.
118. *C. Reevii*, Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 52.
119. *C. rubinicolor*, Gaskoin; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 150.
120. *C. rufescens*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 31.
121. *C. sanguinea*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 32.  
*Cypræa latyrus*, Kiener.
122. *C. sanguinolenta*, Gmelin; Enc. Méth. pl. 356. f. 12.  
*Cypræa purpurata*, Solander.
123. *C. Saulæ*, Gaskoin, Pro. Zool. Soc. 1843. p. 23.
124. *C. scabriuscula*, (*Trivia*), Gray; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 38.  
*Cypræa oryza?* Lamarck.
125. *C. Scottii*, Broderip, Zool. Journ. v. 4; Sow., Conch. Illus. f. 44.  
*Cypræa Friendii*, Gray.
126. *C. scurra*, Chemnitz, Conch. v. 10. p. 103. pl. 144. f. 1338.

127. *C. similis*, (*Luponia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 27.  
 128. *C. Solandri*, (*Trivia*), Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 43.  
 129. *C. spadicea*, *Scainson*, Zool. Journ. pl. 18. f. 2.  
 130. *C. spurca*, *Linnaeus* ; Enc. Méth. pl. 356. f. 14.  
     *Cypræa flavicola*, Lamarck (not of *Linnaeus*).  
 131. *C. staphylæa*, *Linnaeus* ; Lister, Conch. pl. 708. f. 58.  
     Var. *Cypræa limacina*, Lamarck ;  
     Young, *Cypræa interstincta*, Wood.  
 132. *C. stolidæ*, *Linnaeus* ; Chemnitz, Conch. v. 11. f. 1743-4.  
     *Cypræa rubiginosa*, Gmelin.  
 133. *C. subrostrata*, (*Trivia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 36.  
 134. *C. subviridis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 289. f. 180.  
 135. *C. suffusa*, (*Trivia*), Gray ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 41.  
     *Cypræa armandina*, Kiener.  
 136. *C. sulcidentata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 7. f. 5.  
 137. *C. tabescens*, *Gray* ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 14.  
 138. *C. talpa*, *Linnaeus* ; Lister, Conch. pl. 668. f. 14.  
 139. *C. tenuis*, *Montagu*, Test. Brit. p. 56. pl. 29. f. 1.  
 140. *C. teres*, *Gmelin* ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 56.  
 141. *C. tessellata*, *Scainson*, Zool. Journ. v. 1. pl. 111.  
 142. *C. testudinaria*, *Linnaeus* ; Lister, Conch. pl. 689. f. 86.  
 143. *C. tigris*, *Linnaeus* ; Enc. Méth. pl. 353. f. 3.  
     *Cypræa pardalis*, Shaw ; *Cypræa flammea*, Gmelin ;  
     *Cypræa feminea*, Gmelin ; *Cypræa tigrina*, Gmelin.  
 144. *C. tremeza*, *Duclos*, Guerin's Mag. de Zool. pl. 25.  
 145. *C. turdus*, *Lamarck* ; Lister, Conch. pl. 685.  
 146. *C. umbilicata*, *Sowerby*, Tankerville Cat. App. p. 31. pl. 7.  
 147. *C. undata*, *Solander* ; Enc. Méth. pl. 356. f. 1.  
 148. *C. Valentiana*, *Perry*, Conchology, pl. 23. f. 2.  
     *Cypræa princeps*, Broderip.  
 149. *C. ventriculus*, *Lamarck* ; Sowerby, Thes. Conch. f. 73.  
     *Cypræa achatina*, Dillwyn.  
 150. *C. vesicularis*, *Gaskoin* ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 154.  
 151. *C. vitellus*, *Linnaeus* ; Lister, Conch. pl. 693. f. 40.  
 152. *C. Walkeri*, *Gray* ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 22\*.  
 153. *C. xanthodon*, *Gray* ; Sowerby, Conch. Illus. f. 18.  
 154. *C. zigzag*, *Lamarck* ; Lister, Conch. pl. 661. f. 5.  
 155. *C. zonata*, *Gray*, Zool. Journ. pl. 7. f. 8.



GENUS III. OVULUM, *Bruguère*.

1. *O. aciculare*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 49-52.
2. *O. Adriaticum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 23, 24.
3. *O. æquale*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. (Cypræadæ) f. 61.
4. *O. album*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., 1840. p. 186.
5. *O. avena*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. (Cypræadæ) f. 59.
6. *O. birostre*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 41, 42, 44, 45.  
*Bulla birostris*, *Linnaeus*.
7. *O. breve*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 26, 27.
8. *O. carneum*, *Lamarck*; Enc. Méth. pl. 357. f. 2.  
*Bulla carnea*, *Gmelin*.
9. *O. corrugatum*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 5, 6.
10. *O. dorsuosum*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 3, 4.
11. *O. emarginatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 54, 55.
12. *O. fornicarum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 39.
13. *O. frumentum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 37.
14. *O. gallinaceum*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur, pl. 16. f. 1, 2.
15. *O. gibbosum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 28-31.  
*Bulla gibbosa*, *Linnaeus*; *Urtinus gibbosus*, *De Montfort*.
16. *O. hordeaceum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 53.
17. *O. inflexum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. (Cypræadæ) f. 60.
18. *O. intermedium*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 32, 33.
19. *O. lacteum*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 13, 14.
20. *O. longirostratum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 46-48.
21. *O. margarita*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 19, 20.
22. *O. marginatum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 15, 16.
23. *O. nigerinum*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., 1840. p. 186.
24. *O. obtusum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 34.
25. *O. ovum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 1-5.  
*Bulla ovum*, *Linnaeus*; *Ovula oviformis*, *Lamarck*;  
*Ovula alba*, *Schumacher*.
26. *O. patulum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 58.  
*Bulla patula*, *Pennant*.
27. *O. pyriforme*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 21, 22, 25.
28. *O. rufum*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. (Cypræadæ) f. 58.
29. *O. secale*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 36.
30. *O. seminulum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 40.
31. *O. spelta*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 43.

32. *O. striatulum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 38.
33. *O. tortile*, *Deshayes*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 6-9.  
*Cypræa tortilis*, *Martyn*; *Ocula columba*, *Wagner*;  
*Oculæ costellata* and *angulosa*, *Lamarck*.
34. *O. triticeum*, *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 35.  
*Bulla lepida*, *Dillwyn*.
35. *O. verrucosa*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 10-12.  
*Bulla verrucosa*, *Linnæus*; *Calpurnus verrucosus*, *Montfort*.
36. *O. volva*, *Lamarck*; *Sowerby*, Species Conch. f. 56, 57.  
*Bulla volva*, *Linnæus*; *Radius volva*, *De Montfort*.

GENUS IV. TEREPELLUM, *Klein*.

1. *T. nebulosum*, *Dufo*, Ann. Sci. Nat., 1840. p. 178.
2. *T. subulatum*, *Lamarck*, Enc. Méth. pl. 360. f. 1.  
*Strombus terebellum*, *Rumphius*; *Terebellum pullum*, *Klein*;  
*Terebra alata*, *D'Argenville*; *Conus terebellum*, *Linnæus*;  
*Bulla terebellum*, *Linnæus*; *Avena marina*, *Martini*.  
Variety, *Terebellum punctatum*, *Klein*, *Chemnitz*.

GENUS V. CONUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *C. abbas*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 28 and 32. f. 162.
2. *C. abbreviatus*, *Nuttall*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 86.
3. *C. achatinus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 10. pl. 142. f. 1317.  
Variety, *Conus ranunculus*, *Lamarck*.
4. *C. aculeiformis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 240.
5. *C. acuminatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 31. f. 173.
6. *C. acutangulus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 11. pl. 182. f. 1772-73.
7. *C. Adamsoni*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 22.  
*Conus cingulatus*, *Sowerby*; *Conus rhododendron*, *Jay*.
8. *C. Adansonii*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 190f. and  
pl. 43. f. 193.  
*Le chotin*, *Adanson*.
9. *C. æmulus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 46. f. 256.
10. *C. albimaculatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 2.
11. *C. Algoensis*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 66.
12. *C. amabilis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 57.
13. *C. Amadis*, *Martini*; *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 41. f. 222.  
*L'Amadis*, *Argenville*.
14. *C. ambiguus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 244.

15. *C. ammiralis*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 3. f. 11.
16. *C. anemone*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 139.  
Variety, *Conus maculosus*, Sowerby.
17. *C. aplustre*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 170.
18. *C. araneosus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 44.
19. *C. archiepiscopus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 41. f. 223.
20. *C. archon*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 35.
21. *C. arcuatus*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 15. f. 77.
22. *C. arenatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 92.  
*Conus stercus-muscarum*, var., *Linnaeus*.
23. *C. artoptus*, *Humphreys*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 71.
24. *C. attenuatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 263.
25. *C. augur*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 7.
26. *C. aulicus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 134.
27. *C. aurantius*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 73.
28. *C. auratus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 141.  
*Conus aulicus*, var., *Bruguère*.
29. *C. aureus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 196.  
*Conus auricomus*, *Lamarck*.
30. *C. aurisiacus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 29.
31. *C. aurora*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 62.  
*Conus rosaceus?* *Chemnitz*.
32. *C. australis*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 11. pl. 183. f. 1774-75.
33. *C. baeticus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 42. f. 226.
34. *C. balteatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 58.
35. *C. Bandanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 43.
36. *C. betulimus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 67.
37. *C. Broderipii*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 46. f. 254.
38. *C. brunneus*, *Wood*, Ind. Test. Supp. pl. 3. f. 1.
39. *C. bulbus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 169.
40. *C. bullatus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 93.
41. *C. buxeus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 265.
42. *C. Caledonicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 181.
43. *C. Californicus*, *Hinds*; Moll. Voy. Sulphur.
44. *C. cancellatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 30. f. 171.  
*Conus pagodus*, *Chenu*.
45. *C. canonicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 29. f. 165.
46. *C. capitaneus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 54.
47. *C. cardinalis*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 102.
48. *C. carinatus*, *Swainson*, Zool. Illus., 1st series, pl. 112.

49. *C. castus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 267.
50. *C. catus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 79.
51. *C. cedo-nulli*, *Klein*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 9. f. 46.
52. *C. centurio*, *Born*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4 and 28. f. 21.  
*Vigiliarum præfectus*, *Martini*.
53. *C. cervus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 124.  
*Conus bullatus, var.*, *Sowerby*.
54. *C. Ceylanensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 199.
55. *C. characteristicus*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 167.  
*Coni quæstor* and *muscosus*, *Lamarck*.
56. *C. cinereus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 41. f. 220.  
*Voluta cinerea*, *Rumphius*; *Conus rusticus*, *Linnæus*;  
Varieties,  
*Conus cærulescens*, *Lamarck*; *Conus modestus*, *Sowerby*.
57. *C. cingulatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 158.
58. *C. classiarius*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 180.
59. *C. clavus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 194.  
*Conus teres*, *Martini*; *Conus auricomus*, *Hwass*.
60. *C. Clerii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 229.
61. *C. cocceus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 42. f. 228.
62. *C. colubrinus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 123.
63. *C. columba*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 97.
64. *C. concinnus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 153.
65. *C. concolor*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 242.
66. *C. consors*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 42.
67. *C. conspersus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 262.
68. *C. crepusculum*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 251.
69. *C. crocatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 6.
70. *C. cuneolus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 205.
71. *C. cylindraceus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 16. f. 84.
72. *C. daucus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 114.  
*Conus Arausiensis*, *Chemnitz*.
73. *C. Delessertii*, *Récluz*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1843.
74. *C. Deshayesii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 28.  
*Conus cervus*, *Sowerby*.
75. *C. distans*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 174.  
*Conus Mennonitarum coronatus*, *Chemnitz*.
76. *C. dux*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 13.
77. *C. eburneus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 106.
78. *C. elongatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 157.

79. *C. emarginatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 232.  
*Conus arcuatus*, *Gray*.
80. *C. episcopus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 189.
81. *C. epistomium*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 42. f. 227.
82. *C. erythræensis*, *Beck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 137.
83. *C. exaratus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 238.
84. *C. fabula*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 5.
85. *C. figulinus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 160.
86. *C. flavescens*, *Gray*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 68.
87. *C. flavidus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 207.
88. *C. floccatus*, *Sowerby*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 14.
89. *C. Franciscanus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 216.
90. *C. fulmen*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 215.
91. *C. fumigatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 135.
92. *C. furvus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13 and 40. f. 69.
93. *C. fuscatus*, *Born*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 184.
94. *C. generalis*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 10. f. 48.
95. *C. genuanus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 81.
96. *C. geographus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 130.
97. *C. gladiator*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 127.
98. *C. glans*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 145.
99. *C. glaucus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 2. f. 10.
100. *C. gloria-maris*, *Chemnitz*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon. vign.* and pl. 6. f. 31.
101. *C. gradatus*, *Gray*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 140.
102. *C. granulatus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 27.
103. *C. Grayi*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 46. f. 258.
104. *C. Gruneri*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 231.
105. *C. gubernator*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 59.
106. *C. Guinaicus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 187.
107. *C. Hebræus*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 104.
108. *C. hieroglyphicus*, *Duclos*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1833. pl. 23.
109. *C. imperialis*, *Linnaeus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 12. f. 60.
110. *C. incarnatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 41. f. 221.
111. *C. informis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 24.
112. *C. inscriptus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 164.
113. *C. intermedius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 23. f. 129.  
*Conus geographus*, *var.*, *Broderip*.
114. *C. interruptus*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 22. f. 125.
115. *C. iodostoma*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 159.



116. *C. Janus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 33.  
 117. *C. lacteus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 43. f. 234.  
 118. *C. lautus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 46. f. 255.  
 119. *C. legatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 85.  
 120. *C. lentiginosus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 245.  
 121. *C. leoninus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 5. f. 26.  
     *Conus proteus*, var., Schubert and Wagner.  
 122. *C. lignarius*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 24. f. 136.  
 123. *C. lineatus*, *Chemnitz*, Conch. Cab. v. 10. pl. 138. f. 1285.  
 124. *C. liratus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 268.  
 125. *C. literatus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 183.  
 126. *C. lithoglyphus*, *Meuschen*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 4. f. 20.  
     *Anniralis Petrus*, Chemnitz.  
 127. *C. lividus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 211.  
 128. *C. Lorenzianus*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 152.  
     *Conus flammeus*, Lamarck.  
 129. *C. luteus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 17. f. 91.  
 130. *C. maculiferus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 23.  
 131. *C. Madurensis*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 237.  
 132. *C. magnificus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 32.  
 133. *C. magus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 35. f. 190.  
     *Conus raphanus*, Bruguière.  
 134. *C. mahogani*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 126.  
 135. *C. Malaccanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 49.  
     *Conus canaliculatus*, Chemnitz.  
 136. *C. Maldivus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 185.  
 137. *C. Marchionatus*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur,  
 138. *C. marmoreus*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 74.  
 139. *C. Martinianus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 40. f. 217.  
     *Conus teres laevis*, Martini; *Conus lacteus*, var., Lamarck.  
 140. *C. Mediterraneus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 89.  
     Varieties,  
     *Coni Jamaicensis* and *pusio*, Lamarck.  
 141. *C. melancholicus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 117.  
 142. *C. mercator*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 83.  
 143. *C. Metcalfi*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 192.  
 144. *C. miles*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 9.  
 145. *C. miliaris*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 198.  
 146. *C. millepunctatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 178.  
     *Conus literatus*, var., Bruguière.

147. *C. Mindanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 115.  
*Conus elventinus*, Duclos.
148. *C. minimus*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 143.  
Variety, *Conus tiaratus*, Broderip.
149. *C. minutus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 259.
150. *C. mitratus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 18. f. 100.
151. *C. monachus*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 22. f. 122.
152. *C. monile*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 61.
153. *C. monilifer*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 26. f. 144.
154. *C. Mozambicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 118.
155. *C. mucronatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 204.
156. *C. muriculatus*, *Sowerby*, Conch. Illus. f. 1.
157. *C. mus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 19. f. 103.
158. *C. musicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 113.
159. *C. mustelinus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 34.
160. *C. mutabilis*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 249.
161. *C. nanus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 150.
162. *C. Narcissus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 155.
163. *C. nebulosus*, *Solander*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 51.
164. *C. Nemocanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 28. f. 161.
165. *C. Neptunus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 6. f. 30.
166. *C. Nicobaricus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 41.
167. *C. nimbosus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 13. f. 66.
168. *C. nitidus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 47. f. 266.
169. *C. nobilis*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 2.
170. *C. nocturnus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 42.
171. *C. Nussatella*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 11. f. 56.  
*Conus terebra*, *Chemnitz*; Variety, *Conus tenuis*, *Sowerby*.
172. *C. nux*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 110.
173. *C. obesus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 7. f. 37.  
*Conus Ceylonicus*, *Chemnitz*.
174. *C. obscurus*, *Humphreys*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 82.
175. *C. Omaicus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 10. f. 50.  
*Voluta d'Oma ou de St. Thoma*, *Argenville*.
176. *C. omaria*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 32. f. 177.  
Varieties, *Coni pennaceus* and *rubiginosus*, *Lamarck*.
177. *C. Orbignyi*, *Ardouin*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.*, 1838. pl. 20.  
*Conus planicostatus*, *Sowerby*.
178. *C. orbitatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 27. f. 156.
179. *C. Orion*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 25. f. 142.

180. *C. panniculus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 31. f. 176.  
 181. *C. papilionaceus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 34. f. 188.  
 182. *C. Parius*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 235.  
     *Conus spectrum album*, *Chemnitz*; *Conus columba*, *var.*, *Lamarck*.  
 183. *C. pastinaca*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 46. f. 257.  
 184. *C. patricius*, *Hinds*, *Moll. Voy. Sulphur*.  
 185. *C. pauperculus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 78.  
 186. *C. pertusus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 5. f. 25.  
 187. *C. pictus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 98.  
 188. *C. piperatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 230.  
 189. *C. plumbeus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 46. f. 253.  
 190. *C. pontificalis*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 15.  
 191. *C. Porto-Ricanus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 212.  
 192. *C. præfectus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 25. f. 138.  
     *Conus levis*, *Martini*; *Conus ochroleucus*, *Gmelin*.  
 193. *C. prælatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 21. f. 120.  
 194. *C. princeps*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 36.  
     *Conus regius*, *Chemnitz*, *Lamarck*.  
 195. *C. prometheus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 30. f. 172.  
 196. *C. proteus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 40. f. 219.  
     *Conus pseudo-Thomæ*, *Chemnitz*.  
 197. *C. pulchellus*, *Swainson*, 1st Series, v. 2. pl. 56.  
     Variety, *Conus cinctus*, *Swainson*.  
 198. *C. pulicarius*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 94.  
     Variety, *Conus fustigatus*, *Hwass*, *Lamarck*.  
 199. *C. punctatus*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 24. f. 133.  
 200. *C. puncticulatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 20. f. 116.  
 201. *C. puncturatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 261.  
 202. *C. purpurascens*, *Broderip*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 105.  
 203. *C. pusillus*, *Chemnitz*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 27. f. 154.  
 204. *C. pygmæus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 260. ☞  
 205. *C. pyriformis*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 13. f. 70.  
 206. *C. quercinus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 26. f. 148.  
 207. *C. regalitatis*, *Sowerby*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 40. f. 218.  
 208. *C. regularis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Icon.* f. 45.  
 209. *C. reticulatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Icon.* f. 86.  
     *Conus lucidus*, *Wood*.  
 210. *C. roseus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 33. f. 186.  
 211. *C. rutilus*, *Menke*; Reeve, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 47. f. 264.

☞ *Reeve's figure is utterly worthless. See + Simpson, Natl. Proc. Linn. Soc. p. 383.*

212. *C. scalptus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 37. f. 203.
213. *C. Senator*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 36. f. 197.  
*Conus planorbis*, *Born*; *Conus polyzonias*, *Gmelin*;  
*Conus vulpinus*, *Bruguère*; *Variety*, *Conus ferrugineus*, *Brug.*
214. *C. Siamensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 29. f. 166.
215. *C. sindon*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 43. f. 233.
216. *C. Sinensis*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 56.
217. *C. Solandri*, *Broderip*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 16.
218. *C. solidus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 76.  
*Textile striatum*, *Chemnitz*.
219. *C. spectrum*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 80.
220. *C. sphacelatus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 51.
221. *C. splendidulus*, *Sowerby*, *Conch. Illus.* f. 53.
222. *C. sponsalis*, *Chemnitz*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 11. pl. 182. f. 1766.
223. *C. Stainforthii*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 1. f. 1.
224. *C. stercus-muscarum*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 17. f. 90.
225. *C. stramineus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 42. f. 225.  
*Conus alveolus*, *Sowerby*; *Conus cinereus*, *var.*, *Sowerby*.
226. *C. striatus*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 32. f. 179.
227. *C. strigatus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 248.
228. *C. sugillatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 247.
229. *C. sulcatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 18. f. 99.  
*Conus costatus*, *Chemnitz*; *Conus asper*, *Lamarck*.
230. *C. Sumatrensis*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 3. f. 12.  
*Princeps Sumatræ*, *Chemnitz*.
231. *C. Suratensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 4. f. 18.  
*Conus betulinus lineatus*, *Chemnitz*.
232. *C. suturatus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 45. f. 250.
233. *C. tabidus*, *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 44. f. 243.
234. *C. tæniatus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 19. f. 107.
235. *C. Tahaitensis*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 15. f. 77.  
*Variety*, *Conus rattus*, *Lamarck*.
236. *C. tendineus*, *Hwass*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 11. f. 55.  
*Terebellum violaceum*, *Chemnitz*.
237. *C. terebellum*, *Martini*, *Conch. Cab.* v. 2. pl. 52. f. 577.  
*Conus terebra*, *Born*.
238. *C. terminus*, *Lamarck*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 7. f. 39.
239. *C. tessellatus*, *Born*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 28. f. 163.
240. *C. testudinarius*, *Martini*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 39. f. 214.
241. *C. textile*, *Linnæus*; *Reeve*, *Conch. Icon.* pl. 38. f. 209.

242. *C. thalassiarachus*, *Gray*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 2. f. 8.  
 243. *C. Timorensis*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 20. f. 111.  
     *Conus vespertines*, *Humphreys*.  
 244. *C. Timianus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 43. f. 236.  
 245. *C. tornatus*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12. f. 68.  
 246. *C. tristis*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 252.  
 247. *C. trochulus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 45. f. 246.  
 248. *C. tulipa*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 128.  
 249. *C. ustulatus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 239.  
 250. *C. varius*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 12 and 41. f. 58.  
     Variety, *Conus pulchellus*, *Sowerby* (not of *Swainson*).  
 251. *C. venulatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 36. f. 195.  
     *Conus nivosus*, *Lamarck*; *Conus nivifer*, *Broderip*.  
 252. *C. verriculum*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 208.  
     *Conus textile*, *var.*, *Lamarck*.  
 253. *C. verrucosus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 201.  
     *Conus granulatus*, *Martini*.  
 254. *C. vexillum*, *Martini*, Conch. Cab. v. 2. pl. 57. f. 629.  
 255. *C. vicarius*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 38. f. 210.  
 256. *C. victor*, *Broderip*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 5.  
 257. *C. Victoriae*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 37. f. 202.  
 258. *C. vidua*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 8. f. 45.  
 259. *C. violaceus*, *Reeve*, Conch. Icon. pl. 44. f. 241.  
 260. *C. virgo*, *Linnaeus*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 21. f. 119.  
 261. *C. viridulus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 33. f. 182.  
     Variety, *Conus fuscatus*, *Bruguère*.  
 262. *C. vittatus*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 14. f. 75.  
 263. *C. vitulinus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 23. f. 132.  
 264. *C. voluminalis*, *Hinds*, Moll. Voy. Sulphur.  
 265. *C. zebra*, *Lamarck*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 16. f. 87.  
 266. *C. zonatus*, *Hwass*; Reeve, Conch. Icon. pl. 1. f. 4.  
     *Murus lapidus*, *Chemnitz*.

## CLASS IV. PTEROPODA.

### GENUS I. HYALÆA, *Lamarck*.

1. *H. affinis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 5. f. 6-10.
2. *H. corniformis*, *D'Orbigny*, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 8. f. 20-23.



3. *H. depressa*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 11-14.
4. *H. flava*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 5. f. 21-25.
5. *H. gibbosa*, *Rang*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 5. f. 16-20.
6. *H. inflexa*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 16-20.
7. *H. labiata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 21-25.
8. *H. lævigata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 15-19.
9. *H. limbata*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 11-15.
10. *H. longirostris*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. p. 380. pl. 27. f. 20-24.
11. *H. mucronata*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 6-10.
12. *H. quadridentata*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 6. f. 1-5.
13. *H. Rangii*, *Deshayes*, *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. p. 310.
14. *H. tridentata*, *Lamarck*; *Enc. Méth.* v. 2. pl. 464. f. 5-7.  
*Aonomia tridentata*, *Forskäel*; *Carolina natans*, *Abildgard*;  
*Hyalæa cornea*, *De Roissy*; *Hyalæa Forskalii*, *D'Orbigny*;  
*Hyalæa Chemnitziana*, *Peron*; *H. papilionacea*, *Bory St. Vincent*.
15. *H. trispinosa*, *Le Sueur*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 7. f. 1-5.
16. *H. uncinata*, *Rang*; *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 5. f. 11-15.

GENUS II. CLEODORA, *Peron* and *Le Sueur*.

1. *C. acicula*, *Rang*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 13. p. 318. pl. 17. f. 6.
2. *C. australis*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 8. f. 9-11.
3. *C. balantium*, *Rang*, *Guerin's Mag. de Zool.* pl. 44.
4. *C. Brownii*, *Peron* and *Le Sueur*, *Ann. du Mus.* v. 15. pl. 3. f. 14.
5. *C. caudata*, *Lamarck*, *Anim. sans vert.* v. 7. (1st. edit.) p. 430.  
*Clio caudata*, *Linnæus*.
6. *C. cuspidata*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 27. f. 1-5.  
*Hyalæa cuspidata*, *Lamarck*; *Cleodora, Lessoni*, *Rang*.
7. *C. obtusa*, *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Uranie*, p. 415. pl. 66. f. 5.
8. *C. pyramidata*, *Lamarck*; *Quoy*, *Voy. de l'Astr.* v. 2. pl. 27. f. 7-13.  
*Clio pyramidata*, *Linnæus*.
9. *C. rugosa*, *D'Orbigny*, *Voy. Amer. mérid.* pl. 8. f. 12-14.

GENUS III. LIMACINA, *Cuvier*.

1. *L. arctica*, *Cuvier*; *Sowerby*, *Conch. Manual*, f. 224.  
*Spiratella arctica*, *Deshayes*; *Clio helicina*, *Linnæus*;  
*Limacina helicialis*, *Lamarck*; *Spiratella limacina*, *Blainville*.
2. *L. Bulimoides* (*Atlanta*), *D'Orbigny*, *Voyage. Amer. mérid.* pl. 12.  
f. 36-38.

3. *L. inflata* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voy. Amer. mérid. pl. 12. f. 16-19.
4. *L. Keraudrenii* (*Atlanta*), Le Sueur, Guerin's Mag. de. Zool. pl. 4.  
*Atlanta Peronii*, Le Sueur.
5. *L. Le Sueurii* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 12.  
f. 32-35.  
*Atlanta reticulata*, D'Orbigny.
6. *L. rotundata* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 12.  
f. 20-24.
7. *L. Trochiformis* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 12.  
f. 29-31.
8. *L. turricula* (*Atlanta*), D'Orbigny, Voyage Amer. mérid. pl. 20.  
f. 5-11.

## GENUS IV. CRESEIS, Rang.

1. *C. clava*, Rang, (Cleodora), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. (1st edit.)  
v. 7. p. 433.
2. *C. spinifera*, Rang, Ann. Sci. Nat. v. 13. pl. 17. f. 1.  
*Hyalæa subula*, D'Orbigny; *Cleodora subula*, Quoy;  
*Cleodora spinifera*, Deshayes.
3. *C. striata*, Rang, (Cleodora), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. (1st edit.)  
v. 7. p. 433.
4. *C. subulata*, Rang, (Cleodora), Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 382.  
pl. 27. f. 14-16.
5. *C. virgula*, Rang, (Cleodora), Lamarck, Anim. sans vert. (1st edit.)  
v. 7. p. 433.

## GENUS V. CUVIERIA, Rang.

1. *C. columnella*, Rang, Manuel de Conch. pl. 2. f. 4.  
*Cleodora columnella*, Deshayes.

## GENUS VI. CYMBULIA, Peron.

1. *C. Norfolkensis*, Quoy, Voyage de l'Astrolabe, v. 2. p. 376. pl. 27.  
f. 31, 32.
2. *C. ovata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 373. pl. 27. f. 25-30.
3. *C. Peronii*, Cuvier, Regne Animal, v. 2. p. 380.
4. *C. punctata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 377. pl. 27. f. 35-36.
5. *C. radiata*, Quoy, Voy. de l'Astr. v. 2. p. 375. pl. 27. f. 33, 34.

## CLASS V. CEPHALOPODA.

### ORDER I. POLYTHALAMIA.

#### GENUS I. SPIRULA, *Lamarck*.

1. *S. Peronii*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 254. *vign.* 11. f. 1-3.  
*Spirula australis*, Enc. Méth.; *Cornu Ammonis*, Martini.

#### GENUS II. NAUTILUS, *Linnæus*.

1. *N. pompilius*, *Linnæus*; Owen, Memoir on the Nautilus, pl. 1-8.  
*Nautilus secundus*, Aristotle; *Nautilus major*, Rumphius;  
*Nautilus maximus*, D'Argenville.
2. *N. umbilicatus*, *Linnæus*; Chemn., Conch. v. 10. pl. 137. f. 1274-5.

### ORDER II. MONOTHALAMIA.

#### GENUS I. ARGONAUTA, *Linnæus*.

1. *A. argo*, *Linnæus*; Reeve, Conch. Syst. v. 2. pl. 300.  
*Nautilus Nauplius*, Bonani; *Nautilus tenuis*, Knorr;  
*Nautilus papyraceus*, D'Argen.; *Cymbium maximum*, Gaultieri.
2. *A. cymbium*, *Linnæus*; Martini, Conch. v. 2. pl. 18. f. 161, 162.  
*Carinaria cymbium*, Lamarck.
3. *A. haustum*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 70.  
*Argonauta argo*, *var.*, *Linnæus*.
4. *A. nitida*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. v. 1. pl. 17. f. 158, 159.
5. *A. raricosta*, *Blainville*, Enc. Méth. v. 2. p. 69.  
*Argonauta Cranchi*, Leach.
6. *A. tuberculosa*, *Lamarck*; Martini, Conch. pl. 17, 18. f. 156, 160.  
Variety, *Argonauta gondola*, Enc. Méth.







IMPORTANT

SCIENTIFIC WORKS

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY REEVE, BROTHERS,

KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND.

---

*Now in course of Publication in Numbers—Eight Large Quarto Plates, with descriptive text, on the First Day of every Month, Price 6s. plain, 10s. coloured.*

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA;

A

REPERTORY OF SPECIES OF SHELLS.

By LOVELL REEVE, A.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

Author of the 'Conchologia Systematica.'

ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL FIGURES DRAWN EXPRESSLY FROM NATURE  
OF THE NATURAL SIZE,

Engraved after a New Process

*Of Copper-etching and Lithography in combination,  
entitled Cupro-lithography.*

---

The 'CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA,' of which twenty seven Parts, containing two hundred and sixteen quarto plates of above seventeen hundred figures, are now published (April 1st, 1845), is intended to illustrate all the known species of Shells included under the Subkingdom Mollusca, whether previously described or not. The subjects are mainly contributed from the magnificent and extraordinary collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., whose important notations of locality and circumstances of habitation are strictly observed; the author is, however, indebted to numerous scientific and amateur collectors, both in England and the Continent, for the loan of many rare and valuable specimens.

The plan of publication is to illustrate two genera together, and complete each as a Monograph before another is substituted. A Cover,

Title, and Index are then issued, for the use of those who may desire to keep the genera in separate Monographs, for the temporary convenience of reference.

The following is a List of the Genera completed in Parts I. to XXVII., any of which may be purchased separately:—

|                       | Plates. | Figures. | Price. |    |    |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------|----|----|
|                       |         |          | £      | s. | d. |
| ARCA . . . . .        | 17      | 129      | 1      | 1  | 6  |
| CARDITA . . . . .     | 9       | 74       | 0      | 11 | 6  |
| CARDIUM . . . . .     | 22      | 144      | 1      | 7  | 6  |
| CONUS . . . . .       | 47      | 380      | 3      | 0  | 0  |
| CORBULA . . . . .     | 5       | 50       | 0      | 6  | 6  |
| CRASSATELLA . . . . . | 3       | 23       | 0      | 4  | 0  |
| CYPRICARDIA . . . . . | 2       | 14       | 0      | 2  | 6  |
| DELPHINULA . . . . .  | 5       | 49       | 0      | 6  | 6  |
| GLAUCONOME . . . . .  | 1       | 10       | 0      | 1  | 6  |
| HARPA . . . . .       | 4       | 28       | 0      | 5  | 0  |
| ISOCARDIA . . . . .   | 1       | 7        | 0      | 1  | 6  |
| MITRA . . . . .       | 39      | 369      | 2      | 10 | 6  |
| MYADORA . . . . .     | 1       | 14       | 0      | 1  | 6  |
| PECTUNCULUS . . . . . | 9       | 63       | 0      | 11 | 6  |
| PHORUS . . . . .      | 3       | 14       | 0      | 4  | 0  |
| POLLICIPES . . . . .  | 1       | 8        | 0      | 1  | 6  |
| RANELLA . . . . .     | 8       | 57       | 0      | 10 | 0  |
| TRITON . . . . .      | 20      | 124      | 1      | 5  | 0  |

The genera *Murex* and *Pleurotoma* will be shortly completed.

The Publishers intend to issue a proper Title and Index on the completion of each *Family*; and propose that the entire work be ultimately bound in seven volumes in the following order:—

- Vol. I.—FAMILIES.—*Tubicola, Pholadaria, Solenacea, Myaria, Mastracea, Lithophaga, Nymphacea.*
- Vol. II. . . . . *Conchacea, Cardiacea, Arcacea, Trigonacea, Naiades, Chamacea.*
- Vol. III. . . . . *Tridacnacea, Mytilacea, Aviculacea, Pectinacea, Ostracea, Brachiopoda, Dentaliacea, Chitonacea, Fissuracea, Capulacea.*
- Vol. IV. . . . . *Macrostomata, Tubispiracea, Bullacea, Semiphyllidiana, Aplysiana, Carinariacea, Limacinea, Colimacea.*
- Vol. V. . . . . *Cyclostomacea, Auriculacea, Lymnæana, Melaniana, Peristomata, Neritacea, Ianthinea, Plicacea, Turbinacea.*
- Vol. VI. . . . . *Parasitica, Canalifera, Alata, Purpurifera.*
- Vol. VII. . . . . *Columellata, Convoluta, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda.*

Just published, complete in one volume octavo.

|                                                                                                                               | £. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| PRICE— <i>In sheets, for cutting into labels</i> . . . . .                                                                    | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| <i>Bound in cloth</i> . . . . .                                                                                               | 1  | 1  | 0  |
| <i>Half-bound in calf, cloth sides, interleaved with blank pages for remarks, synonymes, and additional species</i> . . . . . | 1  | 5  | 0  |

---

THE  
**CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR,**  
 A CATALOGUE OF  
 ALL THE RECENT SPECIES OF SHELLS,  
 INCLUDED UNDER THE SUBKINGDOM 'MOLLUSCA,'

WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, SYNONYMES, AND REFERENCES TO WORKS  
 WHERE FIGURED OR DESCRIBED.

BY  
**AGNES CATLOW,**

Authoress of 'Popular Conchology.'

ASSISTED BY  
**LOVELL REEVE, A.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,**

Author of the 'Conchologia Systematica,' and the 'Conchologia Iconica.'

---

A systematic Catalogue of all the known recent Shells has long been a great desideratum to the Conchologist. The discoveries of the many adventurous naturalists of the present century are of such a prolific character, that an Index of Species, referring to the multifarious books and pamphlets wherein they have been described or figured, is greatly in request, if only to prevent the dangerous repetition of specific names. The increase of synonymes arises chiefly from the circumstance of species being described in different countries under different names; and as the objects of Natural History can only be satisfactorily determined by the aid of an universal, not a national system of nomenclature, too much attention cannot be paid to the operations of foreign conchologists.

The importance of keeping an *Official Register*, as it were, of Species, is in no branch of Natural History more strikingly demonstrated than in that of *Birds*; the catalogue of ornithological synonymes is said to be twice as extensive as that of authorised names, or, in other words,

the species of that portion of the Animal Kingdom have been named three times over. This is not, however, the case with *Shells*; the nomenclature of Conchology exhibits a very tolerable degree of purity, and it is confidently hoped that the present effort to maintain it will prove effectual.

The plan adopted in 'THE CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR' is that of an alphabetical list of species, in a systematic arrangement of Genera; a line is devoted to each species, the specific name being followed by that of the author, and the author's name by references to description and figure; and the synonyms are added at discretion. Where there is not sufficient space in the line to insert both the description and figure references, a preference is given to the latter, as being the better means of identification.

To him whose attention is directed to naming shells, a carefully arranged Nomenclator is of great scientific importance; instead of being driven to the voluminous writings of the last century to learn what species have been described, and what particular names have been used, he is at once presented with an epitome of all that he is in search of. To the less ambitious labourer, the amateur collector of Shells, the 'CONCHOLOGIST'S NOMENCLATOR' is of triple usefulness; it supplies him with a Register or Marker, it furnishes him with labels for his specimens, and it shows him his desiderata.

---

Just published at a reduced price.

## CONCHOLOGIA SYSTEMATICA,

OR

### SYSTEM OF CONCHOLOGY:

IN WHICH THE LEPADES AND MOLLUSCA ARE DESCRIBED AND CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO THEIR NATURAL ORGANIZATION AND HABITS;

BY LOVELL REEVE, A.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.

WITH 300 HIGHLY-FINISHED COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVINGS,

BY MESSRS. SOWERBY;

CONTAINING 1500 FIGURES OF SHELLS.

---

A *Tabula Methodica*, showing the distribution of the Genera at one view, is given at the commencement; and every genus is then faithfully

described in detail, illustrated by one or more plates of as many species of shells as may be considered of interest; whilst its origin and distinguishing characters, the various situations to which it has been assigned in the system by different authors, and the peculiarities of habit and organization of the animals referred to it, are at the same time strictly investigated. Amongst the genera adopted, are included nearly the whole of those advocated by Lamarek; the author has at the same time carefully abstained from introducing any new ones of his own, and only such of those proposed by modern authors are admitted as have resulted from positive discovery.

Although the systematic arrangement of the *Lepades* and *Mollusks* is displayed in about two hundred and forty genera, it has been thought useful to notice above four hundred other genera, introduced from time to time by various authors, but abandoned as superfluous. At the end of each volume is an index of all the genera mentioned therein, referring to the pages where they are treated of; those adopted in the classification being printed in Roman type, the remainder in *Italic*.

The Work is divided into two volumes; the first contains the *Lepades* and *Bivalve Mollusks*, illustrated by 130 plates of shells, and the second contains the *Univalve Mollusks*, illustrated by 170 plates, including in all above fifteen hundred figures of more than a thousand species, many of which are entirely new to science, and of great interest to collectors.

Vol. I.—*The Bivalve Mollusks* . . . . 130 Plates. } 1500 Figures.  
 Vol. II.—*The Univalve Mollusks* . . . . 170 Plates. }

*Neatly bound in cloth, £10. coloured, £6. plain*

“Mr. Reeve, appears to be the first English author who has successfully accomplished the very difficult task of classifying the testaceous mollusks according to the true nature of their organization and habits. His arrangement of the molluscous division of the Animal Kingdom appears, as far as we are enabled to judge, to be a well-directed, conscientious distribution of them; and its history and characters are described in that simplicity of style which makes the study as pleasing as it is full of scientific interest. We congratulate Mr. Reeve upon having produced a perfect epitome of conchological science: no one with the slightest pretension to a conchologist can be without it. The new figures, which are beautifully drawn, do the artist (Mr. G. B. Sowerby, Jun.) an infinite deal of credit; and not less Mr. Reeve for the judgement displayed in selecting the species for illustration, a large portion of which have never been figured before.”—*Polytechnic Journal*.

“Among the most laborious and successful labourers in this branch of science, the public has to congratulate itself on the possession of Mr. Reeve. His present work, of which the moiety is before us, is an honourable proof of his devotedness and ability.

“To the execution of his plan we have only, in addition, to offer Mr. Reeve the tribute of our hearty approbation; and we look with interest to the termination of his second volume, to conclude so valuable a contribution to science. It will be found particularly so as affording enlarged means of comparison with the products of Fossil Conchology.”—*Literary Gazette*.



[UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE ADMIRALTY.]

*In Twenty Monthly Parts (nine of which are now published), size Royal Quarto, each Number containing eight beautifully Lithographed Plates of new or imperfectly known species, with sixteen pages of descriptive Letter-press; price 8s. coloured, 5s. plain.*

## FLORA ANTARCTICA,

OR

## BOTANY OF THE ANTARCTIC VOYAGE

OF H.M. DISCOVERY SHIPS *EREBUS* AND *TERROR* IN THE YEARS 1839—1843,

UNDER THE COMMAND OF

CAPT. SIR J. CLARK ROSS, K.T., R.N., F.R.S., &c.

BY

JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, M.D., R.N., F.L.S.,

Assistant Surgeon of the 'Erebus' and Botanist to the Expedition.

The FLORA ANTARCTICA is intended to give a complete history of the Antarctic Regions, namely, such lands as are situated between the parallels of 50° and 78° South, the utmost limit that has been attained by Navigators. It will comprise an account of the Plants of Lord Auckland's and Campbell's Islands, of Kerguelen's and the Falkland Islands, of Tierra del Fuego, and of all the South Circumpolar Regions. Amongst other novelties will be included accounts of the Cabbage of Kerguelen's Island, a plant entirely new to science, though discovered and beneficially used during Captain Cook's Voyage; the Tussac and other grasses of the Falklands; the Beech-trees, evergreen and deciduous, of Cape Horn, and many productions of great botanical interest.

In addition to the extensive collections made by the Officers of the *Erebus* and *Terror*, during three years spent in the high southern latitudes, the still unpublished Herbaria formed by Sir Joseph Banks, Forster, Solander, and Menzies, all deposited in the British Museum, are placed at the Author's disposal by the kindness of Mr. Brown, as are also the plants of Captain Fitzroy's Voyage, by Mr. Darwin and Professor Henslow. These materials, together with species from private Herbaria, especially that of Sir William Jackson Hooker of the

Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, will enable the Author to make a very important addition to the extra-tropical Botany of the Southern Hemisphere.

As the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury have been pleased to grant a liberal sum of money towards defraying the expense of the Plates, the Publishers are enabled to produce the work in the most careful and highly finished style, at a price considerably below that of similar publications, giving the full benefit of the Admiralty grant to the public.

Vol. I., Part I., of the FLORA ANTARCTICA, comprising *The Botany of Lord Auckland's Group and Campbell's Islands* complete, illustrated with eighty plates, will be published on the 1st of May, neatly bound in cloth, price 4l. 8s. coloured, 2l. 17s. plain.

N.B. The FLORA ANTARCTICA, complete in itself, will be followed by two others, for which ample materials were collected during the same Voyage:—viz.

FLORA NOVÆ ZELANDIÆ, or Botany of New Zealand, illustrated with 140 Plates; and the

FLORA TASMANICA, or Botany of Van Diemen's Island, illustrated with 200 Plates.

"Our readers are acquainted with the nature and objects of the South Polar Expedition, in 1839—1843, under the command of Capt. Sir James Ross. To this expedition Dr. Hooker was attached as Botanist, and the present work is the result of his labours. That accurate descriptions and drawings of objects of natural history, collected on a government Expedition, should be in the hands of the public a few months after the return of the discoverers is a matter for congratulation.

"We had supposed from a knowledge of the fact that there are at this moment deposited in our various museums, hundreds and thousands of plants and animals, which have been collected from various parts of the world, of which the public have as yet had no account, that difficulties of a peculiar kind, arising out of the supineness of the government, prevented the collectors of these objects from making them known; but here we have a proof to the contrary, and we learn with great pleasure that Her Majesty's Government have been as ready to assist Dr. Hooker, as he has been active and industrious in arranging his materials for publication.

"The parts of this work, so far as they have been published, contain descriptions and drawings of the plants found on Lord Auckland's Group and Campbell's Islands. The Flora of these islands closely resembles that of New Zealand, and does not participate in the characters of an Australian vegetation.

"In exposed situations the vegetation is stunted and checked, but in the vallies between the mountains (which sometimes rise abruptly 1,300 feet), vegetation is prolific. Trees are not numerous or large on these islands. 'A myrtaceous tree (*Metrosideros umbellata*) forms the larger proportion of the wood near the sea, and intermixed with it grow an arborescent species of *Dra-cophyllum*, several *Coprosmas*, frutescent *Veronicas* and *Panax*. Under these, and particularly close to the sea-beach, many ferns abound; conspicuous among them is a species with caulescent or subarborescent stems half a foot and upwards in diameter, crowned with handsome spreading tufts of fronds.' Higher up the sides of the mountains a beautiful alpine Flora makes its appearance, and 'unrivalled in beauty by those of any other Antarctic country. Such are the species of *Gentian*, and a *Veronica* with flowers of the intensest blue, several magnificent *Compositæ*, a *Ranunculus*, a *Phyllachne*, and a liliaceous plant, whose dense spikes of golden flowers are often so abundant as to attract the eye from a considerable distance.' This plant is called *Chrysobactron Rossii*; such is its abundance that its flowers give a golden colour to the spots where they grow, which may be seen at a distance of a mile from the shore. Dr. Hooker attributes the luxuriance of the vegetation in these islands to the equable climate they enjoy. For although this is always inclement, and inhospitable to the human being, yet it seems one highly favourable to plants.

"The descriptions of the plants in this work are carefully drawn up, and much interesting matter, critical, explanatory, and historical, is added in the form of notes. The drawings of the plants are admirably executed, by Mr. Fitch; and we know of no productions from his pencil, or in fact any botanical illustrations at all, that are superior, in faithful representation and botanical correctness.—*Athenæum*.

[UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.]

*In Seven Monthly Parts (two of which are now published),*

# CRYPTOGAMIA ANTARCTICA,

OR

## CRYPTOGAMIC PORTION

OF

# THE ANTARCTIC BOTANY,

CONTAINING THE

MOSESSES, HEPATICÆ, SEA-WEEDS, AND LICHENS.

BY

JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, M.D., R.N., F.L.S.,

BOTANIST TO THE EXPEDITION.

~~~~~

So large is the proportion of *Mosses*, *Hepaticæ*, *Sea-weeds*, and *Lichens* brought home by the Antaretic Expedition, as compared with the Phænogamic plants, and they contain so much of interest and novelty that the author has been induced, at the request of several Cryptogamic Botanists, to prepare a few extra copies of these Tribes for separate circulation. The number of *Mosses* collected during the Expedition amounts to nearly three hundred species; the *Hepaticæ* include more than a hundred and fifty new species, and as double that number required investigation, they have proved to be amongst the most laborious departments of the Botany. The *Lichens*, amounting to not quite two hundred in number offer few undescribed species; but the *Algae*, in a hemisphere of which the sea occupies so vast a proportion, demanded particular attention; of these there are sixty species from Lord Auckland's Group and Campbell's Island alone, nearly twice as many from the other Antaretic Islands, and above two hundred from Tasmania and New Zealand.

Parts 1 to 3.—the *Cryptogamia* of Lord Auckland's Group and Campbell's Islands, illustrated with 24 plates, will be completed on the 1st of May, price 1*l.* 8*s.* coloured, 18*s.* plain. Part 3, being charged 12*s.* coloured, 8*s.* plain, on account of the additional amount of letter-press, which this department of the Botany occupies.

N.B. The Cryptogamic Botany of the New Zealand and Tasmanian Floras will be published separately in like manner.

*In a handsome volume, royal quarto, containing Twenty beautifully coloured Plates, price 1l. 1s. neatly bound in cloth.*

A SELECTION OF

# MADEIRA

## FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND FERNS;

DRAWN AND COLOURED FROM NATURE

BY

JANE WALLAS PENFOLD,  
OF THE ACHADA, MADEIRA.

The Flowers, Fruits, and Ferns of this volume are selected from a series of highly-finished drawings made in Madeira by Miss J. Wallas Penfold, accompanied by familiar descriptions; and are intended to assist those strangers who may visit that island in the discovery of its choicest vegetation. It is not, however, to the visitors of Madeira only that Miss Penfold's work may become acceptable, the figures are executed with accuracy and good taste, and the publishers strongly recommend it to all lovers of artistic Botany.

*In a handsome volume, large folio, price 1l. 1s., neatly bound in cloth.*

A SELECTION

OF

# MADEIRA FLOWERS,

DRAWN AND COLOURED FROM NATURE

BY AUGUSTA J. ROBLEY.

A large handsome folio volume, containing a selection of Flowers, lithographed from a beautiful series of botanical paintings made in the Island of Madeira, by Mrs. Robley. The subjects have been selected for their interest as well as for their beauty, and include, amongst others, those magnificent plants the *Strelitzia regina*, the *Coral Tree*, the *Rose Apple* or *Jambro*, and the *Magnolia grandiflora*.

Foolscap 8vo, with 312 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d., cloth.

# POPULAR CONCHOLOGY;

OR,

## THE SHELL CABINET ARRANGED:

BEING AN

INTRODUCTION TO THE MODERN SYSTEM OF CONCHOLOGY;

WITH A

SKETCH OF THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE ANIMALS,

AN ACCOUNT OF THE

*FORMATION OF THE SHELLS,*

AND A COMPLETE

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE FAMILIES AND GENERA.

---

BY AGNES CATLOW.

---

"This admirable little work is designed to facilitate the study of natural history, daily becoming more attractive, not only from its intrinsic interest, but also from its multiplied relations with geology. It will furnish the young conchologist with an elementary manual, which, though scientific in its form, is, by the simplicity of its method, and the familiarity of its style, calculated effectually to assist him in the early steps of his progress in this fascinating pursuit."—*St. James's Chronicle*.

"An useful manual upon an extensive department of natural history which cannot fail to be interesting to that class of readers, who occupy their leisure in this delightful study; it is printed in a large and legible type, and exceedingly well embellished by wood-cuts introduced with the letter-press."—*Bell's Messenger*.

"An elementary manual, designed for the young conchologist, and admirably adapted to its purpose. The perusal of the introductory chapter is calculated to excite an interest in the study even with those who may have regarded this branch of science as one of the least useful; for the account therein given of the little creatures that inhabit shells, the mode in which they enlarge and repair their habitations, their formation and various modes of existence, opens a new field of study, and supplies an incentive to investigation beyond the mere classification of painted shells.

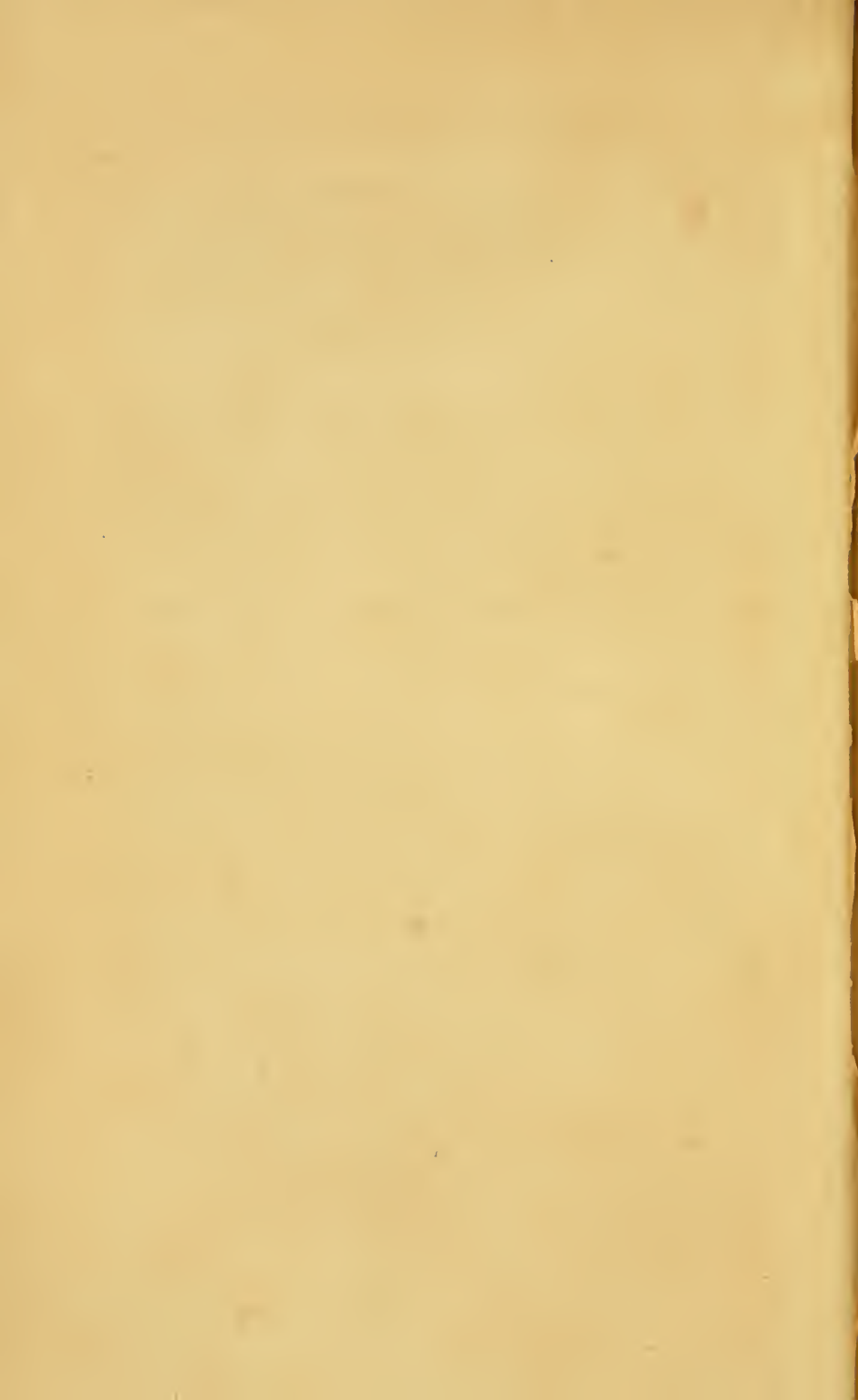


“The information is conveyed in a clear, concise, and lively manner, with scientific exactness and order, but in a popular style; notices of the structure and habits of each genus, so far as is known, being given. The descriptions are illustrated by a great number of very distinct wood-cuts; and an explanation of scientific terms is added, with directions for ascertaining the generic name of any shell by reference to the tables. This little volume should accompany every family sojourning at the sea-side; the beach would then possess attractions now known but to the scientific few.”—*Spectator*.

“Just the kind of book that was wanted by those who wish to know something of the habits of shells, and of the manner of classifying their collections of such animals, without the necessity of studying the costly works of purely scientific Conchologists. It is clearly written, abounds in instructive wood-cuts, representing all the more important genera, and has a glossary of technical terms. The classification adopted is that of Lamarck, with the addition of such genera as have been published lately.”—*Gardener's Chronicle*.

---

London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.









3 2044 072 212 251





